

III TURKISH STUDIES (incl. Balkan)

トルコ研究

5024

1925-1926 Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Devlet Salnamesi. 884p.

古書 Istanbul, 1323 (45125) * 8,500

5025

Abdülaziz Bey

Osmanlı Âdet, Merasim ve Tabirleri: Âdât ve merasim-i

kadime, tabirât ve muamelât-ı kavmiye-i Osmaniye. haz.

Kâzım Arısan & Duygu Arısan Günay 646p. Istanbul, 2023

9786254084287, Ötüken (42570) 10, 895

[Turkey -- Social life and customs -- Civilization -- History -- Ottoman Empire]

5026

'Abdūlmennān, Osman B. (ö. 1785)

Tercüme-i Kitâb-ı Coğrafya, XVIII. yüzyılda dünya coğrafyası

(inceleme - metin). haz. **Sadullah Kaya & Şerife Boz Kaya**

(Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları, 183)

479p facs. maps, Istanbul, 2021, 9789751748935,

Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları (41974)

5600

[Geography -- Ottoman empire -- World -- Early works]

5027

Abdūlaganī Muhammed bin Alāuddīn el-Hüseynī er-Radavī

(930/1524?)

Fütüvvetnâme-i Tarikat. haz. **Osman Aydınlı**

(Alevî-Bektâsi Klasikleri, 12) 285p, Ankara, 2011,

9789753896221, Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (41748) 3200

5028

Abdurahman Hibrî Efendi

Bir Divan Katibinin Kalemîyle IV. Murad'ın Bağdat Seferi

Târih-i Feth-i Bağdâd. 176p, Istanbul, 2021,

9786257705479, Yeditepe Akademi (40742) 2470

[Bagdad (Iraq) -- Murad IV, 1612-1640 -- Military history]

5029

al-Abharî, Sayf al-Dīn Ahmad

Şerhu'l-Ahlâki'l-'Adudiyye: sharh al-Akhlâq al-'Audîyah.

metin e çeviri Ömer Türker 80p facs. Ankara, 2016,

9786053204688, Nobel/ İlem Kitaplığı (41988) * 1800

[Islamic ethics -- Islamic philosophy -- Islam and state]

5030

Acar, Serkan

Kazan Hanlığı-Moskova Knezliği Siyasi İlişkileri (1437-1552).

(TTK, IV.A-1.1. Dizi-Sa. 22) ix,306p illus., Ankara, 2013,

9789751626165, TTK (42317) 2000

[Kazan Hanl.ğı -- Kazanskoe khanstvo -- Foreign relations -- Russia]

5031

Açıl, Berat, Sadık Yazar, Kadir Turgut & Özgür Kavak (haz.)

Tenkitli Neşir Kılavuzu (Osmanlı Türkçesi Metinleri İçin).

155p illus. Istanbul/ Ankara, 2022, 9786254280566,

ISAM (42487) 2,550

[Manuscripts, Turkish -- Ottoman language -- Textual criticism -- Translations—Publishing

Guide for preparing critical editions of Ottoman Turkish texts]

5032

Acun, Fatma

Karahisar-ı Şarkî ve Koyluhisar Kazaları Örneğinde Osmanlı

Taşra İdaresi (1485-1569). (T.T.K. XXVII - S. 7) xii,238p,

Ankara, 2006, 9789751618641, TTK (25274) * 1630

[Sebinkarahisar (Turkey) -- Economic conditions --

Central-local government relations -- Turkey -- History]

5033

Ac.ıp,ınar, Mikail

Osmanlı İmparatorluğu ve Floransa : Akdeniz'de diplomasi,

ticaret ve korsanlık 1453-1599. (TTK, IV/A-2.2.1. Dizi-Sa. 35)

xxv,492p facs. illus. maps, Ankara, 2023(16),

9789751632203, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42579) * 2975

[Turkey -- Florence (Italy) -- Foreign relations -- 1421-1737]

5034

Adamov, Evgenij A.

Sovyet Devlet Arşivi Gizli Belgelerinde Anadolu'nun Taksimi

Plâni 551p. 古書 Istanbul, 1972 Belge (44711)

* 880

[Soviet Union --Foreign relations --Turkey -- World War I --

1894-1917]

5035

Adanır, Fikret & Oktay Özel (haz.)

1915: sitaset, tehcir, soykırım. xvi,648p photos. Istanbul

2015, 9789753333306, Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayın. (34957)

* 4500

[Armenians -- Turkey -- History]

5036

Adil, Selâhattin

Hayat Mücadeleleri: Selâhattin Adil Paşa'nın hatıraları.

519p. photos. Istanbul, 1982, 9758065114, Zafer

Matbaası (45215)

* 990

[Âdil, Selâhattin, Paşa, 1882-1961 -- Generals -- Biographies]

5037

Afyıncu, Erhan

III. Ahmed'in Hatt-ı Hümayûnları. 400p. facs. Istanbul,

2022, 9786258260182, Yeditepe (42577) 5099
 [Turkey -- History -- Ahmed III, 1703-1730 -- Sources --
 proclamations
 The orders written by the sultans themselves and the writings
 written to give opinions, evaluations and information on any
 subject are called hatt-ı hümayun. These documents are the
 most important sources of Ottoman history. Ahmed III was
 one of the sultans who wrote many of these documents and
 also showed his feelings in the orders he gave. The
 documents, written in the Sultan's own handwriting, shed
 light on the hidden aspects of the 27-year period (1703-1730)
 of his reign.]
 5038
 Afyincu, Erhan
III. Ahmed'in Hatt-ı Hümayûnlarında: Sultan ve Diplomasi.
 256p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786258260175,
 Yeditepe (42576) 3399
 [Europe -- Foreign relations -- Turkey -- proclamations --
 Sources
 III. Ahmed's diplomatic documents contain detailed
 information about European, Russian and Iranian conditions,
 peace and border issues, and ambassador receptions.]
 5039
 Afyincu, Erhan
III. Ahmed'in Hatt-ı Hümayûnlarında: Sultan ve Sağlık 96p,
 İstanbul, 2022 9786258260168 Yeditepe (42575) 1699
 [Ahmed III, Sultan of the Turks, 1673-1736 -- Health --
 Medicine
 A collection of Sultan III. Ahmed's personal documents in
 which he writes about his own illnesses and those of the
 people around him, as well as treatment methods and
 doctors' diagnoses]
 5040
 Aġarı, Şerife (haz.)
Hulviyyât: Sofuzâde Mehmed Tevfik Efendi. 314p,
 İstanbul, 2023, 9786258055603, Kitabevi (42322)
 * 4880
 [Turkish traditional literature -- Anatolia]
 5041
 Aġartan, Kaan
Gezi: The Making of a New Political Community in Turkey.
 (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 208p. Edinburgh,
 2026(24), 9781399525916, Edinburgh U.P. (43537)
 Pap 4,838
 [Studies the trajectory of political activism in the aftermath of
 the 2013 Gezi park protests in İstanbul]
 5042
 Aġca, Ferruh
Uygur Harfli, Oġuz Kaġan Destanı:

metin-aktarma-notlar-dizin-tıpkıbasım (Türk Kültürünü
 Araştırma Enst. Dil Araştırmaları 16) 292p facs. Ankara,
 2019(16), 9789754561500, Türk Kültürünü Araştırma
 Enstitüsü (38740) 8,650
 [Oġuz Kaġan (Uighur poem) -- Manuscripts, Uighur -- France --
 Paris -- Facsimiles
 Main text in Turkish with facsimiles and transcriptions in Old
 Uyghur]
 5043
 Agoston, Gabor
**The Last Muslim Conquest: the Ottoman empire and its wars
 in Europe.** xv,664p. illus. maps, Princeton, 2021,
 9780691159324, Princeton U.P. (40281) * 7,476
 [A monumental work of history that reveals the Ottoman
 dynasty's important role in the emergence of early modern
 Europe]
 5044
 Aguirre-Mandujano, Oscar
**Occasions for Poetry: Politics, Literature, and Imagination
 Among the Early Modern Ottomans.** 240p. Philadelphia,
 2025, 9781512827309, U. of Pennsylvania Press (43684)
 15,111
 [a history of how Turkish poetry became the preferred mode
 for communicating, debating, and shaping political and social
 experience in the early Ottoman Empire. After the conquest
 of Constantinople in 1453, Ottoman elites at the imperial
 court turned to poetry to craft distinctive modes of
 expression in order to articulate their own place within the
 Ottoman sultanate.]
 5045
 Ahmad, Feroz
The Making of Modern Turkey. xii,252p. London, 1993,
 0415078369, Routledge (45184) Pap. * 1,320
 [Haw has modern, secular Turkey been created?]
 5046
 Ahmed Cavid
Hadîka-i Vekâyi'. haz. Adnan Baycar (T.T.K. II-33)
 xl,273p, Ankara, 1998, 975160978X, T.T.K. (5823)
 1500
 [Ottoman empire -- Turkey -- History -- Selim III, 1789-1807]
 5047
 Ahmed Cevdet Paşa (1823-1895)
Târîh-i Cevdet, IV. Cilt. haz. 'Abdülkadir Özcan (T.T.K.
 III-2. Dizi-Sa. 15e) xiv,449p, Ankara, 2020,
 9789751745941, TTK (41267) 2,220
 [Ottoman empire -- Turkey -- History]
 5048
 Ahmed Cevdet Paşa (1823-1895)
Târîh-i Cevdet. Hayatı... I, II/1-2, III. haz. M. İpmsirli, Ş.N.

Aykut, & 'A. Özcan (T.T.K. III-2. Dizi-Sa. 15) 5 vols.
Ankara, 2018, 9789751634443, TTK (36900) 7,840
[Ottoman empire -- Turkey -- History
Şevki Nezihi Aykut: Hayatı, eserleri, tarihçiliği, hakk,ında
yap,ılan araşt,ırma ve incelemeler. (xviii,492p)

5049

Ahmed Vâsıf Efendî (1734/35?-1806)

**Ahmed Vâsıf Efendi ve Mehâsinü'l-Âsâr ve Hakâ'iku'l-Ahbâr'i
1166-1188/1752-1774 (inceleme ve metin). haz. Nevzat
Sağlam** (TTK, II. Dizi-Sa. 31b) ccxxii,691p facs., Ankara
2020, 9789751744791, TTK (40621) 5328
[Ahmed Vâsıf Efendi, -1806 -- Statemen -- Ottoman history --
Turkey -- Biography]

5050

Ahmedî

**İskendernâme: inceleme - tenkitli metin. haz. Robert
Dankoff** (Türk-İslâm Bilim Kültür Mirası Dizisi, 29) 2
vols.(1695p) ills. Ankara, 2020 9786052249598 Türkiye
Bilimler Akademisi (40766) 22,560
[Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C. -- Epic Poetry]

5051

Ahmet Mithat Efendi

**Üss-i Inkilâp (1): kırım muharebesinden, II. Abdülhamid
Han'in cülûsuna kadar. haz.: T.Galip Seratli** 316p,
İstanbul, 2004, 9758724401, Selis Kitaplar (19509)

* 1920

[Turkey -- History -- Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks,
1842-1918]

5052

Ak, Murat (haz.)

**Osmanlı'nın Son Dönneminde Manzum Bir Nasihatnâme,
Maksûd-ı Nasîhat: inceleme - metin - tıpkıbasım - dizin.**
416p facs.(116p), Konya, 2018, 9786051961910, Çizgi
Kitabevi (40428) * 8,460

[Advice in literature -- Kings and rulers -- Duties -- Turkey]

5053

Aka, İsmail

Timurlular. xiii,258p, Ankara, 1995, 9753891711,
Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (30569) * 500
[Timurids]

5054

Aka, İsmail

İran'da Türkmen Hâkimiyeti: Kara Koyunlular Devri. 102p.
Ankara, 2024(21), 9789751614056 Türk Tarihi Kurumu
(43881) 980

5055

Akalin, Şükrü Halûk

One Thousand Years Ago, One Thousand Years Later:

**Mahmud Kashgarî and Diwan Lugat at-Turk. tr. by S.BN.
Büyükkantarcıoğlu** (TDK, 1007) 160p. illus. photos.
maps, Ankara, 2010 9789751623041 Türk Dil Kurumu
(41971) 2630

[Dîwân lughât al-Turk -- Maḥmūd Kāshgarî -- Turkish
languages -- History]

5056

Akan, Murat

**The Politics of Secularism: religion, diversity, and
institutional change in France and Turkey.** (Religion,
Culture, and Public Life) xiv,357p. N.Y. 2017,
9780231181815, Columbia U.P. (38624)

Pap. * 4,984

[Secularism -- Political aspects -- Turkey -- Franca -- Islam and
state

Murat Akan reframes the question of secularism, exploring its
presence both outside and inside Europe and offering a rich
empirical account of how it moves across borders and
through time. Akan uses France and Turkey to analyze
comparative discussions of secularism, struggles for power,
and historical contextual constraints.]

5057

Akbulut, Erden & Mete Tunçay

Türkiye Halk İştirakiyun Fırkası (1920-1023). 669p,
İstanbul, 2016, 9789750520235, İletişim (37967)

2,200

[Türkiye Halk İştirakiyyün Fırkası -- Communist parties --
History -- Sources]

5058

Akbulut, Mehmet Yılmaz

Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa: paşalar çağının şeyhülvüzerası. 607p,
İstanbul, 2022, 9786050843620, Timaş Akademi (41646)
5,790

[Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa, 1689-1758 -- Biographies]

5059

Akçakaya, Umut

**Büyük Harbin Şahitleri: osmanlı askerlerinin hatıralarında I.
dünya harbi.** xi,465p, Çanakkale, 2022 9786258069907
Paradigma Akademi (41489) 4,640

5060

Akçura, Yusuf

Üç Tarz-ı Siyaset. 6. baskı (TTK, VII. Dizi-Sa. 73/5)
xxi,65p. Ankara, 2014, 9789751627018, Türk Tarihi
Kurumu (43530) * 660

[Panislamism -- Ottoman empire -- Turkey]

5061

Akçura, Yusuf

Üç Tarz-ı Siyaset. haz. Se;çuk Karakılıç 71p, İstanbul,
2020, 9786052987278, Kırmızı Kedi Yayın. (39808)

* 460

[Akçura, Yusuf, 1876-1935 -- Nationalism -- Turkey]

5062

Akçura, Yusuf (1876-1935)

Osmanlı Devletinin Dagılma Devri (XVIII. ve XIX. asırlarda).

(T.T.K. VII. Dizi - Sayı 1c) ix, 174p+xxvii, maps, Ankara, 2010 repr. 9789751622754, TTK (26937) * 1010

[Turkey -- History -- 1683-1829]

5063

Akgönül, Samim

One Hundred Years of Greek-Turkish Relations: The Human Dimension of an Ongoing Conflict. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 224p. Edinburgh, 2026(24),

9781399533850, Edinburgh U.P. (43539) Pap 4,838

[This book analyses the human dimension of Greek-Turkish relations, using extensive primary data collected from interviews and archival research conducted over 30 years. It focuses on the topic of the compulsory exchange and its consequences, as well as the Greek minority in Turkey, the Turkish minority in Greece, and contemporary developments in the mutual, yet paradoxical, relationships between the two nations.]

5064

Akgönül, Samin (ed.)

La Modernité Turque: adaptations et constructions dans le processus de modernisation Ottoman et Turc: études en hommage à Paul Dumont. (Les Cahiers du Bosphore, CIX)

231p, Istanbul, 2021 9789754286731 Isis Press (41498)

7,750

5065

Akgündüz, Ahmed

Arşiv Belgeleri Işığında Dâhiliye Nezâreti Tarihi. 784p ills.

photos. facs. Ankara, 2015, 9786056408700, Türk İdari Araştırmalar Vakfı (35533) * 10150

[Turkey -- İçişleri Bakanlığı -- Dâhiliye Vekâleti -- Dâhiliye Nezâreti -- History -- Sources]

5066

Akgündüz, Ahmed

Islamic Public Law (Documents on practice from the Ottoman archives). (Islamic Law in Theory and Practice)

733p, Rotterdam, 2011, 9789081726436, Islamitische Universiteit Rotterdam (28281) * 24457

[There is no explicit separation in Islâmic law between public and private law, but a special system has been used throughout history. Some scholars use the term Muslim personal law, which derived from the term al-aḥwâl al-shaḥṣiyyah in Fiqh books. But we prefer Islâmic private law; because Muslim personal law indicates different legal meaning – rules governing natural and legal persons. In this

book, we will elaborate on Islâmic rules relating to seven branches of private law: personal law, family law, inheritance law, obligations and contracts' law, property law, commercial law, and international private law.

Contents : Introduction -- Constitutional and administrative law -- Islamic penal law -- Islamic financial law -- Islamic trial law -- International public law.]

5067

Akgündüz, Ahmed

Osmanlı Tarih ve Hukûk İstilâhları Kâmûsu: Qâmûs**al-muṣṭalaḥât al-târikhiyah wa-al-fiqhiyah al-'Uthmâniyah**

1535p. Istanbul, 2018, 9789757268925, Osmanlı

Araştırmaları Vakfı (42523)

* 29,600

[Law -- Turkey -- Dictionaries

Turkish and Turkish in Arabic script]

5068

Akgündüz, Ahmed

The Dictionary of Ottoman Historical and Legal Terms.

1536p, Rotterdam, 2018 9789757268925 Islamitische Universiteit Rotterdam (41780) 10350

5069

Akgündüz, Ahmet & Said Öztürk

Ottoman History: Misperceptions and Truths. 694p,

Rotterdam, 2011, 9789090261089, Islamitische

Universiteit Rotterdam (Turk Diyanet Vakfı) (30558)

* 5400

[This book was first published in Turkish under the title

[Bilinmeyen Osmanlı]

pt. 1. Political history of the Ottoman state

pt. 2. Social life and harem in the Ottoman state

pt. 3. The Ottoman legal system and state organization

pt. 4. Financial law and economic and commercial life in the Ottoman state]

5070

Akgöz, Görkem

In the Shadow of War and Empire: Industrialisation, Nation-Building, and Working-Class Politics in Turkey.

(Studies in Global Social History, Volume: 52/4 and Studies in the Social History of the Global South, Volume: 52/4)

288p. Leiden, 2023, 9789004416741, Brill (43153)

26,703

[offers a site-specific history of Ottoman and Turkish industrialisation through the lens of a mid-nineteenth-century cotton factory in the "Turkish Manchester," the name chosen by the Ottomans for the industrial complex they built in the 1840s in Istanbul, which, in the contemporary words of one of the country's most prominent contemporary Marxist theorists, became "the secret to and the basis of Turkish capitalism in the 1930s.]

- 5071
Akin, Fatma
Anadolu'da Aşiret ve Devlet (1839-1876). 336p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786258396010, Yeditepe (41457) 1860
[Tribes -- Nomads -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century]
5072
Akin, Lemi (haz.)
Seyyid Lokman'in Şehnâme-i Âl-i Osman'ı: inceleme - metin - sözlük - tıpkıbasım. haz. Lemi Akin xiv,508p+355p(facs.), İstanbul, 2018, 9786057604002, Akademi Titiz Yayınları (42178) * 16800
[Turkey -- History 1453-1683 -- Loqmân ibn Hısayn al-'Âshûrî -- Manuscripts, Turkish]
5073
Akkoyunlu, Karabekr
Guardianship and Democracy in Iran and Turkey: Tutelary Consolidation, Popular Contestation. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 312p. Edinburgh, 2024, 9781399506106, Edinburgh U.P. (43617) 21,780
[A comparative analysis of the political consolidation and popular contestation of regime guardianship in Turkey and the Islamic Republic of Iran]
5074
Akman, Ekrem
1262/1845 Yılı Siverek Kefalet Defteri (meyin ve değerlendirme). ix,259p facs., İstanbul, 2020, 9786257130431, Kriter (41880) 3960
[Suretyship and quaranty -- Islamic law -- Turkey -- Sources]
5075
Akman, Zekeriya
Osmanlı Devleti'nin Son Döneminde Bir Üst Kurul, Dâru'l-Hikmeti'l-İslâmiye (1918-1922). 152p facs. Ankara, 2009, 9789751944870, DİB Yayınları (27374) * 920
[Shaykh al-İslâm -- Islamic law -- Turkey -- History]
5076
Aksoy, Yaşar
Efeler İsyanı: Kuvayı milliye direnişi: üsteğmen zekai karur'un hatıratı. 239p photos. İstanbul, 2021, 9786052989890, Kırmızı Kedi Yayınevi (41524) 1,670
[Kaur, Zekai -- Soldiers Turkey -- Biographies]
5077
Akyıldız, Ali
Mabeyn-i Hümayun: Osmanlı saray teşkilatının modernleşmesi. 496p. color illus. facs. İstanbul, 2024, 9786256767089, Timaş Tarih (42620) * 14,501
[Turkey -- Ottoman empire -- Bureaucracy -- Politics and government -- Court and courtiers -- History]
5078
Akyıldız, Ali
Yusuf İzzeddin: ikbar, idbar, intihar. 560p photos. İstanbul 2022, 9786050845389, Timaş (41616) 3770
[Biography -- History]
5079
Akyol, Taha
Medine'den Lozan'a 198p. İstanbul, 2010, 9786051118789, Doğan Kitap (45154) * 880
[Turkey -- History -- Religion and state -- Minorities]
5080
Akyıldız, Ali, Mustafa Sinanoğlu & Ş. Tufan Buzpınar (ed.)
Dünden Bugüne Osmanlı Araştırma: tespitler - problemler - teklifler 319p, İstanbul, 2023(07), 9786254283116, İSAM Yayınları (42228) 3511
[Historiography -- Ottoman empire]
5081
Alacahan, Osman & Betül Duman (ed.)
İslamofobi : kolektif bir korkunun anatomisi : sempozyum tebliğleri : 18-19 Kasım 2011, Sivas 288p. Sivas, 2012, 9786054696024, Sivas Kemal İbn-i Hümam Vakfı (45172) * 1210
[Islam and politics -- Turkey -- Europe -- United States]
5082
Alan, Ercan & Abdurrahman Atçıl (haz.)
XVI. Yüzyıl Osmanlı Ulema Defterleri: Erken Dönem Osmanlı İlmiye Teşkilatı Kaynakları 271p+ CD-ROM, Ankara, 2018 9786052249161 Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi (38024) 4730
[Ulama -- Turkey -- History -- 16th century -- Sources Documents in Ottoman Turkish in roman and manuscript facsimile]
5083
Albayrak, Zarfie
Şeyhül-İslâm Ebu's-Suûd Efendi'nin Fetvalarında Osmanlı Gayrimüslimleri. 264p facs. İstanbul, 2020, 9786257900379, Libra (41376) 2400
[Dhimmis -- Fatwas -- Turkey -- History]
5084
Alderson, A.D. & Fahir İz
The Concise Oxford Turkish Dictionary. xii,807p. Oxford, 1959 Clarendon Press (45075) * 1,400
[Turkish-English, English-Turkish]
5085
Aleksiva, İrfan Ç. (haz.)
İki Osmanlı Aydınının Kaleminden Lazlar ve Lazistan 67p, İstanbul, 2020, 9786057592590, Heyamola Yayınları (41251) 1,400
[Laz -- Ethnic identity -- Turkey]
5086

Alemdaroğlu, Ayça & Fatma Müge Göçek (ed.)

Kurds in Dark Times: new perspectives on violence and resistance in Turkey. (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East) xiii,432p, Syracuse, 2023, 9780815637806, Syracuse U.P. (42124) Pap. * 8,118
[Alemdaroğlu and Göçek's volume develops a fresh approach by moving away from top-down Turkish nationalist macroanalyses to a microanalysis of how Kurds and Kurdistan as historical and ethnic categories were constructed from the bottom up. Contributors look beyond the politics of state actors to examine how Kurdish workers, women, youth, and political prisoners experience and resist marginalization, exclusion, and violence. Kurds in Dark Times opens an essential window into the lives of Kurds by generating meaningful insights into the formal and informal ways of negotiating their power and place in Turkey; and therefore, it provides crucial perspectives for any endeavor to create peace and reconciliation in the country.]

5087

Alî-Şîr Nevâyî

Nesâyîmü'l-Mahabbe min Semâyîmî'l-Fütüvve, I Metin.

haz. Kemal Eraslan (T.D.K. 608) liv,493p, Ankara, 1996(79), 9751607884, TDK (19592) 2600
[Muslim saints -- Sufism -- Biography -- History

Text in Chagatai (roman); introd. and notes in Turkish]

5088

Alî Şîr-i Nevâî

Mîzânü'l-Evzân (vezinlerin terazisi). **haz. Kemal Eraslan**

(T.D.K. 568) xv,198p, Ankara, 2015(1993) 9751605431
TDK (36978) * 2600

[Arabic, Persian, Turkish languages -- Rhyme -- Versification]

5089

Ali Şîr-i Nevâî

Mecâlîsü'n-Nefâis I-II: Herâtî ve Hekîmşâh çevirisi mülhakâtı

(Herâtî ve Hekîmşâh Tezkiresi). **haz. A. Naci Tokmak**

(T.D.K. 1217) 324p, Ankara, 2017, 9789751632760, TDK (36478) * 1,780

[Çaghatay literature -- Tezkire (Herat)

"Mecalisü'n-Nefais", one of his major works, features to be the first tezkire (the Turkish literary genre considering biographical memoirs) penned in Turkish Literature.]

5090

Ali Şîr Nevâyî (ö. 1501)

Bedâiyü'l-Bidâye. (inceleme - tenkitli metin - tıpkıbasım).

haz. Vahit Türk & Jabbor Eshonkul (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı, 214) 633p+430p(facs.) İstanbul, 202, 9789751756527, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı (42327) 11820

[Nevâî şiiirleri-ni ilk defa Hüseyin Baykara'nın tahta

geçmesinden sonra, yani 1470-1476 yılları arasında bizzat onun isteği üzerine tertip etmiş ve böylece ilk divanı olan Bedâiyü'l-Bidâye ortaya çıkmıştır.

Çağatay Türkçesi]

5091

Ali Şîr Nevâyî (ö. 906/1501)

Külliyât-ı Nevâyî (inceleme - tıpkıbasım). **haz. Günay Kut**

(Türkiye Yazma Eserler Başkanlığı Yayınları: 170) 68p+802 facs. İstanbul, 2020, 9789751747518, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Başkanlığı (40007) 48,000

[Turkish literature -- Chagatai literature

Facsimile edition (Topkapı Sarayı Müzesi Kütüphanesi, Revan Nr. 808)]

5092

Ali Şîr Nevâyî/ Vahit Türk

Vakfiye: inceleme - metin - dizin - tıpkıbasım. v,171p facs.,

Ankara, 201, 9789754561302 Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enst. Yayın. (37831) 4870

[Waqf -- Early works to 1800 -- Chagatai language

In Turkish and Chagatai in Arabic script (in facsimile).]

5093

Alî al-Qûshjî al-Dîn 'Alî bn Muḥammad al-Samarqandî (t. 879/1474)

Hâşhiyah 'Alî al-Qûshjî, 'alâ sharh al-Kashshâf lil-Taftâzânî:

Hâşiyetü Ali Kuşcî alâ Şerhi'l-Keşşâf li't-Teftâzânî. ed. by

Mehmet Çiçek (Klasik Eserler Dizisi, 40) 57p+166p(ar), İstanbul, 2021, 9786257672672, Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (40758) 5820

5094

Ali Efendi, Çatalcalı Şeyhülislam

Fetâva-yı Ali Efendi. **haz. Esra Kılavuz Eser** 2 vols.

İstanbul, 2021, 9786059276283, İsar (42340)

* 6980

[Fatwas -- Advisory opinions (Islamic law) -- Hanafites -- Ali Efendi, Çatalcalı, 1631 or 1632-1692 -- Turkey]

5095

Ali Rıza Yılmaz

Bartın-Kumluca (Gocanaz) Tarihi ve Osmanlı Nüfus Kayıtları

(1843) xvi,208p, Ankara, 2023, 9786254250088, Gece Kitaplığı (42204) 4860

5096

Ali Seydi & Toparlı, Recep (ed.)

Lisân-ı Osmânide Müstamel Lügât-i Ecnebiyye 142p,

Ankara, 2021 9789751748218 Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları (40732) 1060

5097

Ali Vehbi

Tarihçe-i Harb: Üçüncü Alay: Irak cephesi harbi, Irak kanalı silsile-i muhârebâtı, eski Türklere Nazaran teni Türklerin

cengâverliği. haz. H. Babacan & S. Avşar (T.T.K. III-4. Dizi-Sa. 11) xvi,97p, Ankara, 2011, 9789751624598, TTK (30887) * 960

[Turkey -- World War, 1914-1918 -- Campaigns -- Iraq -- Personal narratives]

5098

Alkan, Burcu

Promethean Encounters: representation of the intellectual in the modern Turkish novel of the 1970s. (Mizân - Studien und Texte zur Literatur des Orients, 27) xi,144p, Wiesbaden, 2018 9783447109833 Harrassowitz (37273) 8073

5099

Alkan, Burcu & Çimen Günay-Erkol (ed.)

Turkish Literature as World Literature. (Literatures as World Literature) xiii,249p, London, 2022(21), 9781501371639, Bloomsbury (41388) Pap 7,016 [Essays covering a broad range of genres and ranging from the late Ottoman era to contemporary literature open the debate on the place of Turkish literature in the globalized literary world. Explorations of the multilingual cosmopolitanism of the Ottoman literary scene are complemented by examples of cross-generational intertextual encounters. The renowned poet Nâzim Hikmet is studied from a variety of angles, while contemporary and popular writers such as Orhan Pamuk and Elif Safak are contextualized.]

5100

Alkan, Hilal

Welfare as Gift: Local Charity, Politics of Redistribution, and Religion in Turkey. (ZMO-Studien, vol. 46) xiv,162p. Berlin, 2023, 9783111138169, de Gruyter (43424) 21,724

[The welfare regime in Turkey has been undergoing a radical transformation since the early 2000s. Welfare provisions, especially poverty alleviation schemes, are increasingly framed as gifts, and select civil society organisations have assumed the state's welfare provision functions through non-transparent public funding. Waqf, the Islamic institution of endowment, has played an important role in this transformation.

This book is based on an extensive ethnographic study conducted between 2008-2009 among the charitable organizations of Kayseri, a central Anatolian city with booming industry and a majority conservative political orientation. (open access)]

5101

Alkan, Mehmet Ö. (ed.)

Osmanlı'dan Cumhuriyet'e Süreklilik ve Değişim: Zafer Toprak

armağanı. vii,578p illus., Istanbul, 2022, 97899753334075, Tarih Vakfı Yurt (42106) 7,680 [Politics and government -- Turkey -- History -- Ottoman empire]

5102

Alkan, Necati

Non-Sunni Muslims in the Late Ottoman Empire: State and Missionary Perceptions of the Alawis. 2487p. London, 2023(22) 9780755644742 I.B. Tauris (42917) Pap 7,016 [The Alawis or Alawites are a minority Muslim sect, predominantly based in Syria, Turkey and Lebanon. Over the course of the 19th century, they came increasingly under the attention of the ruling Ottoman authorities in their attempts to modernize the Empire, as well as Western Protestant missionaries.]

5103

Alp, Ruhat

Bakraçtan Şirkete: Osmanlı imparatorluğu'nun süt ile imtihanı (XIX. yüzyılın son çeyreğinden XX. yüzyıla). 558p, Istanbul, 2021, 9786257900959, Libra (41529) 7,640 [Turkey -- Dairy products -- Milk trade -- History -- 19th century]

5104

Alp, Ruhat

Yerli ve Millî Bir Osmanlı Burjuvası Ermenekli Mehmet Nuri Bet: 1917 ila 1919 yılları arasındaki faaliyetleri 304p, Konya, 2023, 9786253960193, Çizgi Kitabevi (42376) * 3630

[Turkey -- Ottoman empire -- Ermenekli Mehmet Nuri Bey -- Bourgeoisie -- History, 1917-1919]

5105

Altun, Hilal Oytun

Nevâî'nin Tevârih-i Mülûk-i Acem'i (inceleme-metin-dizin-tıpkıbasım): Çağataycadan 16. yüzyıl anadolu türkçesine bir çeviri. 347p (71p facs.), Istanbul, 2011, 9789756545553, Bayrak Yayın. (35706) * 4800 [Alisher Navoi, 1441-1501 -- Tarih-i mülûk-i Acem -- Iran -- Kings and rulers -- Early works to 1800]

5106

Altun, Kudret

Osmanlı'da Sosyal Sınıf ve Kimlikler: Catalogo de Turbanti: tesori della Biblioteca universitaria di Bologna. 192p photos. facs. Istanbul, 2019, 9786057931511, Bilge Kültür-Sanat (42597) 13940

[Turbans -- Turkey -- Catalogs]

5107

Altun, Mustafa

Türkçede Kelime Grupları Çözümlemeleri : Türk romanlarından örneklerle 134p. Istanbul, 2011,

9789756081242, MVT (45098) * 440
 [Turkish language -- Word formation]
 5108
 Altundağ, Şinasi
Kavalalı Mehmet Ali Paşa İsyanı Mısır Meselesi 1831-1841. I. kısım (T.T.K. VII. Dizi-Sa 7/2) xvii,150p, Ankara, 2021(1945), 9789751600035, TTK (41383) * 1020
 [Egypt -- Turkey -- History -- Mohammed Ali, 1805-1849]
 5109
 Altunsoy, Nazlı
Türkiye Selçukluları Döneminde Gayrimüslimler. (Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları. sayı 1) xxvi,230p. Ankara, 2025(21), 9789751748713, TTK (43764) 1,120
 [Seljuks -- Turkey -- Christians -- Ethnic relations -- History -- To 1453]
 5110
 Amanjolov, Altay
Türk Filolojisi ve Yazı Tsrihi. aktaran: Kenan Koç (T.D.K. 1509) 110p, Ankara, 2022(06), 9789751752888, TDK (42571) * 1700
 [Old Turkic language -- Turkic languages -- History
 Türkî filologîiasy zhăne zhazu tarikhy, Turkish]
 5111
 Āmiloğlu (15. yy.)
Arş-Nâme Tercümesi (inceleme - metin - eleştirmeli metin - tıpkıbasım). haz. Fatih Usluer (Hurûfî Şiirler I, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları 43) 503p facs. İstanbul, 2014, 9789751737519, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu (35908) 2990
 [Astarabadi, Fazlallah, 1340-1394 -- Hurufis -- Doctrines -- Sufi poetry -- Turkey
 In Ottoman Turkish in manuscript facsimile and romanization, with editorial material in modern Turkish; includes the text of the poem in its original Persian]
 5112
 Aminian Jazi (former Nechiti), Ioana & Thede Kahl (ed.)
Ethno-Cultural Diversity in the Balkans and the Caucasus. (Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Klasse, 927) 394p. Wien, 2023, 9783700188759, Austrian Academy of Sciences Press (43352) 14,283
 [This book brings together studies from a variety of different fields in an attempt to illuminate current multidisciplinary comparative research on ethno-cultural diversity in the Balkan and the Caucasus regions.]
 5113
 And, Metin
Forty Days and Forty Nights : weddings, festivals and pageantry in the Ottoman Empire. tr. by Feyza Howell 375p illus. photos. İstanbul, 2020, 9789750848773, Yapı

kredi Yayınları (41791) 9,360
 [Amusements -- Festivals -- Arts -- Social life and customs -- Turkey -- History]
 5114
 And, Metin
Karagöz: Turkish shadow Theatre. 272p photos. illus. İstanbul, 2019, 9789750845901, Yapı Kredi Yayınları (42391) * 19,860
 [Karagöz -- Shadow shows -- Puppet plays -- Turkey -- History
 Four traditions of theatre in Turkey --
 The origins and the development of Turkish shadow theatre --
 Technique and structure of Karagöz --
 The stock characters in Karagöz --
 Some representative Karagöz scenarios --
 Karagöz as an agit prop in the Empire --
 Aftermath : the decline and later influence of Karagöz]
 5115
 Ansay, Tuğrul & Don Wallace, Jr. (ed.)
Introduction to Turkish Law. xviii,224p, Ankara, 2000 (1996), 9789756809402, Turhan Kitabevi (41722) * 1980
 5116
 Anscombe, Frederick F. (ed.)
The Ottoman Balkans 1750-1830. vi,173p, Princeton, 2006 9781558763838 Markus Wiener Publishers (23086) Pap. 4441
 [The contributors to this volume examine instances of problems affecting the Balkans and of state efforts to fix them. Issues considered include law and justice, centralization and provincial autonomy, taxation and land disputes, and the stresses of war.]
 5117
 Antoniou, Dimitris
Why Not Build the Mosque? Islam, Political Cost, and the Practice of Democracy in Greece (Contemporary Ethnography) 248p. Philadelphia, 2025 9781512827163 U. of Pennsylvania Press (43674) Pap 8,496
 [Why Not Build the Mosque? tells the story of the Greek state's centuries-long attempt to build a central mosque. After the fall of Ottoman Empire, Greek Orthodoxy entwined with Greek nationalism, and by the twentieth century, the state came to imagine Islam as incompatible with a Greek-speaking Orthodox Christian identity. And so as late as 2020, the contemporary Greek state did not have a mosque, even as its Islamic population grew and increasingly required a place of worship.]
 5118
 Apan, Ahmet
Türkiye'de Mülki İdare: tarihsel gelişim ve işlevsel dönüşüm.

xii,378p, Ankara, 2015, 9786056515842, Türk İdari Araştırmalar Vakfı (41139) 2400
[Administrative agencies -- Civil service -- Turkey -- History] 5119
Apaydin, Veysel
Narrating Heritage: Rights, Abuses and Cultural Resistance (UCL Critical Cultural Heritage Series) 240p. London, 2025, 9781350334649, Bloomsbury Academic (44047) Pap 7,016
[Drawing on over ten years of research and ethnographic fieldwork based on six complex case studies from Turkey and comparing them with case studies from across the world, the book explores a variety of social, political, cultural and economic heritage discourses, making explicit the relationship between cultural and natural heritage. This book expands on these discourses by examining the role of violence in heritage, expanding on the concepts of both direct and slow violence.] 5120
Arap İzzet Holo Paşa
'Abdülhamid'in Kara Kutusu Arap İzzet Holo Paşa'nın Günlükleri, I. cilt: metin, II. cilt: tıpkıbasım. ed. Pınar Güven 2 vols. İstanbul, 2019, 9786052958087, Türkiye İş Bankası (38743) * 8800
[Arap İzzet Holo Paşa, 1852-1924 -- Diaries -- Statesmen -- Turkey -- 19th century -- Biography] 5121
Arat, Yeşim & Şevket Pamuk
Turkey Between Democracy and Authoritarianism. xiv,296p, Cambridge, 2019, 9780521138505, Cambridge U.P. (39300) Pap. * 4982
[Turkey -- Authoritarianism -- Democracy -- Islam -- Political culture
Since the 1980 military coup in Turkey, much of the history and politics of the country can be described as a struggle between democracy and authoritarianism. In this accessible account of the country's politics, society and economics, the authors delve into the causes and processes of what has been called a democratic 'backsliding'. In order to explore this, Yeşim Arat and Şevket Pamuk, two of Turkey's leading social scientists, focus on the mutual distrust between the secular and Islamist groups.] 5122
Argun, Selim
Elite Configurations and Clusters of Power: the Ulema, Waqf, and Ottoman State (1789-1939). 305p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786257249652, Ibn Haldun U.P. (42372) 6220
[Waqf -- Ottoman Empire -- Ulema -- History] 5123

Argunşah, Mustafa & Galip Güner (çev. ve yayına haz.)
Codex Cumanicus. (T.D.K. 1491) 718p+168p(facs.), Ankara, 2022(15), 9789751752659, TDK (41845) 8660
[Kipchak language -- Glossaries, vocabularies
The Codex Cumanicus was a linguistic manual of the Middle Ages, designed to help Catholic missionaries communicate with the Cumans, a nomadic Turkic people] 5124
Arioğlu, İbrahim Ethem, Mehmet Akkuş & Bilal Kemikli (ed.)
Süleyman Çelebi ve Mevlid Geleneğimiz. 375p photos. Ankara, 2022, 9789751753144, T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı (42389) 10,720
[Süleyman Çelebi, -1422? Vesîletü'n-necat -- Mawlid al-Nabî -- Islamic poetry, Turkish -- 15th century -- History and criticism.] 5125
Armağan, Servet
Studies in Islamic Commercial Law & Ottoman Land Law. 140p, Rotterdam, 2011, 9789081726429, Islamitische Universiteit Rotterdam (41779) 3450
[The first part presents some legal studies carried out by a jurist in Islamic commercial law.
The second part takes up land law in the Ottoman Empire. Nonetheless, we should admit that one of the most obvious features of the Ottoman Empire was its wide territory and characteristics of its administration.] 5126
Arpacık, Dement
Beyond Language: Kurdish Language Activism in the Face of Colonial Language Governmentality (Contributions to the Sociology of Language [CSL], vol. 125) x,342p. Berlin, 2024 9783111139739, de Gruyter (43446) 22760
[This ethnographic work examines both the colonial language governmentality imposed by the Turkish state and the Kurdish language activism as a response to this system. Through a genealogical study, it calls for a reconsideration of the linguistic condition in Turkey as being more than nationalist, highlighting its foundation in intertwined ideologies of racism, imperialism, and colonialism.] 5127
Arsal, Sadri Maksudi
Türk Tarihi ve Hukuk: Türk tarihinin ana hatları. Tarihi Türk devletlerinin kuruluşu ve hukukî müesseseleri. Türklerin hukukî örfleri türe ve yasaları. 2 baskı (T.T.K. IV/A-2-1.7. Dizi-Sa. 1) xvi,404p, Ankara, 2020(14) 9789751627216 TTK (35232) 2050
[Law -- Turkey -- History] 5128

Arslan, C. Ceyhun

The Ottoman Canon and the Construction of Arabic and Turkish Literatures. (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman Empire) 248p. Edinburgh, 2025(24), 9781399525831, Edinburgh U.P. (43553) Pap 6048
[Studies the intertwined manner in which Arabic and Turkish literatures took shape as national traditions.

It gives a historically contextualised close reading of works from authors who have been studied as pioneers of Arabic and Turkish literatures, such as Ziya Pasha, Jurjī Zaydān, Ma'rūf al-Ruṣāfī and Ahmet Hamdi Tanpınar.]

5129

Arslan, Mahmut

The Work Ethic and Ahi Tradition of Turkey. 246p, Istanbul, 2018(08), 9786056753329, Ibn Haldun University Press (26445) * 3940
[Ahi -- Islamic ethics -- Social conditions -- Guilds -- Turkey -- History]

5130

Arslan, Malikşah

Suriye ve Filistin'de Rus Mevcudiyeti ve Osmanlı Siyaseti, 1847-1914 (TTK, IV/A-2-2.1 Dizi-Sayı:57) xiv,482p facs., Ankara, 2022, 9789751752406, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42202) 2700
[Middle East -- Foreign relations -- Turkey -- Russia -- History]

5131

Arslan, Mehmet (haz.)

Osmanlı Pâdişahlarının Manzum Târihçeleri, Fihrist-i şâhânlar. 575p, Sivas, 2019, 9786057902115, Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniv. (41605) * 9840
[Sultans -- Turkey -- History -- Poetry]

5132

Arslan, Mehmet (haz.)

Osmanlı Sadrazamları Hadîkatü'l-Vüzerâ ve Zeylleri. (Osmanlı Edebiyat-Tarih-Kültür Araştırmaları-3) 367p, Istanbul, 2013, 9786055397944, Kitabevi (31649) 12,400

[Viziers -- Biography -- Ottoman empire -- History (1500-1928)]

5133

Artan, Tülay & Hatice Aynur (haz.)

Osmanlı Kitap Koleksiyonerleri ve Koleksiyonları: İtibar ve İhtiras. 707p facs. photos., Istanbul, 2022, 9786258437645, Dergâh (42138) * 14300
[Book collecting -- Private libraries -- Turkey -- History]

5134

Artun, Nur Altınyıldız

Muhafaza/ Mimarlık. derl. Bilge Bal 183p ulla. Istanbul, 2019, 9789750527302, İletişim (38872) * 1216

[Architecture and state -- Turkey -- History]

5135

Arıkan, Fatma Melek

Modernization in the Late Ottoman Era: Periphery in the Heartlands. (SOAS/Routledge Studies on the Middle East) 290p. London, 2023(21), 9780367651480, Routledge (43334) Pap 9,436
[This volume is a local history, focusing on the experiences of people and communities as they navigated and enacted institutions and transformations associated with modernization in the late Ottoman era. Focusing on the local political arena of a relatively small, predominantly rural and ordinary setting, this book examines two neighboring Western Anatolian towns: Yenişehir and İznik.]

5136

Āsım Efendi, Mütercim
Burhân-ı Katı. haz. M. Öztürk & D. Örs (Türk Dil Kurumu 733) xlix,1197p, Ankara, 2009(00), 9751612756, T.D.K. (16551) 6000

[Romanized Ottoman Turkish translation from Persian; Persian entries in roman and Arabic script; introd. in Turkish]

5137

Āsım Efendi, Mütercim Ahmed
Āsım Efendi Tarihi: Osmanlı tarihi 1218-1224/1804-1809. (inceleme - metin). haz. Ziya Yılmaz 2 vols. Istanbul, 2015, 9789751738097, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu (35230) 10,500

[Turkey -- History -- Selim III, 1789-1807 -- Mahmud II, 1808-1839 -- Sources

Text in romanized Ottoman Turkish; critical material in modern Turkish]

5138

Asceric-Todd, Ines, Aid Smajic, Janet Starkey & Paul Starkey (ed.)

Travellers in Ottoman Lands II: The Balkans, Anatolia and Beyond. 516p. 126 figs. Oxfordshire 9781803278599, Archaeopress Publis hing (43491) 16,940
[This volume has a special focus on the Ottoman Balkans and Anatolia as seen and described by travellers from both within and outside the region. 26 papers shed valuable light on the topics of Christian-Muslim and East-West relations, and the transition from the Ottoman Empire to successor nation-states in the 19th and early 20th centuries.]

5139

Āşirefendizâde Mehmed Hafiz

Ed-Dürerü'l-Müntehabâti'l-Mensûre fî Islâh'l-Galatâtî'l-Meşhûre (Yaygın dil yanlışları konusunda açık seçik inciler). haz. Yakup Yılmaz (TDK, 1259) 746p+facs. 534p, Ankara, 2018, 9789751634931,

TDK (42347) * 4830
 [Dictionaries -- Turkish language -- Idioms, corrections, errors]
 5140
 Ataş, Hayri (haz.)
Türk Dünyasından: Halil Açıkgöz'e armağan: uluslararası hakemli kitap. 451p ills. İstanbul, 2013 9786055296346
 Doğu Kitabevi (32732) * 2860
 [Turkic peoples -- History -- Turkey -- Central Asia]
 5141
 Atalay, Ahmet
Millî Mücadele'de Konya Kuvâ-yı Milliyecileri 2 vols. facs. photos. Konya, 1997 A. Atalay (45150) * 2200
 [Konya -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923 -- Biographies]
 5142
 Atam, Şenay
Osmanlı Devleti'nde Nafia Nezareti. (TTK, IV/A-2-2.4. Dizi-Sa. 24) xxii,590p facs. maps, Ankara, 2020 9789751746702
 TTK (40616) * 3050
 [Ottoman empire -- Bayındırlık Bakanlığı -- Nafia Nezareti -- Public works -- Turkey -- History]
 5143
 Atamaz, Serpil, Onul İnal & Alexander Schweig (ed.)
Transforming Empire: The Ottomans from the Mediterranean to the Indian Ocean: Essays in Honor of Linda Darling. (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, Volume: 80) xvii,318p. Leiden, 2024, 9789004704343, Brill (43032) 21,735
 [This book places the Ottoman Empire within the global context and provides insight into the multifaceted transimperial and transnational connections that characterized it in different periods. It focuses on the connections, interactions, exchanges, networks and flows in and around the Ottoman Empire. Contributions in the book reflect the evolving and dynamic nature of the Ottoman Empire from different angles.]
 5144
 Atanasova, Kameliya N.
Sufism and Power in the Ottoman Empire: The Writings of Ismail Hakki Bursevi (1653–1725). (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman Empire) 192p. illus. Edinburgh, 2025, 9781399526388, Edinburgh U.P. (43586) 20570
 [This book contributes to the growing scholarship on the political dimensions of Ottoman Sufi thought and practice by examining the intersections of self-representation and religious authority in the writings of Ismail Hakki Bursevi (1653-1725).]
 5145
 Atatürk, Mustafa Kemal
Nutuk 1919-1927, Nutuk Vesikalar. 2 vols.maps ,

Ankara, 1991, 1997 9751601622, 9751603269 Atatürk
 Araştırma Merkezi (45148) * 2800
 [Atatürk, Kemal, 1881-1938 -- Political and social views -- History]
 5146
 Ateş, Abdurrahman
Nadir Şah Döneminde Osmanlı-İran Siyasi İlişkileri 1720-1747. 264p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786051968285, Çizgi Kitabevi (41528) 2,090
 [Iran -- Turkey -- Foreign relations -- 16th-18th centuries]
 5147
 Ateş, Erdoğan
Tekke Mûsikîsi. 200p, İstanbul, 2019, 9786057699152, Rağbet Yayınları (41123) * 1750
 [Sufi music -- Turkey -- History and criticism]
 5148
 Ateş, Nilüfer
XVIII. Yüzyıl Bursa Vakfiyeleri ve Vakıf Kütütürü : Şer'iyye Sicillerine Göre 359p facs. Konya, 2023, 9786051969831, Çizgi (42055) 4,600
 [Bursa (Turkey) -- History -- Waqf]
 5149
 Ateş, Sabri
The Ottoman-Iranian Borderlands: making a boundaries, 1843-1914. xxi,350p ills. maps, Cambridge, 2015(13), 9781107545779, Cambridge U.P. (31174) Pap. 5806
 [The story of the making of the present day Iranian, Iraqi and Turkish boundary, this book details how Russian, Ottoman, British and Iranian commissioners worked intermittently over seven decades to create a boundary in an ethnically, religiously and geographically diverse region.]
 5150
 Atmaca, Emine
Zühretü'r-Riyâz (giriş - inceleme - metin - dizin - tıpkıbasım) 421p, Konya, 2015, 9786059269049, Palet Yayınları (41145) * 1400
 [In Turkish and Turkish in Arabic script (in facsimile)
 Bugün Eski Oğuz Türkçesi döneminin başlangıç ve bitiş tarihlerini kesin olarak belirtmek mümkün değildir; ancak bu konudaki genel eğilim Eski Oğuz Türkçesinin başlangıcının XIII. yy. bitişinin de XV. yy. olduğudur. Bu konuda çalışan bazı Türkologlara göre de Eski Oğuz Türkçesinin gramatikal özellikleri XVI. yy. hatta XVII. yy.'ın başlarına kadar etkisini sürdürdüğü yönündedir.]
 5151
 Ayalon, Yaron
Ottoman Jewry: Leadership, Charity, and Literacy. (Christians and Jews in Muslim Societies, Volume: 12)

xi,256p. Leiden, 2024, 9789004711969, Brill (43073)
21735

[This book is a history of Ottoman Jews that challenges prevailing assumptions about Jews' arrival in the empire, their relations with Muslims, and the role of religious and lay leaders. The book argues that rabbis played a less prominent role as communal and spiritual leaders than we have thought; and that the religious community was one of several frameworks within which Ottoman Jews operated.]

5152

Ayar, Talip

Osmanlı Devleti'nde Fetvâ Eminliği (1826-1922). xiv,266p
Ankara, 2014, 9789751960382, Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı
(32861) 500

[Fatwas -- Ottoman empire -- Islam -- History]

5153

Aydın, Ali İhsan

Osmanlı Filistininde bir Sancak : Akka ix,182p fasc. photos.,
Istanbul, 2016, 9786056562877, Taşmektep (42040)
* 1720

[Cities and towns -- Acre (Israel) -- History -- 19th century]

5154

Aydın, Bilgin, İlhami Yurdakul, Ayhan Işık, et al. (haz.)

İstanbul Şer'iyye Sicilleri Vakfiyeler Katalogu. 708p,
Ankara, 2015, 9789753898539, ISAM (34864) 10460
[Deeds -- Waqf -- Islamic courts -- Turkey -- Istanbul --
Catalogs]

5155

Aydın, Melikşah

Klasik Dönem Osmanlı Yargılama Hukukunda Tanıklık.

xv,370p, Istanbul, 2021, 9786257334532 On İki Levha
(41995) 5200

[Civil procedure -- Witness -- Law & Legislation -- History]

5156

Aydın, Cemil

**The Politics of Anti-Westernism in Asia: visions of world
order in pan-Islamic and pan-Asian thought.** (Columbia

Studies in International and Global History) xi,299p, N.Y.
2019(07), 9780231137799, Columbia U.P. (21798)

Pap. * 5,162

[By comparing Ottoman Pan-Islamic and Japanese Pan-Asian
visions of world order from the middle of the nineteenth
century to the end of World War II, Cemil Aydın offers a
global perspective of the history of anti-Westernism.]

5157

Aydın, Erdogan

Fatih ve Fetih: mitler ve gerçekler. xiv,257p ills., Ankara
1997, 9755532048, Doruk Yayıncılık (5387) * 1,990

[Mehmed II, Sultan of the Turks, 1432-1481 -- History]

5158

Aygün, Emrullah

Osmanlı Hukukunda Şüf'a Hakkı. x,159p, Istanbul, 2023,
9786254324024, On İki Levha (41994) 3,120

5159

Aykanat, Mehmet & İbrahim Ülker (ed.)

**Tanzimat Dönemi Osmanlı Ceza Hukukuna Giriş : Mahmut
Esad Seydişehirî'nin ceza hukuku dersleri.** vii,226p facs.,
Istanbul, 2020, 9786257773683, On İki Levha (41997)

3,250

[Mahmut Esat bin Emin, 1857-1917 -- Criminal law -- Law
reform -- Turkey -- History]

5160

Aymes, M.

**Un grand progres - sur le papier: une histoire provinciale des
reformes Ottomanes a Chypre au XIXe siecle.** (Collection
Turcica, 14) xx,423p, Leuven, 2010, 9789042920026,
Peeters (23819) * 9,780

5161

Aymes, Marc

**Ottoman Fake: An Essay on Forgers, Bureaucrats, and
Philologists (18th-20th Centuries).** (Philological Encounters
Monographs, Volume: 5) xxi,627p. Leiden, 2025,
9789004705715, Brill (43037) 24,633

[Coins, notes, fats, oils, soda waters, teas and wines, dyes and
medicines, diplomas, certificates, patents and titles... Fakes
were everywhere in the late Ottoman world. Did anyone
care? As this book shows, calls to discriminate the true from
the fake, a founding motto of philological practice from the
16th century onwards, prompted many encounters between
forgers and bureaucrats in the late Ottoman world. Each tells
a different story about how fakes occurred.]

5162

Aynur, Hatice (haz.)

**Gölgelenen Sultan Unutulan Yıllar: I. Mahmûd ve dönemi
(1730-1754).** 2 vols. illus. photos. Istanbul, 2020,
9786257005661, Dergâh (41460) 12,600

[Turkey -- History -- Mahmud I, 1730-1754

Turkish with 2 essays in English]

5163

Aytürk, İlker & Berk Esen (ed.)

Post-Post-Kemalizm: Türkiye çalışmalarında yeni arayışlar.
487p, Istanbul, 2022, 9789750533518, İlteşim (41532)
3470

5164

Aytac, Bedrettin

Arap Lehçelerindeki Türkçe Kelimeler 159p. Istanbul,
1994, 975498090X, Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları Vakfı
(45106) * 540

[Arabic -- Foreign elements -- Turkish]

5165

Aytekin, E. Attila

Üretim Düzenleme İsyan: Osmanlı imparatorluğu'nda toprak meselesi, arazi hukuku ve köylülük. 269p Ankara, 2021

9786057414304, Dipnot (41648) 2,220

[Ottoman Empire -- Land use -- Peasant uprising -- History]

5166

Aytemur, Hüseyin Siyabend

Osmanlı Arşiv Belgeleriyle Şeyh Ubeydullah: sınır sava,ları ve antlaşmaları 959p maps, facs., Istanbul, 2020 Hivda

İletişim (41384) 6380

[Kurds -- Turkey -- Iran -- History -- Shaykh 'Ubayd Allāh

Rebellion, 1880 -- Sources]

5167

Ayvazoğlu, Beşir

Turkish Coffee Culture: a cup of coffee commits one to forty years of friendship. (Handbook Series, 15) 160p ills. photos.

Ankara, 2015(11), 9789751735676, T.C. Kültür ve Turizm

Bakanlığı (32294) 5,440

[Coffee -- Turkey -- Social aspects -- History]

5168

Ayverdi, İlhan

Asırlar boyu târihî seyri içinde, Misalli Büyük Türkçe Sözlük.

xxviii,1411p, Istanbul, 2016(10), 9789756444765,

Kubbealti (37988) 15,600

[Turkish language -- Dictionaries

one volume edition]

5169

Azap, Pınar Çevik

Tophane-i Âmire Müşiriyeti. 414p, Istanbul, 2023,

9786050846799, Timaş Akademi (42406) * 5,950

[Ottoman empire -- Army -- Industrial military -- History]

5170

Âzerî İbrahim Çelebi

Husrev ü Şirin. haz. Ülkü Çetinkaya Karakoyun (TDK,

1297) 264p+120p(facs.), Ankara, 2019 9789751742131

TDK (41482) 1,540

[Turkis poetry -- 16th century]

5171

Babacan, Hasan

Talât Paşa. Ankara, 2025 9789751761293 TTK (43647)

880

5172

Babaie, Sussan & Melanie Gibson (ed.)

The Mercantile Effect: art and exchange in the Islamicate world during the 17th and 18th centuries. 143p ills. photos.

London, 2017, 9781909942103, Gingko Library (36858)

* 10,671

[discuss how the movement of Armenian, Indian, Chinese, Persian, Turkish, and European merchants and their trade goods spread new ideas and new technologies across Western Asia in the early modern era.]

5173

Bacanlı, Eyüp

Irregularities in Turkic Languages. (Turkologica, v. 123)

338p 87 tables, Wiesbaden, 2020, 9783447115445,

Harrassowitz (41412) 14,283

[addresses morphophonological (formal) irregularities and asymmetries found in Turkic languages. The lexically determined irregularities such as suppletion (eğ. Chuvash atte ~ aś-u 'father ~ your father'), augments to stems (Turkish ne ~ ney-im 'what ~ my what'), sound drops from stems (Kazakh al- ~ a-p 'take ~ by taking'), restricted suffixes (eğ. Old Turkic oyul ~ oyl-a 'child ~ children'), non-phonological uses of phonological allomorphs (Turkmen adam-sy 'her husband'), as well as the morphologically-determined asymmetry cases (eğ. Sakha at-īm ~ aq-qa ~ ap-p-ar 'my horse ~ to (the) horse ~ to my horse') are examined in the light of a canonical approach and allomorphy conditioning.]

5174

Bacik, Gokhan

Contemporary Rationalist Islam in Turkey: The Religious Opposition to Sunni Revival. 248p. London, 2023,

9780755636785, I.B. Tauris (42888) Pap 7,016

[Nineteenth-century Istanbul was an intellectual hub of rich discussions about Islam, in which leading reformists had a significant role. The main purpose of this book is to adjust this view of Turkey by showcasing the modern Turkish theologians who challenge mainstream Sunni interpretations of Islam.

This book analyses nine prominent scholars of Islam who provide a religious opposition to the Sunni revival in Turkey: Hüseyin Atay, Yasar Nuri Öztürk, M. Hayri Kirbasoglu, İlhami Güler, R. Ihsan Eliaçık, Ömer Özsoy, Mustafa Öztürk, İsrail Balci, and Mehmet Azimli. These scholars' writings are almost exclusively published in Turkish, so this book makes their ideas available in English for the first time.]

5175

Bacque-Grammont, Jean-Louis (ed.)

Anatolia Moderna: Yeni Anadolu, I. (Bibl. de l'Inst. Français d'Etudes Anatoliennes XXXIII) 335p, Paris, 1991,

2720010804, Adrien Maisonneuve (45083) * 1,210

5176

Bağbancı, Recep

Osmanlı ve Türk Hukuk Sisteminde Süt Akrabalığı. x,119p,

Ankara, 2020, 9786257707824, Akademisyen Kitabevi

(41143)

2000

[Turkey -- Breastfeeding -- Religious aspects (Islam) -- Domestic relations -- Kinship -- History]
5177

Bakır, Muhammed Mahmut

II. Mahmud'un Gölgesinde : Kanun-ı Kadim'in yeniden inşası : Tanzimat-ı Hayriye. 560p facs. illus. İstanbul, 2022
9786057133595, İnsan (42027) 5,630
[Turkey -- History -- Tanzimat, 1839-1876 -- Mahmud II, 1808-1839]
5178

Balaban, Utku Baris

Industrial Islamism: How Authoritarian Movements Mobilize Workers. 334p. figs. Berkeley, 2025, 9780520389342, U. of California Press (43880) Pap 6,606
[The book focuses on Turkey, historically the most industrialized Muslim-majority country in the world, with the most successful Islamist movement and a relatively competitive electoral system. It provides a fine-grained historical and ethnographic analysis at the local level of urban-industrial control over workers in sweatshops and working-class neighborhoods by this new global middle class, whom Balaban calls the faubourgeoisie.]

5179

Balcı, Sezai

Babîli Tercüme Odası. 460p, İstanbul, 2018(13), 9786054326839, Libra (38761) 4640
[Study on the translation office in the Ottoman Empire]
5,180

Balivet, Michel, H. Lessan Pezechki & R. Mounier

Histoire du Sultanat Seldjoukide de Konya sous Domination Mongole (1246-1280): d'apres le chronique Persane d'Ibn Bibi. (Le Cahiers du Bosphore CVI) 497p, İstanbul, 2021, 9789754286601, Isis Press (40173) 12,600
[Ibn Bibî (12...-1284; -- chroniqueur) -- Critique et interpretation -- Turquie -- Konya (Turquie)]
5181

Baloğlu, Zeynep Gençer

Japonca ve Türkçede Görünüş (Aspekt): eski Türkçe ve hakaşça ile mukayeseli. (TDK, 1337) 319p, Ankara, 2020, 9789751745521, TDK (39669) * 2,600
[Old Tukic language -- Japanese language -- Grammatical aspect -- Lexical aspect]
5182

Balta, Evangelia (ed.)

Literary and Cultural Crossroads in the Late Ottoman Empire. xix,348p. illus. photos., İstanbul, 2024, 9789752313217, Boyut (42525) 8640
[Ottoman empire -- Literature -- Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Sephardic-Jewish, Karamanli narratives]

This volume continues the efforts of the previous collective volumes devoted to Karamanlidika Studies, which aim to place across the disciplines of history, cultural studies, and literature each ethno-confessional community of the Ottoman Empire, Turkophone, and non-Turkophone, in relation to the cognate practices of the others. It is a collection of studies of non-dominant or less commonly studied groups and some influential personages among them. These contributions shed new light on overlooked non-Muslim Ottoman subjects by exploiting various primary sources, archival material, and narratives in Greek, Turkish (in multiple scripts), Armenian, Sephardic-Jewish, and several European languages.]

5183

Barkan, Ömer Lütfi

İstila Devirlerinin Kolonizatör Türk Dervişleri: nüfus ve iskan meselelerine dair toplu çalışmalar 580p illus. İstanbul, 2021, 9786051559957, Ötüken (40795) 12600
[Dervishes -- Exile (punishment) -- Islamic monasticism -- Land settlement -- Population -- Turkey -- History]
5184

Barkan, Ömer Lütfi

Süleymaniye Cami ve İmaretî İnşaatı, 1550-1557. 1. cilt, II. cilt: İnsaata ait emir ve fermanlar. 2 vols. Ankara, 2024(1972), 9789751760081, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42608) 11,900

[Ottoman architecture -- Süleymaniye Camii (İstanbul, Turkey)]

5185

Barker, Hannah

That Most Precious Merchandise: the Mediterranean trade in Black Sea slaves, 1260-1500. (The Middle Ages Series) 328p illus. Philadelphia, 2022(19), 9781512823660, U. of Pennsylvania Press (41683) Pap 5,661
[Even though Genoa, Venice, and the Mamluk sultanate of Egypt and Greater Syria were the three most important strands in the web of the Black Sea slave trade, they have rarely been studied together. Examining Latin and Arabic sources in tandem, Hannah Barker shows that Christian and Muslim inhabitants of the Mediterranean shared a set of assumptions and practices that amounted to a common culture of slavery.]

5186

Barlas, Dilek & Serhat Güvenç

Türkiye'nin Akdeniz Siyaseti (1923-1939) : orta büyüklükte devlet diplomasisi ve deniz gücünün sınırları 288p. İstanbul, 2014, 9786055250256, Koç Üniversitesi (45185) * 1760

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Mediterranean Region --

History]

5187

Barthold, Wilhelm

Uluğ Beg ve Zamani. çev. İsmail Aka (TTK, XIX. Dizi-Sa. 17)

x,185p, Ankara, 1997, 9751607256, T.T.K. (41774)

2300

[Central Asia -- Astronomers -- Biography -- Timurids --

History]

5188

Bartholom:a, Ruth & Jens Peter Laut (hrsg.)

The Turkish Language Reform and Beyond: a never-ending study? (Turcologica, 126) 242p, Wiesbaden, 2021,

9783447116961, Harrassowitz (40633) 10143

[Debates on language policy and planning in the Republic of Turkey are the focus of this volume, which is the outcome of a conference held at the University of Freiburg in April 2019.]

5189

Barutçu Özönder, F. Sema (ed.)

Kâşgarlı Mahmûd Kitabı. xv,496p ill. photos., Ankara, 2008, 9789751733795, T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı (27380) 7200

[Mahmûd Kaşgarı, 11th cent. Dîwân lughât al-Turk

Turkic peoples -- Central Asia -- Social life and customs --

History]

5190

Baş, İbrahim

Osmanlı'dan Günümüze Türkiye'de Arşivcilik: Türk arşivlerinde tasnif ve araştırma hizmetleri. (Atatürk

Araştırma Merkezi, 511) xxxviii,482p. facs. Ankara, 2022

9789751749901, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (41244)

* 3,980

[Documents -- Archives -- Turkey -- History]

5191

Başar, Fahameddin

Osmanlı Eyâlet Tevcihâtı (1717-1730). (T.T.K. II. Dizi-Sa. 35)

xiv,359p, Ankara, 1997, 9751608597, T.T.K. (4157)

4,576

[Ottoman history, 1717-1730 -- Turkey -- Local Government]

5192

Başaran, Dinan

Rize'de Şapka Hadisesi ve İstiklal Mahkemesi Duruşmaları

172p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786256968325 Keriter (42197)

4,320

5193

Basaran, Ezgi

The New Spirit of Islamism: Interactions between the AKP, Ennahda and the Muslim Brotherhood. 256p. London,

2024 9780755652952 I.B. Tauris (42881) Pap 5,322

[This book explains the aspirations and concerns of Islamist actors in the aftermath of the Arab Uprisings by looking at two sets of relationships between Turkey's ruling AKP and the Egyptian Muslim Brotherhood, and the AKP and Tunisia's Ennahda. It presents a unique analysis of the interplay between the AKP, Ennahda and the Muslim Brotherhood, characterizing the actors, the structure and the main features of the relationship and thereby illuminating a political confluence among these three critical Islamist entities in the aftermath of the Arab Uprisings.]

5194

Başaran, Mehmet

Hız. Âdem'den III. Selim'e Cedvel-i Tarih 217p facs.

İstanbul, 2016, 9786059022576, Libra (41365) 2310

[Turkey -- History -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918 -- Registers -- Sources]

5195

Başaran, Mehmet & Uğur Avcı

Sicill-i Ahvallerde Aydın Doğumlu Memurlar (1834-1890)

xi,196p, İstanbul, 2022 9786258373202 Kriter (41599)

3,640

[Civil service -- Turkey -- Aydın ili -- History -- 19th century]

5196

Baser, Bahar, Ahmet Erdi Öztürk, & Hakkı Taş (ed.)

Turkey's Diaspora Governance: Policies from the Past to the Present. 124p. London, 2025, 9781041013532,

Routledge (43271) 35,090

[The book brings together pioneering studies on Turkey's dynamic relationship with its emigrants, blending history, politics, and sociology to shed light on how diaspora governance has become a critical tool of statecraft. This compelling exploration is essential for understanding the impacts of state-led diaspora engagement on transnational identities and relations in a globalized world. It was originally published as a special issue of Middle East Critique.]

5197

Başkan, Birol & Ömer Taşpınar

The Nation or the Ummah: Islamism and Turkish foreign policy. x,212p, Albany, 2022(21), 9781438486482,

SUNY (40313) Pap. * 5,865

[Explains why Turkey embraced the Arab Spring despite the risk both domestically and internationally.]

5198

Baski, Imre

Crimean Tatar Folktales: As Collected by Ignác Kúnos**(1860-1945).** (Studien zur Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur der Turkvölker, vol. 38) viii,470p. Berlin, 2024

9783111441979 De Gruyter (43418) 26,899

[This volume contains Crimean Tatar folklore texts that had

been collected by the noted Hungarian Turkologist Ignác Kúnos during World War I, specifically from Russian Muslim prisoners of war in Hungarian camps. The collection consists of 38 fairy tales and a partial version of the Chora-batir epic. The tales featuring padishahs, their sons, and naive boys, exhibit the enchanting diversity of Crimean Tatar folk imagination.]

5199

Başkurt, A. Çağrı & Kaan Doğan

Tâcîzâde Cafer Çelebi ve Mahruse-i İstanbul Fetihnamesi.

110p facs. , İstanbul, 2020, 9786057884749, Libra (42511) 4400

[Turkey -- İstanbul (Turkey) -- History -- Siege, 1453

Facsimile text in Turkish in Arabic script]

5200

Başkutlu, Salih

Osmanlı Devleti'nde Değirmencilik Endüstrisi ve Buhar

Değirmenleri 520p ills. photos. İstanbul, 2022, 9786258472257, Libra (41370) 4,800 5201

Baştürk, Barış Abdullah

Kâtip Çelebi and His World: an intellectual between reason

and sacred law. 164p, İstanbul, 2021 9786258472110 Libra (41372) * 9,620

[Kâtip Çelebi, 1609-1657 -- Criticism and interpretation -- Scholars -- History -- 17th century]

5202

Baumer, Christoph

History of the Caucasus, volume 2: In the shadow of great

powers. viii,376p. photos. maps, London, 2024, 9780755636280, I.B. Tauris (42723) * 8,470

[Caucasus -- History

In the Shadow of Great Powers is the second volume of Christoph Baumer's History of the Caucasus. It covers the period from the Seljuk domination of the Southern Caucasus around 1050 CE to the present day. After the Kingdom of Georgia's golden age of independent power and cultural blossoming in the 12th and early 13th centuries, the Caucasus was overrun by the Mongols and soon disintegrated into innumerable smaller kingdoms, principalities and khanates.

At the same time, an Armenian kingdom in exile maintained a precarious independence in Cilicia, today's southern Turkey, by applying a three-way diplomatic policy balanced between the Mongol Il-Khanate, the Crusader states and, to a lesser degree, the Mameluke Empire.]

5203

Bayât, Fâdil (ed.)

Al-Bilâd al-'Arabîyah fî al-Wathâ'iq al-'Uthmânîyah,

al-mujallad 1-10: Osmanlı Belgelerinde Arap Vilayetleri, I-X.

cilt 10 vols. İstanbul, 2014-2022, 9789290632092, IRCICA (41546) 175,000

[Arab countries -- Relations -- Ottoman Empire -- History -- 1517-1918 -- Sources

[History of Muslim countries through Ottoman archive documents]

al-Mujallad 1. al-Niṣf al-awwal min al-qarn 10 H, 16 M. --

al-Mujallad 2. Awāsîṭ al-qarn al-'āshir al-Hijrî/ al-sādis 'ashar al-Milādî --

al-Mujallad 3. Awākhir 'ahd al-Sultân Sulaymân al-Qânûnî --

al-Mujallad 4. al-Ḥaramân al-sharîfân fî 'ahd al-Sultân Salîm al-thânî 974-982 H, 1566-1574 M. --

al-Mujallad 5. al-Wilâyât al-'Irâqîyah fî 'ahd al-Sultân Salîm al-thânî -1 974-982 H, 1566-1574 M.

al-Mujallad 6. al-Wilâyât al-'Irâqîyah fî 'ahd al-Sultân Salîm al-thânî -2 974-982 H, 1566-1574 M.

al-Mujallad 7. Minṭaqaṭ al-khalîj fî al-qarn al-'āshir al-Hijrî.

al-sādis al-Milādî --

al-Mujallad 8. Wilâyât Tûnus fî al-qarn al-'āshir al-Hijrî/ al-sādis 'ashar al-Milādî --

al-Mujallad 9. Muslimû al-Andalus wa Hukûmat Fās fî al-qarn al-'āshir al-Hijrî al-sādis 'ashar al-Milādî --

al-Mujallad 10. Wilâyât Tûnus fî al-'qarn al-'āshir al-Hijrî/ al-sādis 'ashar al-Milādî --]

5204

Bayât, Fâdil (ed.)

Al-Bilâd al-'Arabîyah fî al-Wathâ'iq al-'Uthmânîyah

(al-Haramân al-sharîfân fî 'ahd al-Sultân Salîm al-thânî,

974-982/1566-1574): IV cilt 308p CDROM, İstanbul, 2015, 9789290632849, IRCICA (39666) * 17,500

5205

Bayât, Fâdil (ed.)

Al-Bilâd al-'Arabîyah fî al-Wathâ'iq al-'Uthmânîyah (al-Nisf

al-awwal min al-qarn 10H./16H: Osmanlı Belgelerinde Arap

Vilayetleri (XVI. yüzyılın ilk yarısı). I cilt xvi,412p (DVD),

İstanbul, 2015, 9789290632085, IRCICA (39805)

* 17500

[Başbakanlık Osmanlı Arşivi (Turkey) -- Arab countries -- Ottoman empire -- History -- 1517-1918 -- Sources.]

5206

Bayât, Fâdil (ed.)

Al-Bilâd al-'Arabîyah fî al-Wathâ'iq al-'Uthmânîyah

(al-Wilâyât al-'Irâqîyah fî 'ahd al-Sultân Salîm al-thânî, 1 -

974-982/1566-1574): Osmanlı Belgelerinde Arap Vilayetleri.

V cilt 317p CDROM, İstanbul, 2017, 9789290633020, IRCICA (39665) * 17500

5207

Bayât, Fâdil (ed.)

Al-Bilâd al-'Arabîyah fî al-Wathâ'iq al-'Uthmânîyah

(al-Wilâyât al-'Irâqîyah fî 'ahd al-Sultân Salîm al-thânî, 2 - 974-982/1566-1574): Osmanlı Belgelerinde Arap Vilayetleri. VI cilt 287p CDRom, İstanbul, 2017, 9789290633051, IRCICA (39664) * 17500

5208

Bayât, Fâdil (ed.)

Al-Bilâd al-'Arabîyah fî al-Wathâ'iq al-'Uthmânîyah (Mintaqat al-khalîj fî al-qarn al-'âshir al-hijrî/ al-s-adis 'ashar al-milâdî): Osmanlı Belgelerinde Arap Vilayetleri. VII cilt 385p CDRom, İstanbul, 2018, 9789290633266, IRCICA (39663) * 17500

5209

Bayat, Fazıl (haz. prep.)

Al-Haram al-Quds al-Sharîf min khilâl wathâ'iq al-arshîf al-'uthmânî: Osmanlı arşiv belgelerinde Mescid-i Aksa: al-Aqsa Mosque in the Ottoman archive documents. 354p facs. photos. İstanbul, 2023, 9789290634164, IRCICA (42500) 12120

[Al-Quds and Palestine, this book prepared by Dr. Fazıl Bayat (IRCICA) provides researchers and all those interested, with a set of official documents about Al-Aqsa complex issued during the 400-year Ottoman period in Al-Quds. The documents were issued by the Ottoman State for the purposes of protection and maintenance of the Mosque and its surroundings. The copies of the documents printed in the book are accompanied by their transcriptions in Ottoman Turkish, their translations into Arabic, and explanatory information. The book will be an important historical reference on the subject.]

5210

Baykara, Tuncer

I. Gıyaseddin Keyhusrev (1164-1211) Gazi-Şehit. (T.T.K. XXIV. Dizi-Sa. 20) x,95p, Ankara, 1997, 9751608392, T.T.K. (13165) * 1400

5211

Baykara, Tuncer

Zeki Velidi Togan. (Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları, 1042) ix,229p. Ankara, 1989, 9751703670, Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları (33744) * 600

5212

Bayrı, Mehmet Halit

İstanbul Folkloru. 256p. İstanbul, 1972 A. Eser Yayınları (45102) * 2500

[Turkey -- İstanbul -- Folk literature]

5213

Bayraktar, Levent

Cumhuriyetin Düşünürleri. xiii,227p, Ankara, 21023, 9789751757074, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (42610) * 2150

[Ziya Gökalp (1875-1924)

Mehmet İzzet (1891-1930)

Turkey Intellectual life -- 20th century

Mustafa Şekip Tunç (1883-1958)

Mehmet Emin Erişirgil (1891-1965)

İsmayıl Hakkı Baltacıoğlu (1886-1978)

Ziyaeddin Fahri Fındıkoğlu (1901-1974)

Hilmi Ziya Ülken (1901-1974)

Mümtaz Turhan (1908-1969)

Erol Güngör (1938-1983)

Nurettin Topçu (1909-1975)

Aydın Sayılı (1913-1993)

Necati Öner (1927-2019)]

5214

Bayraktar, Levent

Cumhuriyetin Düşünürleri xiii,227p. Ankara, 2023 Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (45161) * 2,150 [Turkey -- Intellectual life -- Biography -- 20th century]

5215

Bayram, Mikail

Destursuz Bagdan Üzüm Yiyenler. iii,166p, Konya, 2004, 9756527145, Kömen (24588) * 1,810 [Sufism -- Seljuks -- Turkey -- History]

5216

Bedlek, Emine Yesim

Imagined Communities in Greece and Turkey: Trauma and the Population Exchanges under Atatürk. 224p. London, 2023(16) 9780755649068 I.B. Tauris (42920) Pap 7,016 [Emine Bedlek approaches this enormous shift in national thinking through literary texts - addressing the themes of loss, identity, memory and trauma which both populations experienced. The result is a new understanding of the tensions between religious and ethnic identity in modern Turkey.]

5217

Behar, Cem

Kadîm İle Cedîd Arasında: III. Selim döneminde bir Mevlevî şeyhi: Abdülbâki Nâsır Dede'nin musiki yazmaları. 444p facs., İstanbul, 2022 9789750853579 Yapı Kredi Yayın. (42052) 4,960

[Music -- Turkey -- History -- 18th century

Includes facsimile of a 1795 manuscript (Süleymaniye Kütüphanesi, Nafiz Paşa 1242) containing the works Tedkik ve tahkik, zeyl and Tahririye by Abdülbâki Nâsır Dede.]

5218

Behar, Cem

Orada bir Musiki Var Yzajta..... XVI. yüzyıl İstanbul'nda Osmanlı/Türk musiki geleneğinin oluşumu. 263p ill. facs. İstanbul, 2020, 9789750846502, Yapı Kredi Yayın. (39432)

* 3,170

[Music -- Manuscripts -- Turkey -- History and criticism]

5219

Behar, Cem

Osmanlı/Türk Musikisinin Kısa Tarihi. 202p, İstanbul, 2019(15), 9789750833281, Yapı Kredi Yayın. (35814)

3,750

[Music -- Turkey -- History and criticism]

5220

Behiştî, Ahmed Çelebi

Târîh-i Behiştî: Vâridât-ı Sübhânî ve Fütûhât-ı Osmânî**(686-791/1288-1389), I. haz. F. Kaytaç & M. Çakır** (TTK, III-2. Dizi-sa. 18) x,392p facs., Ankara, 2020, 9789751746825, TTK (39985) 1,650

[Murad II, 1404-1451 -- Bayezid II, 1447 or 1448-1512 -- History]

5221

Behiştî Ahmed Çelebi

Târîh-i Behiştî: Vâridât-ı Sübhânî ve Fütûhât-ı Osmânî**(791-907/1389-1502), II. haz. Fatma Kaytaç** (T.T.K. III-2. Dizi-Sa. 11) xii,419p, Ankara, 2016, 9789751631916, TTK (35579) 1,650

[Behiştî, Ahmet Sinan Çelebi, active 1485-1511 -- Biography -- History -- Bayezid I, 1389-1403 -- Murat II, 1421-1451]

5222

Bekiroğlu, Nazan

Sâir Nigâr Hanım. 400p photos. İstanbul, 1998, 9754706840, İletişim (21345) * 880

[Women poets, Turkish -- Biography -- Nigâr bint Osman, 1856-1918]

5223

Bektas, Erhan

Religious Reform in the Late Ottoman Empire: institutional change and the profesionalization of the Ulema. xvi,215p, London, 2024(23), 9780755645510, Bloomsbury (I.B. Tauris) (42616) Pap. * 7,016[Ulama -- Turkey -- Islam -- History -- 19th-20th centuries
The influence of the ulema, the official Sunni Muslim religious scholars of the Ottoman Empire, is commonly understood to have waned in the empire's last century. Drawing upon Ottoman state archives and the institutional archives of the ulema, this study challenges this narrative, showing that the ulema underwent a process of professionalisation as part of the wider Tanzimat reforms and thereby continued to play an important role in Ottoman society. First outlining transformations in the office of the Sheikh ul-islam, the leading Ottoman Sunni Muslim cleric, the book goes on to use the archives to present a detailed portrait of the lives of individual ulema, charting their education and professional

and social lives. It also includes a glossary of Turkish-Arabic vocabulary for increased clarity. Contrary to beliefs about their decline, the book shows they played a central role in the empire's efforts to centralise the state by acting as intermediaries between the government and social groups, particularly on the empire's peripheries.]

5224

Belge, Murat

İstanbul Gezi Rehberi 386p. maps, İstanbul, 2002(1993), 9753330022, Tarih Vakfı Yurt (45176) * 550

5225

Belgelerle Mustafa Kemal Atatürk (1916-1922). xxvii,670p facs.(237-664p), Ankara, 2003, 9751934885, T.C. Başbakanlık Devlet Arşivleri Genel Müdürlüğü (42427) 2,200

5226

Belli, Mihri

Türkiye-Yunanistan Nüfus Mübadelesi : ekonomik açıdan bir bakış. çev. M. Pekin 106p. illus. İstanbul, 2004, 9753443129, Belge (43650) * 550

[Population transfers -- Turkey -- Greeks -- History]

5227

Belviranlı, Ali Kemâl

Osmanlıca Metinler rehberi, 4: seçme metinler, seçme beyitler 244p. İstanbul, 2001, 9753590415, Marifet (45089) * 550

[Turkish language -- Orthography and spelling -- Readers]

5228

Benbassa, Esther

Une Diaspora Sepharde en Transition: Istanbul, XIXe-XXe siècle. (Histoire, 33) 299p, Paris, 1993, 220404668x, Cerf (1632) * 2,370

[Jews -- Sephardim -- Turkey -- History]

5229

Bender, Cemşid

Kürt Tarihi ve Uygarlığı. 320p, İstanbul, 1995(91), 9753430965, Kaynak (42602) * 550

[Kurdes -- Culture -- Religion -- Bektāshi]

5230

Benedic, Peter, Erol Tümertekin ' Fatma Mansur (ed.)

Turkey: geographic and social perspectives. (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East, v. 9) xi,446p. Leiden, 1974, 9004038892, E.J. Brill (45205) * 2,200

5231

Berg, Nancy & Dina Danon (ed.)

Longing and Belonging: Jews in the Modern Islamic World. (Jewish Culture and Contexts) 288p. Philadelphia, 2025, 9781512827118, U. of Pennsylvania Press (43685)

12,276

[This collection both foregrounds the experiences of Jewish communities that have long been relegated to the margins of historical and literary studies and, critically, uses these experiences to complicate prevailing narratives from both Jewish and Middle Eastern Studies. By following communities from the coffeeshops of Cairo to the villages of Yemen, from the local marriage market in Izmir to the global commerce of the Sassoons, readers gain intimate insight into a world that resists a simple understanding of the modern Islamic world and of the place of Jews within it.]

5232

Berkes, Niyazi

Teokrasi ve Laikli 216p, İstanbul 1997 975418433X

Adam (42414) * 660

5233

Berkes, Niyazi

The Development of Secularism in Turkey. xxxii,537p,

N.Y. 1998(1964), 0415919827, Routledge (1310)

Pap.

* 1800

[new in paperback, with a new introduction by Feroz Ahmad]

5234

Beşikçi, İsmail

Doğu'da Değişim ve Yapısal Sorunlar (göçebe Alikan Aşireti)

351p. Ankara, 1992 Yurt (45233) * 770

5235

Beydilli, Kemal

Mühendislerimizden Seyyid Mustafa ve Nizâm-ı Cedîd'e Dair**Risâlesi.** 151p. facs. illus. İstanbul, 2023,

9786257459969, Selenge (42515) 1920

[Asia Transoxiana -- Law -- Ottoman empire -- History

]

5236

Beydilli, Kemal

Osmanlı Döneminde İmamlar ve Bir İmanın Günlüğü. 359p

facs. İstanbul, 2018, 9789753524742, Pınar (41795)

* 4480

[Imams (Mosque officers) -- Turkey -- History -- Ottoman

Empire, 1288-1918]

5237

Beyhan Karamağaralı

Ahlat Mezartaşları. xi,292p.+ cxlv (photos.) 古書 Ankara,

1972 Selçuklu Tarih ve Medeniyeti Enst. ((Güven Matbaası)

(42663) * 4400

[Islamic Sepulchral monuments -- Seljuks -- History]

5238

Beysanoğlu, Sevkett

Anıtları ve Kitâbeleri ile Diyarbakir Tarihi, c. 1: Başlangıçtan**Akkoyunlular'a kadar, c. 2: Akkoyunlular'dan cumhuriyete****kadar, c. 3: Cumhuriyet dönemi.** 3 vols. Ankara,

1996(87)-2001 Diyarbakir Buyuksehir Belediyesi (3355)

* 6,100

[Diyarbakir (Turkey) -- History]

5239

Bilger, Sadık Müfit & Serkan Keçeci (ed.)

Finance et Diplomatie dans le Levant : un recueil d'articles**sur l'histoire financière et diplomatique ottomane.** x,131p

İstanbul, 2024, 9786258055634, Kitabevi (42386)

7,860

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- History]

5240

Bilgin, Nuri (haz.)

Cumhuriyet, Demokrasi ve Kimlik 538p. İstanbul, 1997,

975769696x, Bağlam (45169) * 2200

[Democracy -- Turkey -- Political sociology -- Ethnic identities

-- Congresses]

5241

Bilsel, Cemil

Lozan. I. II. cilt 2 vols. İstanbul, 1988(1933) Sosyal

Yayınlar (42445) * 3080

[Conference on Near Eastern Affairs -- (1922-1923 : --

Lausanne, Switzerland) -- Turkey -- History -- Revolution,

1918-1923]

5242

Bınagül, Arzu Varlı

Tanzimat'tan Cumhuriyet'e Parasal Alanda Kurumsal**Düzenlemeler: Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası** 198p,

İstanbul, 2022, 9786258472417, Libra (41621) 5200

5243

Biner, Zerrin Özlem

States of Dispossession: Violence and Precarious**Coexistence in Southeast Turkey** The Ethnography of

Political Violence) 264p. Philadelphia, 2025,

9781512828634, U. of Pennsylvania Press (43681)

Pap 4905

[Traces the violence of the protracted conflict in the Kurdish region of Turkey through the lens of dispossession]

5244

el-Birünî, Ebû Reyhân Muhammed b. Ahmed**Tahdîdû Nihâyâtî'l-Emâkin.** tr. by K. Burslan (TTK, III-3.

Dizi-Sa. 1) x,217p. Ankara, 2013, 9789751626721,

TTK (45091) * 1210

[Astronomy, Arab]

5245

Birtok, Faruk & Binnaz Toprak (ed.)

The Post-Modern Abyss and the New Politics of Islam:**Assabiyyah revisited: essays in honor of Şerif Mardin.** 172p,

Istanbul, 2011, 9786053992110, Istanbul Bilgi U.P.
(28043) * 1700
[Islam speaks of two languages today in Turkey: a language of
dispossessed and a language of (a)possessing. Serif Mardin, as
a prominent sociologist with his work Center-Periphery
Relations: A Key to Turkish Politics? well anticipated and
clarified this new Islamic politics. Birtek and Toprak aim to
celebrate several aspects of Mardin's work with articles that
advert this new Islamic era through a view of history and
policy.]

5246

Bitunjac, Martina (ed.)

Jüdische Lebenswelten im Osmanischen Reich.

(Europäisch-jüdische Studien – Beiträge, vol. 64) xxii,440p.
Berlin, 2024, 9783111047690, De Gruyter (43421)

22760

[When Sephardic Jews were expelled from the Iberian
Peninsula during the Spanish Inquisition, the comparatively
tolerant Ottoman rulers allowed them to enter the empire of
the sultans, where they would then live as dhimmis or people
legally protected by the state. In the following decades,
Jewish figures, including rabbis, members of the community,
travelers, merchants, businesspeople, and medical
professionals shaped the religious, economic, and social life
from Syria to Egypt to the Ottoman Balkans. In this volume,
interdisciplinary individual studies reaching across country
borders explore the diversity of Jewish living environments in
various intercultural communication spaces and in the
context of acceptance and rejection, cultural transfer and
economic relationships, as well as with regards to wars,
conflicts, pogroms, and nation-building processes. (open
access)]

5247

Bıyıklı, Mustafa

**Batı İşgalleri Karşısında Türkiye'nin Ortadoğu Politikaları :
Atatürk dönemi** 446p. Istanbul, 2006 9789756223962
Gökkubbe (45138) * 1440

[Turkey -- Diplomatic relations -- Middle East -- 1918-1960]

5248

Blackthorne-O'Barr, E. & B. Çağlar (ed.)

**Levantines of the Ottoman World: communities, identities,
and cultures.** 335p, Istanbul, 2023, 9786256491601,
Ibn Haldun University Press (42594) 7052

[Middle East -- Ottoman empire -- Ethnic identity -- History --
19-20th centuries]

5249

Blanco Villalta, Jorge

Atatürk. tr. from Spanish by W. Campbell (TTK.
XVI.Dizi-Sa. 39) xv,480p. Ankara, 1979 TTK (45180)

* 1100

5250

Blaszczyk, Arkadiusz

**Frühneuzeitliche Dimensionen steppennomadischer Gewalt:
Tataren, Mangiten und Nogaier als grenzüberschreitende
Gewaltakteure im Krimkhanat und im Osmanischen Reich,
1538-1637.** (Studien zur Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur der
Turkvölker, vol. 34) x,506p. Berlin, 2024,

9783110749267, de Gruyter (43427) 26,703

[The 16th and 17th century raids of the Tatars of the
Northern Black Sea take an important place in the historical
consciousness of the Eastern European societies that were
affected by it. With a focus on the destructions and their
consequences much of the previous research found only
insufficient and often biased explanations for the raids. The
question what social function the raids had for the Crimean
Khanate and the Tatar communities of the Ottoman Empire
was barely addressed.]

5251

Blaszczyk, Arkadiusz Christoph, Robert Born, & Florian Riedler
(ed.)

**Transottoman Matters: Objects Moving through Time, Space,
and Meaning.** (Transottomanica, 4) 327p. 26 figs.

Goettingen, 2022, 9783847111689, V & R Unipress
(43359) 12,096

[This volume analyzes historical processes of mobility by
focusing on material objects. Mobility - as a shorthand for
various related processes such as migration, transfer,
entanglement, and translation - involves human actors,
immaterial elements such as ideas and knowledge, but also
objects in various forms and functions.]

5252

Boşcan, Liliana

**Diplomatic and Economic Relations between the Kingdom of
Romania and the Republic of Turkey during the Atatürk
Period (1923-1938) = Atatürk dönemi Romanya-Türkiye
ilşkileri: 1923-1938** xxxi,550p, Ankara, 2019,

9789751743411 Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (41877) 3750

[Romania Foreign relations -- Turkey -- Diplomatic relations --
History]

5253

Bobroff, Ronald

Roads to Glory: late imperial Russia and the Turkish straits.

256p, London, 2006, 1845111427, I.B. Tauris (20220)

* 6820

5254

Bockholt, Philip, Hülya Çelik, Ludwig Paul & Ani Sargsyan (ed.)

**Elsine-i Selâse: A Cultural Analysis of Transmission and
Translation in the Ottoman Empire.** (Transottomanica, 9)

206p. Goettingen, 2025 9783847118268 V&R unipress
(43357) 9,315

[This collection examines the complexities of translation in the Ottoman Empire, delving into the intersections of Arabic, Persian, and Turkish languages (elsine-i selase) that formed the backbone of Ottoman high culture and literature.]

5255

Boeschoten, Henrik

A Dictionary of Early Middle Turkic. (Handbook of Oriental Studies. Section 1 The Near and Middle East, Volume: 169) xi,596p. Leiden, 2023, 9789004525184, Brill (43173)

30,429

[In A Dictionary of Early Middle Turkic Hendrik Boeschoten describes the lexical material contained in works written in different varieties of Eastern Turkic in and around the fourteenth century, e.g. before the classical age of Chaghatay Turkic; late Karakhanid, Khwarezmian Turkic, Golden Horde Turkic, Mamluk Turkic, and early Azeri.]

5256

Bölükbaşı, Ömerül Faruk

18. Yüzyılın İkinci Yarısında Darbhâne-i Âmire. xx,258p, Istanbul, 2013, 9786053992882, İstanbul Bilgi Üniv. (41851) 2590

[Monetary policy -- Finance -- Turkey -- History]

5257

Booth, Marilyn & Claire Savina (ed.)

Ottoman Translation: Circulating Texts from Bombay to Paris. (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman Empire) 448p. Edinburgh, 2024(22), 9781399502580, Edinburgh U.P. (43625) Pap 9678

[A vigorous translation scene across the nineteenth-century Ottoman Empire—government and private, official and amateur, acknowledged and anonymous—saw many texts from European languages rewritten into the multiple tongues that Ottoman subjects spoke, read and wrote.]

5258

Bora, Tanıl, Aksu Bora, Necmi Erdoğan & İlknur Üstün

Boşuna mı okuduk ? : Türkiye'de beyaz yakal işsizliği

312p. Istanbul, 2011, 9789750508844, İletişim (45170) * 990

[Turkey -- Unemployment -- white color workers]

5259

Bornovalı, Sedat

The Bosphorus: An Illustrated Story: from prehistory to the Eurasia tunnel. 279p illus. photos, Istanbul, 2021, 9786050830194, Timaş (42042) 5280

[Bosphorus -- Black Sea -- History]

5260

Borromeo, E. Hitzel, F. & Lellouch, B. (ed.)

Déchiffrer le Passé d'un Empire: Hommage à Nicolas Vatin et aux humanités ottomanes. (Collection Turcica, 27)

xxvi,688p. Leuven, 2022, 9789042943674, Peeters (43364) 31,050

[Organized around eight themes, they touch on Nicolas Vatin's numerous areas of study: Ottoman historiography, the Ottoman conquest, diplomatic relations between East and West, the Ottoman elites, Ottoman identity, piracy in the Mediterranean, funerary epigraphy...]

5261

Bostan, Zeynep

Osmanlı Hariciyesinin Modern Temelleri: II. Abdülhamid döneminde diplomasi. 328p maps, figs. facs., Istanbul, 2021, 9786051052052, Kitapyayinevi (41458) 3240
[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Politics and government -- 19-20th centuries]

5262

Boulos, JawadLes

Peuples et les Civilisations du Proche Orient : Essai d'une histoire comparee des origines a nos jours, Tome V: Le proche Orient Ottoman (1517-1918) et postottoman (1918-1930). 300p. 古書 Hague, 1968 Mouton (45115) * 1540

5263

Bouquet, O.

Quand les Ottomans Firent le Point: histoire graphique, technique et linguistique de la ponctuation turque ottomane. (Miroir de l'Orient Musulman, 8) 490p ills. tables, Turnhout, 2019, 9782503581736, Brepols (37984) 18630

[La ponctuation ottomane : l'aventure des écritures turques, de l'Empire de Soliman le Magnifique à la Turquie de Recep T. Erdoğan.]

5264

Bouquet, O. P. Petriat & P. Vermeren

Histoire du Moyen-Orient de l'Empire Ottoman a Nos Jours: au-dela de la question d'Orient. 400p, Paris, 2016, 9782859449704, Publications de la Sorbonne (35678) * 3933

[Middle East -- Turkey -- History -- 1517-]

5265

Bozan, Oktay & Hakan Asan

Aşiret, Devlet ve Eşkiya Bağlamında Urfa Karakeçili Aşireti. xviii,315p. facs., Ankara, 2021 9789751749444 Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (42354) 2120

[Karakeçili (Turkic people) -- Anatolia]

5266

Bozdogan, Sibel & R. Kasaba (ed.)

Rethinking Modernity and National Identity in Turkey.

(Publications on the Near East) xi,270p. ill. 古書 Seattle,
1997, 0295975970, U. of Washington Press (2024)

Pap. * 1100

5267

Bozkurt, Abdurrahman

İtilaf Devletlerinin İstanbul'da İşgal Yönetimi xxvi,1011p.

Ankara, 2014 9789751629036 Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi
(45153) 3200

[Turkey -- Ottoman empire -- Allied and associated powers
(1914-1920) -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1922]

5268

Bozkurt, Fatih & Burhan Çağlar (ed.)

İmparatorluğun Son Asrında Osmanlılar. 494p photos.

Istanbul, 2021, 9786258431087, Kronik (42383)
* 4860

[Scholars -- Intellectual life -- Turkey -- History -- Ottoman
empire]

5269

Bozkurt, Mahmut Esat

Atatürk İhtilali 375p. photos. facs. İstanbul, 2003,

9751933188, Türkiye Petrol Rafineleri (45147) * 2520

[Turkey -- History -- Atatürk, Kemal, 1881-1938 -- Revolution,
1918-1923]

5270

Bozçalı, Fırat

Smuggling Law: Unsettled Sovereignties in Turkey's Kurdish

Borderlands. 272p. Stanford, 2026, 9781503644496,

Stanford U.P. (43187) Pap 5670

[The Kurdish-populated Wan/Van Province is a major
smuggling hub between Turkey and Iran. Kurdish smugglers
cross this 180-mile-long land border, transporting everyday
consumer goods—fuel, tobacco, sugar, and tea—as well as
more illicit goods, and the province supports the financial,
technical, and labor capacities that sustain these smuggling
economies.]

5271

Brookes, Douglas Scott

Death and Life in the Ottoman Palace: Revelations of the

Sultan Abdülhamid I Tomb. (Edinburgh Studies on the

Ottoman Empire) 330p. 103 illus. Edinburgh, 2024(23),

9781399510431, Edinburgh U.P. (43612) Pap 7258

[This book reveals multiple aspects of life in the Ottoman
palace, in both its public space (the chancery) and private
space (the royal household and the harem).]

5272

Budak, Mustafa

İdealden Gerçeğe : Misâk-ı Millî'den Lozan'a dış politika

xvii,588p. İstanbul, 2002, 9756614056, Küre (45303)

* 1210

[Turkey -- Diplomatic relations -- History -- Conference on
Near Eastern Affairs (1922-1923 : Lausanne)]

5273

Budakm Nazım

Varlığımızı Hedef Alan Tehdit : bölücü terör 264p.

Istanbul, 1994, 9754511160, Boğaziçi (45177) * 550

[Autonomy and independence movements -- Eastern Turkey
-- Kurds -- History]

5274

Bulunç, Ahmet Zeki (ed.)

Osmanlı'dan Lozana Batının Paylaşım Projeleri, sempozyum

26-27 Nisan 2006 xxii,638p. Ankara, 2006,

9789758571246, Başkent Üniv. (45222) * 2200

[World War, 1914-1918 -- Territorial questions -- Treaty of
Sevres -- Turkey]

5275

Bulunur, Kerim İlker

Osmanlı Gümrük Sistemi (1476-1620). xv,135p, İstanbul,

2020, 9786057819482, Kitabevi (42025) * 3280

[Ottoman empire -- History -- Tariff -- Taxation -- 16th
century]

5276

Burgersdijk, Diederik, Fokke Gerritsen & Willemijn Waal (ed.)

Constantinople through the Ages: The Visible City from Its

Foundation to Contemporary Istanbul. (Cultural Interactions

in the Mediterranean, Volume: 08) xv,447p. illus. Leiden,

2024, 9789004710979, Brill (43051) 30015

[Constantinople through the Ages aims to map the long and
rich history of Constantinople, from its foundations to the
present. Starting point is the 'visible city'; the ways in which
continuity and change in history are still observable in
present-day Istanbul.]

5277

Burgu, Yavuz Selim

Anadolu Selçuklular: Alâeddin Keykubad ve zamanı. 350p,

Istanbul, 2011 9789758839827 Selenge Yayinlari

(27390) 2400

5278

Buzpınar, Ş. Tufan

Abdulhamid II, Islam and the Arabs: Ottoman rule in Syria

and the Hijaz (1878-1882). 275p, İstanbul, 2021,

9789754286177, Isis Press (41497) 7750

5279

Bıyıklıoğlu, Tefvik

Trakya'da Millî Mücadele (TTK, VII. Dizi-Sa. 25) 2 vols.

Ankara, 199281955), 9751604648, TTK (45294)

* 3100

[Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922]

5280

Câbî Ömer Efendi

Câbî Târihi (Târîh-i Sultân Selîm-i Sâlis ve Mahmûd-i Sâni)

tahlîl ve tenkidli metin, I, II. haz.: Mehmet Ali Beyhan

(T.T.K. III.Dizi-Sayı 24) 2 vols. Ankara, 2003

9751615364 TTK (18533) 3680

[Turkey -- History -- Selim III, 1789-1807]

5281

Çabuk, V:ahid

Osmanli Teskilat ve Siyaset Kültürü. 380p Istanbul, 1996

9757369578, Emre (19606) * 1100

[Political culture -- Ottoman empire]

5282

Caferoğlu, Ahmet

Eski Uygur Türkçesi Sözlüğü (T.D.K. 260) xv,320p,

Ankara, 2021(1968), 9789751623737, TDK (41243)

* 2920

[Uighur language -- Turkish]

5283

Çağatay, Ergun & Doğan Kuban (ed.)

The Turkic Speaking Peoples: 2,000 years of art and culture

from Inner Asia to the Balkans. 495p photos. London,

2006, 9783791335155, Prestel (35720) * 20000

[Turkic peoples -- Civilization -- History]

5284

Çağbayır, Yaşar

Ötüken Osmanlı Türkçesi Sözlüğü: Arap asıllı türk alfabesiyle

yazılmış türkçenin söz varlığı. 1856p, Istanbul, 2017,

9786051554990, Ötüken Neşriyat (36325) 17280

[Turkish language -- Dictionaries]

5285

Cahen, Claude

Pre-Ottoman Turkey: a general survey of the material and spiritual culture and history, c. 1071-1330. tr. by J.

Jones-Williams xx,458p. illus. maps 古書 N.Y. 1968

Taplinger (45114) * 2800

[書込みあり]

5286

Çak, Şeyma E. & Ş.Ş. Beşiroğlu

Bir Muhabbet Kuşu: postmodern göstergeler ışığında Zeki

Müren. xii,202p photos., Istanbul, 2017,

9789753333429, Tarih Vakfı Yurt (38000) * 1920

[Müren, Zeki, 1931-1996 -- singer -- Turkey -- biography]

5287

Çakmak, Hasan Ali

Meclis-i Âlî-i Hazâin: teşkilat yapısı ve faaliyetleri 1860-1866.

167p facs. Konya, 2023 9786253960308 Çizgi Kitabevi

(42384) 2,140

[Turkey -- Meclis-i Âlî-i Hazâin -- Finance, Public -- Tax

administration -- History -- 19th century]

5288

Çakmak, Zafer

İzmir ve Çevresinde Yunan İşgali ve Rum Mezalimi,

1919-1922 336p. Istanbul, 2007, 9789756480779,

Yeditepe (45175) * 1320

[Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922 -- Atrocities -- History]

5289

Çaksu, Ali (ed.)

International Congress on Learning and Education in the

Ottoman World, Istanbul 12-15 April 1999. (Studies and

Sources on the Ottoman History Series, No. 6) x,406p,

Istanbul, 2001, 9290630924, IRCICA (24230) 9400

5290

Çalışır, M.Fatih, Suraiya Faroqhi & M. Şakir Yılmaz (ed.)

Kanûnî Sultan Süleyman ve Dönemi: yeni kaynaklar, yeni

yaklaşımlar/ Suleyman the Lawgiver and His Reign: new

sources, new approaches. 376p, Istanbul, 2020,

9786257249089 İbn Haldun Univ. Yayın. (41229) 4320

[Süleyman I, 1494 or 1495-1566 -- Turkey -- History]

5291

Çalen, Mehmet Kaan

Modern Türk Düşüncesine Bir Derkenar: Yusuf Akçura ve

Ziya Gökalp 183p, Istanbul, 2018 9786051557076

Ötüken (42181) 2940

[Akçura, Yusuf, 1876-1935 -- Political and social views]

5292

Calis, Richard

The Discovery of Ottoman Greece: Knowledge, Encounter, and Belief in the Mediterranean World of Martin Crusius.

320p. photos. Cambridge, Mass., 202, 978067429273,

Harvard U.P. (43214) 8216

[In the late sixteenth century, a German Lutheran scholar named Martin Crusius compiled an exceptionally rich record of Greek life under Ottoman rule. Crusius spent decades annotating books and manuscripts, corresponding with the Greek Orthodox Patriarch, and interviewing Greek Orthodox alms-seekers. Ultimately, he gathered his research into a seminal work called the Turcograecia, which served for centuries as Europe's foremost source on Ottoman Greece. Yet as Richard Calis reveals, Crusius's massive—and largely untapped—archive has much more to tell us about how early modern Europeans negotiated cultural and religious difference.]

5293

Can, Başak

Forensic Fantasies: Doctors, Documents, and the Limits of Truth in Turkey. 216p. Philadelphia, 2025,

9781512827774, U. of Pennsylvania Press (43680)

Pap 5,661

[Forensic Fantasies explores the role of medical documentation and evidence in uncovering human rights violations. Anthropologist Başak Can examines how progressive doctors, medical institutions, and state forces in Turkey use forensic methods to detect, erase, reveal, and transform violence exerted against populations deemed to be enemies of the state.]

5294

Can, Mustafa

Sultanın Kapısında : Kudret-heybet-adalet : (Osmanlı devleti'nde yabancı elçiler). xviii,384p. illus. facs. Ankara 2019, 9786053449850, Gazi Kitabevi (42321) 6960 [Turkey -- Foreign relations -- History -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918]

5295

Can, Yatağanoğlu Alim

Oğuzlardan Yatağan Mahmud Sultan. 329p. facs. photos. Ankara, 1997, 9757059048, Uyum Yayıncılık Pazarlama Turizm (13117) * 2920 [Yatağan Mahmut Sultan, 1290-1375 -- History -- 1288-1453]

5296

Çandarlıoğlu, Gülçin

İslam Öncesi, Türk Tarihi ve Kültürü. xii,138p map, İstanbul, 2019, 9789754982589, Türk Dünyası araştırmaları Vakfı (42385) 1650 [Bu kitap bugün yaşayan Türk boylarının ortak tarihidir. Sak, Hun, Tabgaç, Gök-Türk, Karluk, Uygur ve Kıpçak gibi boyların tarihi Azerbaycan, Kazakistan, Kırgızistan, Özbekistan, Türkiye ve Türkmenistan devletlerinin müşterek geçmişiştir. Bu devletlerin tarihleri, Türklerin İslamiyet'i kabul ettikleri 10. asırdan sonra farklılık arz etmektedir. Mesela İslami devrede Azerbaycan, Türkiye, Türkmenistan için bulundukları coğrafya itibarıyla Karahanlı, Selçuklu, Osmanlı devletleri tarihi önem kazanırken Kazakistan, Kırgızistan ve Özbekistan için de Cengiz oğulları ve Türkistan Hanlıkları ağırlık kazanmaya başlar. Ancak İslam öncesine ait Türk tarihi hemen hemen bütün Türk boyları için birinci derece öneme sahiptir. Ayrıca Kuzey Karadeniz'de oluşan Türk varlığı (Sabarlar, Hazarlar, Uzlar, Peçenekler, Kıpçaklar, Bulgarlar ve Tatarlar) yaratmış olduğu sosyo-kültürel ve politik etkisiyle bugünün siyasi yapısına büyük etkilerde bulunmuş ve Avrupa tarihine yön vermiştir.]

5297

Çankaya

Comprehensive Dictionary : English-Turkish, Turkish-English = Büyük sözlük : İngilizce-Türkçe, Türkçe-İngilizce 1374p. London, 1998, 1840590831, Milet (45087) * 3500 5298

Canlı, Cemalettin & Yusuf Kenan Beysülen

Zaman İçinde Bediüzzaman. 648p facs. İstanbul, 2010, 9789750507977, İletism (27404) * 4260

[Nursi, Said, 1873-1960

Religious fundamentalism -- Political aspects -- Turkey -- History -- 20th century]

5299

Canpolat, Şebnem Beşe

Türkiye'de Nüfus. xvi,109p, Ankara, 2019, 9786058151383, Türk İdari Araştırmalar Vakfı (41140) 1000

5300

Cantek, Levent & Levent Gönenç

Muhalefet Defteri : Türkiye'de mizah dergileri ve karikatür 227p. illus. İstanbul, 2017 9789750840074 Yapı Kredi Yayınları (42412) * 1694

[Turkish wit and humor, Pictorial -- Periodicals]

5301

Çapak, İbrahim, Mesud Öğmen & Abdullah Demir (haz.)

Mantık Risâleleri: Rasâ'il Mantiqîyah. (incelem - çeviri - tıpkıbasım). (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı, 64) 744p facs. İstanbul, 2015, 9789751738226, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı (42318) 16760 [Logic -- Islamic philosophy -- Turkey -- History -- Sources Facsimiles of manuscripts in Ottoman Turkish (Arabic script) with romanized transcription; introductory material in Turkish.

Ladikli Mehmed Çelebi (ö. 1495), İsmail Ferruh Efendi (ö. 1840), Mustafa Râşid el-İstanbulî (ö. 1802/3), Ahmed Nazîf b. Mehmed (ö. 1806 s.), Mehmed Sâdık eş-Şehrî (ö. 1851), Müstakimzâde Süleymân (ö. 1788), Haputlu İshak Efendi (ö. 1892) ; hazırlayanlar İbrahim Çapak, Mesud Öğmen, Abdullah Demir.]

5302

Casale, Sinem Arcak

Gifts in the Age of Empire: Ottoman-Safavid cultural exchange, 1500-1639. ix,326p 108 color plates, Chicago, 202, 9780226820422, U. of Chicago Press (42180) 10395

[Diplomatic gifts -- Iran -- Turkey -- History -- 16th century Sinem Arcak Casale here sets out to explore these two major Muslim empires through a surprising lens: gifts. Countless treasures—such as intricate carpets, gilded silver cups, and ivory-tusk knives—flowed from the Safavid to the Ottoman Empire throughout the sixteenth century. While only a handful now survive, records of these gifts exist in court chronicles, treasury records, poems, epistolary documents, ambassadorial reports, and travel narratives. Tracing this elaborate archive, Casale treats gifts as representative of the complicated Ottoman-Safavid coexistence, demonstrating

how their rivalry was shaped as much by culture and aesthetics as it was by religious or military conflict. Gifts in the Age of Empire explores how gifts were no mere accessories to diplomacy but functioned as a mechanism of competitive interaction between these early modern Muslim courts.]

5303

Çataltepe, Sipahi

19. Yüzyıl Başlarında Avrupa Dengesi ve Nizam-i Cedid

Ordusu. 296p, İstanbul, 1997, 9758143212, Gocebe Yayınları (5598) * 1450

[Turkey -- History, Military -- Selim III, 1789-1807]

5304

Çavaş. Raşit (gen. yayın)

Kuruyemiş Ansiklopedisi : dünden bugüne. 366p illus.

photos. İstanbul, 2017, 9786055058203, Overteam Yayınları (42058) 4450

[Nuts -- Turkey -- Encyclopedia]

5305

Çavdar, Döndü

Mefrûşat-ı Hümayun İdaresi: modern zamanlarda osmanlı saray eşyalarının idaresi. xiv,294p photos., Konya, 2016,

9786059269742, Palet Yayınları (36163) 1680

[Palaces -- Sultans -- Turkey -- History]

5306

Çaylak, Adem

Osmanlı'da Yöneten Yönetilen: bir Serif Mardin

çözümlemesi. 242p, Konya, 1998, 9757726877, Vadi Yayınları (19607)

* 820

[Serif Mardin -- Politics and government]

5307

Celâleddin Devvânî

Dîvân-ı Mezâlim: islam tarihinde yüksek Yargı ve denetim

Kurumu, inceleme, tahkik ve tercüme, Habibullah Habib

83p, İstanbul, 2022, 9789755486215, M. Ü. İlahiyat Fakültesi Vakfı Yayınları (42194) * 3150

[Justice, Administration of (Islamic law) -- Courts of last resort Persian texts with Turkish translation]

5308

Celalzâde Salioh Çelebi

Târîh-i Sefer-i Zafer-rehber-i Alaman : Kanunî Sultan

Süleyman'ın Alaman Seferi (1532). haz. Fatma Kaytaz

lii,86p,95p(facs.) photos. İstanbul, 2016

9786059964999 Çamlıca (42595) 5904

[Ottoman empire -- History -- Sulayman I. -- 1495-1566]

5309

Çelik, Adnan

Dans l'Ombre de l'Etat: Kurdes contre Kurdes: une

anthropologie historique des conflits intra-kurdes au

Kurdistan de Turquie. (Miroir de l'Orient Musulman, v. 9)

608p, Turnhout, 2022, 9782503590325,

Brepols (41509)

19665

[Ouvrage pionnier d'anthropologie historique de la violence dans le monde kurde pendant le long xxe siècle, ce livre jette un éclairage cru sur la manière dont un État central militarisé – ici, l'Empire ottoman des Jeunes Turcs puis la Turquie républicaine – a d'abord tiré parti d'une palette de segmentations internes, tribales notamment, de la société kurde avant de promouvoir un parti islamiste radical contre l'expansion du PKK.]

5310

Çelik, Dibar

Translators' Formative Agency in the Periodical Hawar

(1932-1943): The Making of a Kurdish Cultural Identity.

(Brill Kurdish Studies, Volume: 2) 275p. Leiden, 2025, 9789004726659, Brill (43036) 22770

[The present work uncovers the pivotal role translations in the periodical Hawar played in the formation of a Kurdish cultural identity.]

5311

Çelik, Duygu Türker & Aslı Akdoğanbulut İnsan (haz.)

Diplomasi ve Dış Politika Araştırmalarında Arşivlerin Rolü:

The role of archives in the studies of diplomacy and foreign policy (international symposium), 7-9 Nisan/April 2016, İstanbul. xxv,678p ills. Ankara, 2017 9789751633989

Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (37786) * 2200

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Archives -- Congresses]

5312

Çelik, Hülya, Yavuz Köse, & Gisela Procházka-Eisl (ed.)

"Buyurdum ki..." – The Whole World of Ottomanica and

Beyond: Studies in Honour of Claudia Römer (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, Volume: 78) xxix,887p.

facs., Leiden, 2023, 978-90-04-51651-9, Brill (43128) 31050

[This book is dedicated to Claudia Römer and brings together 33 contributions spanning a period from the 15th to the 20th century and covering the wide range of topics with which the honouree is engaged. The volume is divided into six parts that present current research on language, literature, and style as well as newer approaches and perspectives in dealing with sources and terminologies.]

5313

Çelik, Murat

Clothing Norm and Attires of the Ottoman İlmiye Class:

student, Qadi, Mufti. Müderris, Naqib al-Ashraf, qadiasker,

Seikh al-Islam: classic period in general terms. tr. by S.

Korkmaz 279p illus. Ankara, 2022, 9786052249987,

Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi (41979) 10460
 [Costume -- Courts and counties -- Life and customs -- Turkey -- History]
 5314
 Çelik, Yüksel
Şeyhü'l-Vüzerâ Koca Hüsrev Paşa: II. Mahmud devri'nin perde arkası. (TTK, IV/A-2-2-1. Dizi-Sa. 9) xiii,502p ills., Ankara, 2013, 9789751626332, T.T.K. (31631) 3960
 [Egypt -- History -- Mohammed Ali, 1805-1849 --Koca Hüsrev Paşa, 1756-1855 -- Turkey -- History -- Mahmud II, 1808-1839]
 5315
 Çelik, Yüksel & Fatih Yeşil
Osmanlı Modernleşmesinde Tereddüt ve Teceddüt Yılları (1768-1908) 419p, İstanbul, 2023, 9786256385269, VakıfBank Kültür (42057) 4370
 5316
 Cemil Paşa, Kadri (Zinar Silopî)
Doza Kurdistan (Kürdistan Davası): Kürt milletinin 60 yıllık esarettin kurtuluş savaşı hatıraları 260p.+ photos. Ankara, 1991(69) Öz-ge Yayınları (42601) * 550
 [Kurds -- Kadri Cemil Paşa -- Ethnic relations -- Turkey -- History -- 20th century]
 5317
 Cengiz, A. R. Kaya, M. Yangın & R. Dalgın (haz.)
Çermik Şer'iyye Sicilleri. 900p, Ankara, 2019, 9786257046190, Gece Akademi (41603) 6500
 [Court record -- Islamic law -- Diyarbakır -- Ottoman Empire -- 1800-1899]
 5318
 Cengiz, Ayşe Kılıç (haz.)
Eski Uygur Dönemine Ait Tantrik Bir Metin: Sitâtapatrâdhârânî. (T.D.K. 1421) 495p Facsimiles, Ankara, 2021, 9789751749031, TDK (41247) * 3650
 [Uighur, Buddhist literature -- Sanskrit -- History and criticism -- Facsimiles]
 5319
 Cenik, Salioh
Birinci Meclis'te Tokat Milletvekilleri ve Siyasi Faaliyetleri viii,194p. Ankara, 2005 9751618037 Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (45201) * 1210
 [Turkey -- Tokat İl -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923]
 5320
 Çeribaş, Mehmet
Damolla Şah Abbas Oğlu Seyfeddin Aksıkentî: Mecmû'ü't-tevârîh (Türklerin soyağacı ve Manas destanı'nın tarih kaynağı). 390p facs. İstanbul, 2019, 9786057898005, Kesit (39480) * 3600
 [Manas -- Epic literature, Turkic -- Texts -- Kazakh language -- History]

5321
 Çetinkaya, Y. Dogan
The Young Turks and the Boycott Movement: Nationalism, Protest and the Working Classes in the Formation of Modern Turkey. 304p. London, 2021, 9780755642991, I.B. Tauris (42904) Pap 7742
 [the first history to show how this phenomenon laid the foundations for the modern Turkish state and will be essential reading for students and scholars of the Ottoman Empire and of the history of Modern Turkey.]
 5322
 Çetintaş, Aslı
Woman and Family in Istanbul through the eyes of European travellers and ambassadors in the 16th and 17th centuries 186p, İstanbul, 2020, 9786257705080, Yeditepe (42032) 2760
 [Women -- Turkey -- Social life and customs -- 16th-17th century -- European travellers]
 5323
 Çevik, Umut
Osmanlı Devlet'nde Bir Güç Paylaşım Örneği: Rum isyanları sürecinde Kavalalı Mehmet Ali Paşa (1821-1828) 463p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786258472523, Libra (42175) 6115
 [Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Egypt -- Greece -- History -- 19th century]
 5324
 Cezar, Mustafa (1920-2009)
Mufasssal Osmanlı Tarihi: resimli - haritalı. (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.1. Dizi-Sa. 8a1) 6 vols. Ankara, 2021((1957), 9789751623218, TTK (41265) 9,780
 [Turkey -- Ottoman empire -- History -- Encyclopaedia Vol. 1-4, edited by Musfafa Cezar; v. 5-6, edited by Midhat Sertoğlu]
 5325
 Chapman, Dennis P.
Security Forces of the Kurdistan Regional Government. (Bibliotheca Iranica: Kurdish Studies Series #10) xxii,323p, Costa Mesa, 2011, 9781568592817, Mazda Publishers (25862) * 5,580
 [This book examines in depth the organization, administration, command structure, legal basis, legitimacy, and other key features of the security sector of the Kurdistan Regional Government Iraq, to include military forces (Peshmerga), police, security agencies (Asayish), intelligence services (Parastin and Dezgay Zenyari), paramilitary security services (Zerivani), as well as the Judiciary and penal systems.]
 5326
 CHP (Türkiye)

CHP'nin Irak Günlüğü viii,415p. Ankara, 2003 CHP
(45302) * 660

[Turkey -- Politics and government]

5327

Christofis, Nikos (ed.)

The Kurds in Erdogan's New Turkey: Domestic and International Implications. (Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics) 270p. London, 2023(22), 9780367699314, Routledge (43329) Pap 9678
[This book focuses on the AKP government since 2002 during which time the state's approach to the Kurdish Question has undergone several changes.]

5328

Çibik, Bayram

Selected Essays on Turkish Linguistics: The Anadolu Meeting: Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Turkish Linguistics. (Turcologica, 127) 340p. tables, Wiesbaden, 2024 9783447122054 Harrassowitz (43235) 16,146

[Selected Essays on Turkish Linguistics includes 19 papers, which were presented at the 20th International Conference on Turkish Linguistics, held by Anadolu University, Eskişehir, Türkiye, August 2-4, 2021.

Although most of the articles focus on the linguistic aspects of Turkish language, there are also studies which focus on Turkic languages like Kazakh and Kyrgyz and dialects such as Cypriot Turkish.]

5329

Çiftçi, Erdal, Veysel Gürhan & Mehmet Rezan Ekinci (haz.)

Osmanlı Devleti'nde Yurtluk-Ocaklık ve Hükümet Sancaklar. 412p facs. İstanbul, 2022 9789753334020 Tarih Vakfı Yurt (42050) 3450

[Central-Local government -- Eastern Turkey -- Kurds -- History]

5330

Çıpa, H. Erdem

Yavuz'un Kavgası : I. Selim'in Saltanat Mücadelesi. 243p facs. İstanbul, 2020(13), 9789750826436, Yapı Kredi Yayın. (42053) 2960

[Military history -- Selim I, 1470-1520 -- Turkey]

5331

Çizakça, Murat

İslam Dünyasında ve Batı'da İş Ortaklıkları Tarihi. çev. Şehnaz Layikel xix,210p, İstanbul, 1999, 9753330995, Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları (21356) * 1500
[Islamic countries -- Turkey -- Business enterprises -- Finance ^^ History.]

5332

Çizmeci, Esra

Performing Post-Tariqa Sufism: Making Sacred Space with Mevlevi and Rifai Zikir in Turkey. (Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies) 232p. London, 2025(23), 9780367633301, Routledge (43337) Pap 10,404
[This ethnographic research project examines the generation of post-tariqa Tasavvuf (Sufism: a spiritual practice and philosophy recognised as the inner dimension of Islam) in a variety of private, semi-public, public, secular and sacred urban spaces in present-day Turkey.]

5333

Clayer, Nathalie

Arnavut Milliyetçiliğinin Kökenleri: Avrupa'da çoğunluğu müslüman bir ulusun doğuşu. vii,611p maps, İstanbul, 2013, 9786053992837, İstanbul Bilgi Üniv. Yayınları (41598) 3900

[Albanians -- Ethnic identity -- Nationalism -- 19-20 centuries]

5334

Coşkun, Ali, et al. (haz.)

Kaynaklarıyla Osmanlı Coğrafyası Yer Adları Sözlüğü. 904p maps + DVDD, İstanbul, 2020, 9786056892646, Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Cumhurbaşkanlığı, Devlet Arşivleri Başkanlığı (41624) 7722

5335

Coşkun, Cüneyt

İktidar-Bilim/ İlim İlişkisi: XVII. Yüzyıl Osmanlı ve Batı Dünyası'nda Karşılaştırmalı Bir Değerlendirme. 428p, İstanbul, 2019, 9786052380994, Libra (38766) 3820
[Science -- Social aspects -- Turkey -- 17th century.]

5336

Çoban, Harun

Osmanlı Devleti Sivil Bürokrasisinde Suç ve Ceza (1892-1900). viii,344p, Ankara, 2022 9786258399073 Akademisyen Kitabevi (41992) 5425

[Civil service -- Corrupt practices -- Turkey -- History -- 19th-20th century]

5337

Çöl, Sebahattin

Understanding of Democracy in the Turkish Public Opinion during 1930 Municipality Election and 1946 General Election in Turkey 104p, İstanbul, 2020, 9786057800312, Yeditepe (42031) * 2760

[Democracy -- Political parties -- Turkey -- Public opinion -- History -- 20th century]

5338

Conermann, Stephan & Gül Şen (eds.)

The Mamluk-Ottoman Transition: continuity and change in Egypt and Bilâd al-Shâm in the sixteenth century, 2. (Ottoman Studies, bd. 10) 502p, Bonn, 2022,

9783847111528, V&R unipress (41451) 13455

[Mamelukes -- Egypt -- Syria -- History -- 16th Century
--Congresses]

5339

Cooke, W.S.

**The Ottoman Empire and its Tributary States (excepting
Egypt) with a sketch of Greece.** vii,195p. maps 古書

Amsterdam, 1968 repr. (1876) B.R. Grüner (45174)

* 1,210

5340

Çorlu, Vedat (ed.)

Osmanlılar Özel Sayısı. (Cogito, Sa. 19) 320p. İstanbul,
1999, ISSN 1300-2880, Yapi Kredi Kültür Sanat (45110)

* 1960

[Turkey -- History -- Intellectual life -- Ottoman Empire,
1288-1918]

5341

Courage, Y. & P. Fargues

Chrétiens et Juifs dans l'Islam Arabe et Turc. 360p. 古書
Paris, 2005(1992) 2228899372 Payot (45163) * 550

5342

Couto, Dejanirah, Feza Gunerun & Maria Pia Pedan (ed.)

Seapower, Technology and Trade: Studies in Turkish

maritime history. 605p ills. photos. İstanbul, 2014,
9789944264518, Piri Reis University/ Denizler Kitabevi
(33875) 52,500

[Turkey -- Naval History -- Commerce -- Eurasian Maritime
history]

The present book brings together 57 articles selected from
about a hundred communications presented at the 1st
International Congress of Eurasian Maritime History held in
İstanbul, from the 5th to the 8th of Nov. 2012.]

5343

Cücük, Eyüp

**Osmanlı'da Eğitimin Modernleşmesi ve Ahmed Kemal Paşa:
biyografisi, eğitim politika ve uygulamaları** xv,402p photos.

Ankara, 2020, 9786257228817, Pegem Akademi (42056)
4140

[Ahmed Kemal Pasha -- Education -- Tanzimat era. -- Ottoman
empire -- History]

5344

Cümhuriyet Halk Partisi

On Beşinci Yıl Kitabı [1938] xv,611p. 古書 İstanbul, 1938
Cumhuriyet Matbaası (45130) * 6,600

[Turkey -- History -- 1918-1937]

5345

Czygan, Christiane & Hatice Aynur (ed.)

**Challenging Conventions: Love, Lovers, and Beloveds in Early
Modern Ottoman Poetry.** (Studien zur Sprache, Geschichte
und Kultur der Turkvölker, v. 36) 350p. Berlin, 2025,

9783111341545, De Gruyter Brill (43390) 20,690

[As the core theme of Early Modern Ottoman poetry, love
inspired a plethora of Turkish research, the most enlightening
of which explored questions of terminology, semantics, and
mystic dimensions. Internationally, however, there have been
few publications on this subject. (open access)]

5346

Çadırcı, Musa

Tanzimat Döneminde Anadolu Kentleri'nin Sosyal ve

Ekonomik Yapıları (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınları. VII. dizi;
sa. 124) xiii,410p Ankara, 2025(1991) 9789751604095
TTK (43763) 1460

[Ottoman empire -- Cities and towns -- Local government --
Tanzimat -- History -- 19th century]

5347

Çakılcı, Diren

Selânik Şehri, 1800-1860 (IV/A-2-2-.12. Dizi-Sa. 31)

xvi,427p. facs. photos. Ankara, 2023 9789751757180
TTK (42234) 4932

[Thessalonikē (Greece) -- History -- 19th century]

5348

Çavdar, Tevfik

Türkiye'de Liberalizm : 1860-1990 239p. İstanbul, 1992,
9755330194, İmge Kitabevi (45139) * 440

[Turkey -- Liberalism -- Politics and government -- History --
1878-1909]

5349

Çevik-Compiègne, Burcu

**Turkey and India in the Shadow of the Great War: An
Imperial War.** (History of Warfare, Volume: 149) x,335p.
Leiden, 2025, 9789004707535, Brill (43052) 23,805

[What do Turkey and India have in common? Burcu

Çevik-Compiègne brings sources from two apparently
separate contexts into conversation to offer fresh insights
into the Great War and its ongoing legacy, highlighting the
perspectives of people in two post-imperial nation states.
The connections and parallels between Turkey and India are
traced in the narratives of self and the nation from the war to
the present and across the globe, all the way to
contemporary Australia]

5350

Cörüt, Gözde Yazıcı

**Loyalty and Citizenship: Ottoman Perspectives on its Russian
Border Region (1878–1914).** (Transottomanica, 6) 286p.

Goettingen, 2021, 9783847113195, V & R Unipress
(43358) 10,143

[Gözde Yazıcı Cörüt unfolds the details of everyday life and
represents the local people as active agents - active,
moreover, in relation both to the changing nature and

effectiveness of the Ottoman state's assertion of territorial authority and also to the differences between policies and practices of the Russian and Ottoman Empires.]

5351

D'hulster, Kristof (ed.)

Ottoman Poets and Poetics in the Sixteenth Century:

Introducing Asik Çelebi's and Latifi's Biographical

Dictionaries. (Gibb Memorial Trust) 416p. Edinburgh, 2025, 9781399537612, Edinburgh U.P. (43565) 30,250 [Offers an insider's view of the literary world of the Ottoman sultanate at its heyday, from the 1540s to the 1570s]

5352

Diğiroğlu, Filiz

Memalik-i Osmaniye Duhanları Müşterekü'l-Menfaa Reji Şirketi, Trabzon Reji ideresi 1883-1914. 180p facs. photos. Istanbul, 2007, 9789944551885, The Ottoman Bank

Archive and Research Centre (29108) 5720

[The Activities of the Regie des Tabacs de l'Empire Ottoman in the Black Sea Region

Based largely on archival materials and periodicals, this work aims to provide a comprehensive analysis and evaluation of the activities of the Regie Administration in Trabzon and Samsun between 1883 and 1914.]

5353

Dönmez, Rasim Özgür & Ali Yaman (ed.)

Nation-Building and Turkish Modernization: Islam, Islamism,

and nationalism in Turkey. vii,267p, Lanham, 2019, 9781498579414 Lexington Books (42569) Pap 7,558

[Turkey -- AK Parti -- Nationalism -- Islam and politics -- History

This book analyzes the nation building process in Turkey from a socio-historical perspective. Authors compare the nation-building process in the Republic period with the pro-Islamists of the JDP period.]

5354

Dönmez-Colin, Gönül

Turkish Cinema: identity, distance and belonging. 224p,

London/Chicago, 2008, 9781861893703, U. of Chicago Press (Reaktion Books) (23287) Pap. * 1980

[examines here the way that national cinema reveals the Turkish quest for a modern identity.]

5355

Dağlı, Yücel, Yorgos Dedes & Selim S. Kuru (ed.)

In Memoriam Şinasi Tekin, I, II, III, IV. (J. of Turkish Studies, Türklük bilgisi Arastirmalari, v. 31/I-II, 32/I-II) 4 vols.

Cambridge, Ma., 2007-08 Ottoman Studies Foundation (24513) * 23,690

5356

Dağtaş, Seçil

Under the Same Sky: Everyday Politics of Religious

Difference in Southern Turkey: 288p. Philadelphia, 2025, 9781512827712, U. of Pennsylvania Press (43686) 12,276 [An ethnographic study of the everyday lives of religious minorities near Turkey's border with Syria]

5357

Daniels, Jacob

The Jews of Edirne: The End of Ottoman Europe and the

Arrival of Borders. (Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture) 324p. Stanford, 2025, 9781503642911, Stanford U.P. (43781) Pap 6,048

[At the turn of the twentieth century, the city of Edirne was a bustling center linking Istanbul to Ottoman Europe. It was also the capital of Edirne Province—among the most religiously diverse regions of the Ottoman Empire. But by 1923, the city had become a Turkish border town, and the province had lost much of its non-Muslim population. With this book, Jacob Daniels explores how one of the world's largest Sephardi communities dealt with the encroachment of modern borders.]

5358

Danon, Dina

The Jews of Ottoman Izmir: a modern history. (Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture) 272p. Stanford, 2020 9781503610910 Stanford U.P. (38631) Pap 4628

[By the turn of the twentieth century, the eastern Mediterranean port city of Izmir had been home to a vibrant and substantial Sephardi Jewish community for over four hundred years, and had emerged as a major center of Jewish life. The book tells the story of this long overlooked Jewish community, drawing on previously untapped Ladino archival material.]

5359

Dasnabedian, Hratch

History of the Armenian Revolutionary Federation,

Dashnaktsutiun 1980/19024. 222p photos. Milan, 1989 8885822118, OEMME Edizio (42709) * 3630

[Armenia -- History -- 1901- -- H.H. Dashnakts'ut'iwn]

5360

de Zeeuw, Hans

The Ottoman Tanbûr: The Long-Necked Lute of Ottoman Art

Music. 168p. 65 illus. Oxfordshire, 2022, 9781803271064, Archaeopress Publishing (43495) 8470 [Tanbûrs are long-necked lute-like instruments played in the art, Sûfi, and folk musical traditions along the Silk Road and beyond. This book provides a detailed study of the history of the tanbûr, its role in Ottoman music, construction and playing technique.]

5361

de Zeeuw, Hans

The Turkish Long-Necked Lute Saz or Bağlama. 138p. 70 figs. Oxfordshire, 2020 9781789694321 Archaeopress (43501) 6292
[The saz or bağlama, a generic name for long-necked lutes in Turkey, plays an important role in Turkish musical culture. This volume focusses on the instrument's cultural-historical background while briefly discussing various saz or bağlama types and their construction, tuning, and playing techniques.] 5362

Dedeoglu, Saniye

Syrian Refugees and Agriculture in Turkey: Work, Precarity, Survival. 184p. London, 2023(22), 9780755646548, I.B. Tauris (42847) Pap 7016
[Turkey is home to the largest Syrian refugee community in the world and the agricultural industry offers work opportunities for vulnerable Syrian refugee families. This book exposes the fast-changing relationship between seasonal agricultural production and the work practices of Syrian refugees in Turkey.] 5363

Dedeoglu, Saniye

Women Workers in Turkey: global industrial production in Istanbul. (Tauris Academic Studies) 232p, London, 2012(07), 9781780760315, I.B. Tauris (23545) 1650 5364

Değirmençay, Veyis

Sultan Veled: Sefîne-i Nûhî ve Mecmû'a-i Rûhî: Dîvân-i li-Vâlidîhi li-Veledîgi / Mevlâna'nin rubailerî ve Sultan Veled'in nazireleri. vi,223p, facs., İstanbul, 2023, 9786253961374, Çizgi Kitabevi (42510) 2720
[Sefîne-i Nûhî ve Mecmû'a-i Rûhî adlı eser Sultan Veled'in babası Mevlâna Celâleddin-i Rûmî'nin şiirlerine yazdığı bir nazire mecmuasıdır. Nazireler Sultan Veled hayatta iken adı geçen mecmuada toplanmıştır. Bu çalışmada dört yazma nüshası tespit edilen Sefîne-i Nûhî ve Mecmû'a-i Rûhî adlı eserin rubailerî tenkitli metni yapıp Türkçeye çevrilmiştir.

Persian text and Turkish translation]

5365

Demirel, A. Ali Cemgizkan, Arus Yumul, et al.

İlk Yüzyılı Biterken Cumhuriyet : demokratikleşme momentleri, sıradan insanlar ve siyaset. xxvi,829p. İstanbul, 2024, 9786053996552, İstanbul Bilgi Üniv. Yayınları (43531) 6,300
[Turkey -- Politics and government -- 20th-21th centuries -- History
Bu kitap, İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Uluslararası İlişkiler Bölümü tarafından Cumhuriyet'in 100. yılı için Nisan 2023'te

düzenlenen üç günlük konferansla yola koyuldu.

İlk Yüzyılı Biterken Cumhuriyet: Demokratikleşme Momentleri, Sıradan İnsanlar ve Siyaset Türkiye'de eleştirel sosyal bilimlerin, Cumhuriyet'in 100. yılının önemine uygun düşen, geniş çerçeveli ve titiz bir yorumlama çabası.]

5366

Demir, Necati & Özkan Aydoğdu (haz.)

Oğuzname: Kazan Nüshası (inceleme-metin-dizin-tıpkıbasım). 590p (218p facs.), İstanbul, 2015, 9786059100472, Kesit (40006) 5200

[Epic literature, Oghuz -- Manuscripts, Turkic -- Tatarstan -- Kazan -- Facsimiles]

5367

Demir, Remzi & İnan Kalaycıoğulları (haz.)

Osmanlı Düşüncesi: XIX. yüzyılda bilim, felsefe ve ideoloji antolojisi. x,394p, Ankara, 2022, 9786254179143, Nobel (41531) 2360

5368

Demir, Uğur

1768-1774 Savaşı Öncesi Osmanlı Diplomasisi (TTK, IV/A-2-2.1 Dizi-Sayı:58) xxix,412p, Ankara, 2023, 9789751754516, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42201) 3060
[Russo-Turkish War, 1768-1774 -- Causes -- Diplomatic history]

5369

Demircan, Y. L. Kayapınar, & A. Kayapınar

Osmanlı Dönemi Ege Adaları Tarihi (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.1. Dizi-Sa. 44 a-b) 2 vols. + CD-ROM, Ankara, 2020, 9789751744524, TTK (42116) 9500
[Cyclades (Greece) -- Ottoman empire -- History]

5370

Demircioğlu, Tülay Gençtürk & Fatma Büyükkarcı Yılmaz (haz.)

Kadınlar dünyası. 51.-199, sayılar: yeni harflerle : [1913-1921]. xxiv,523p. İstanbul, 2009, 9789758081257, Kadın Eserleri Kütüphanesi ve Bilgi Merkezi Vakfı (45292) 2200

[Women's periodicals. Turkish -- History and criticism]

5371

Demirel, Muammer (haz.)

1830 Bursa Nüfus Kütüğü: Bursa şehri mahalleleri müslüman nüfusu. 4 vols. Bursa, 2014, 9786055382995, Bursa Büyükşehir Belediyesi (41540) 15,950 5372

Demiriz, Yıldız

Osmanlı Kitap Sanatında Naturalist Üslupta Çiçekler 397p. illus. İstanbul, 1986 Acar Matbaacılık Tesisleri (45209) * 1210

[Turkey -- Flower in art -- Illumination of books and

manuscripts

Catalog of examples from the libraries of the Topkapı Sarayı Müzesi and İstanbul Üniversitesi]

5373

Demirkent, Işın

Türkiye Selçuklu Hükümdarı, Sultan I. Kılıç Arslan. (T.T.K.

XXIV. Dizi-Sa. 22) xi,80p maps, Ankara, 1996,

9751608201, T.T.K. (5657) * 700

[Kılıç Arslan I, Sultan of the Seljuks, -1107]

5374

Demirtaş, H. Necâti

Fetâvâ-yı Ebüssu'ûd Fâtih Nûshası. (Açıklamalı Osmanlı

Fetvâları IV) 2 vols.(1260p), İstanbul, 2020,

9786054750610, Kubbealtı (40013) 7250

[Fatwas -- Islamic law -- Turkey -- 16th century -- Sources]

5375

Depe, Enes

18. Yüzyılda Osmanlı Taşra Tezgâhlarında Kalyon İnşa

Organizasyonu. xx,232p illus., İstanbul, 2022,

9786256968080, Kriter (42179) 5280

[Galleons -- Shipbuilding -- Turkey -- History -- 18th century]

5376

Deringil, Selim

Turkish Foreign Policy during the Second World War. (LSE

Monographs in International Studies) 238p. Cambridge,

200(1989), 052152329X, Cambridge U.P. (45192)

Pap. * 1760

5377

Dersimi, M. Nuri

Dersim ve Kürt Milli Mücadelesine Dair: Hatıratım. haz.

Mehmet Bayrak 284pp.+ photos, Ankara, 1992(87)

Öz-Ge Yayınları (42603) * 550

[Kürds -- Turkey -- Ethnic relations -- History

]

5378

Dethier, P.A.

Bogaziçi ve İstanbul (19. yüzyıl sonu). giriş: S. Eyicem çev.

Ümit Öztürk 118p, İstanbul, 1993, 9757622192, Eren

(15458) * 1200

5379

Devellioğlu, Ferit (haz.)

Osmanlıca-Türkçe Ansiklopedik Lûgat (eski ve yeni harflerle).

xx,1393p+319p, İstanbul, 2023(1993), 9786254293146,

Türkiye İş Bankası (3172) * 20473

[35. baskı (2023)]

5380

Diğiroğlu, Filiz

Osmanlı'da Dinî Matbuat: Sultan Abdülhamit ve II.

meşrutiyet devrinde kurumlar aktörler denetim ve sansür

politikaları 383p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786258437157,

Dergâh (41615) 3510

[Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918 -- Censorship

-- Government and the press -- History]

5381

Dierauff, E. D. Dierks, B. Henning, T. Leber & A. Sargsyan (ed.)

Knowledge on the Move in a Transottoman Perspective:

dynamics of intellectual exchange from the 15th to the early

20th century. (Transottomanica, bd. 5) 286p, Göttingen,

2021, 9783847111856, V & R Unipress (41021) 9,315

[The volume investigates flows of knowledge that

transcended social, cultural, linguistic and political boundaries.

Dealing with different sources such as dictionaries, early

printed books, political advice literature, and modern

periodicals, the case studies in this anthology cover a time

frame from the 15th to the early 20th century.]

5382

Diker, Sevgi Ağca

Osmanlı Sary Teşkilatında Has Oda. 501p. illus. photos.

İstanbul, 2021, 9786051052120, Kitap Yayınevi (42350)

8030

[Palace -- Royal households -- Sultan -- Officials and

employees -- Social life and customs -- Turkey -- History]

5383

Dilek, Figen Güner

Altay Türkçesi Grameri. (TDK 1461) 312p, ankara, 2022,

9789751751539, TDK (41477) 4350

[Altay language -- Grammar]

5384

Direktör Âli Bey (1844-1899)

Seyahat Jurnalı: İstanbul'dan Bağdat'a ve Hindistan'a 1885

ila 1888. 143p ills, İstanbul, 2022, 9786057351302,

Büyük Ayı Yayınları (41545) 2000

[Travel journal (İstanbul, Iraq, India) with illustrations]

5385

Divitçioğlu, Sencer

Osmanlı Beyliği'nin Kuruluşu. 128p, İstanbul, 2008(1996)

9789756372371, Eren (30530) * 1690

[Turkey -- History -- Kings and rulers -- To 1453]

5386

Dizdaroğlu, Cihan

Turkish-Greek Relations: Foreign Policy in a Securitisation

Framework. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 208p.

Edinburgh, 2025(23), 9781474492119, Edinburgh U.P.

(43603) Pap 4838

[A critical perspective on the vicious cycle of improvement

and deterioration in Greek-Turkish relations]

5387

Doğan, Cem

Öteki Modernleşme: İstanbul'da gündelik hayat, toplumsal cinsiyet ve marjinalitenin sınırları (1830-1930). x,309p, İstanbul, 2021, 9786057819871, Kitabevi (42618)

* 4265

[Social change -- Marginality -- Turkey -- Istanbul -- History -- 19th-20th centuries]

5388

Doğan, Güner

Venediklî İle Dahi Sulh Oluna: 17. ve 18. yüzyıllarda

Osmanlı-Venedik ilişkileri. 366p ills., İstanbul, 2017, 9789750522642, İletişim (37739) * 1890

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Italy -- Venice

[Ottoman-Venice relations in the 17th and 18th centuries]

5389

Doğan, Muzaffer

Osmanlı Devletinde İçişlerinin Yönetimi: Sadaret Kethüdalığı (1730-1836). xiv,233p, Ankara, 2016 9786056515873

Türk İdari Araştırmalar Vakfı (41142) 2400

[Turkey. -- Dahiliye Nezareti -- History -- Sources]

5390

Doğru, Halime

XIII.-XIX. Yüzyıllar Arasında Rumeli'de Sağ Kolun siyasi,

Sosyal, Ekonomik Görüntüsü ve Kozluca Kazası 342p maps, photos., Eskişehir, 2000 9789750600088 T.C. Anadolu Üniv. (41609) 3900

5391

Dobkin, Marjorie Housepian

Smyrna 1922: the destruction of a city. 275p. N.Y. 1988 (1972), 0966745108, Newmark Press (45179) * 990

5392

Doğan, Belkis

Semboller: antik devirden islamiyete sanat ve tasavvufta semboller. 551p photos. illuis. İstanbul, 2024, 9786258096941, Kapı (42323) 17760

[Sufism -- Islam -- Symbols -- Art -- Mystical poems]

5393

Doğan, Cihan

XIV.-XV. Yüzyıl Tarihî Türk Yazı Dillerinde Lehçe Karışmaları.

(TDK, 1474) 415p, Ankara, 2022, 9789751751669, TDK (41479) 7290

5394

Doğan, Esmâ Gül Yetiş

Osmanlı İç Borçlanma Sisteminde Modernleşme 1839-1881.

302p, İstanbul, 202, 9786257447874 VakıfBank Kültür Yayınları (42048) 2640

[Debts, Public -- Law and legislation -- Economic conditions -- Turkey -- 19th century]

5395

Doğan, Hasan

Osmanlı Devleti'nin Son Döneminde Çalışma İlişkileri ve Çalışam Hakları. (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.7. Dizi-sa. 2) xxiv,313p facs. Ankara, 2022, 9789751752253, TTK (41478) 6380

[Labor movement -- Ottoman empire -- Working class -- History]

5396

Doğan, Kaan (haz.)

Sır Kâtibi Ahmed Ağa: Sultan I. Mahmud'un Günlüğü (18 Muharrem - 9 Cemâziyelâhir 1147/ 20 Haziran - 6 Kasım 1734). 167p facs. İstanbul, 2021, 9786257900843, Libra (41375) 2400

[Mahmud I, 1696-1754 -- Diaries -- History]

5397

Doğru, Halime

Osmanlı İmparatorluğunda: Yaya-Müsellem-Tayci Teşkilatı (XV ve XVI yüzyılda sultanönü sancağı). xx,220p map, İstanbul, 1990 Eren (13986) * 1260

[Feudalism -- Turkey --History --1453-1683]

5398

Dole, Christopher

Living On: Psychiatry and the Future of Disaster in Turkey.

320p. Stanford, 2025, 9781503642515, Stanford U.P. (43783) Pap 6048

[Living On centers around the unprecedented mobilization of mental health professionals in the wake of a massive earthquake that struck western Turkey in 1999—a disaster that left more than 20,000 people dead and hundreds of thousands of residents displaced.]

5399

Domiy, Tömörtogoo (haz.)

Moğolcanın 'Phags-pa Yazısıyla Yazılmış Eserleri: giriş.

harfçevrimi, yazıçevrimi ve kaynaklar: Mongolian

Monuments in 'Phags-pa Script: introduction, transliteration, transcription and bibliography. çev. Mehmet Ölmez &

Ganjidmaa Çimeddor ix,279p. photos., Ankara, 2021, 9786052229354, BilgeSu (41841) * 3800

[The 'Phags-pa script represents one of the ancient scripts not only of Mongols but also of many oriental nations. When Khubilai Khan set up a great empire of Yuan dynasty in the 13th century, it comprised the Chinese, Jurchens, Mongols, Uighurs, Turks and Tibetans. The state policy of Khubilai Khan was directed to unify all these different people spoken by different languages and dialects through a new specific script that is able to serve equally to all of them. This new script is known as 'Phags-pa script by the name of its creator. The 'Phags-pa script was in active use for about a hundred year during the Yuan period, and obviously with a collapse of the empire of the empire, it was pressed out of public use.]

5400

Dönmez, Mustafa İsmail

Hasan Çelebi ve Belâgatçılara Yönelik Tenkitleri (mutavvel hâşiyesi çerçevesinde). 447p, İstanbul, 2017(16), 9786055729738, İdeal (41237) * 4,320 5401

Dorroll, Courtney & Philip Dorroll

Spatial Politics in Istanbul: Turning Points in Contemporary Turkey. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 280p. Edinburgh, 2025(23), 9781399503389, Edinburgh U.P. (43573) Pap 6,048 [Analyses contemporary Turkish social and political transformation from 2010 to 2020 through the urban landscape of Istanbul]

5402

Dorroll, Philip

Islamic Theology in the Turkish Republic. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) vii,240p, Edinburgh, 2023(21), 9781474474931 Edinburgh U.P. (41756) Pap. * 4,838 [Explores how modern Turkish theologians have grappled with issues such as nationalism and democracy; conceptions of God and humanity; the definition of religion itself and theological arguments for secularism; and theologies of human rights, gender and sexuality.

Extensively analyses numerous late-Ottoman and modern Turkish Muslim theologians, such as İsmail Hakkı İzmirli, Bekir Topaloğlu, Hüseyin Atay, Hayrettin Karaman, Sönmez Kutlu, Hidayet Şefkatli Tuksal, Hülya Alper and Emine Ögük] 5403

Drieu, Cloe, Claire Mouradian & Alexandre Toumarkin (dir.)

Le front Caucasiens: Enjeux d'empires et de nations, 1914-1922 576p. Paris, 2024 9782271124166 CNRS (43737) 5796

[Le front caucasien, entre Anatolie orientale, Caucase russe et Perse, est l'un des théâtres d'opérations majeurs de la Première Guerre mondiale. Avec les Balkans, les Dardanelles et la mer Noire, ou le Levant, il constitue un autre lieu d'affrontement entre l'Empire ottoman et les membres de l'Entente.]

5404

Dufetel, Nicolas & Sarga Moussa (dir.)

Voyages Croisés Entre l'Europe et l'Empire Ottoman au XIXe siècle : écrivains, artistes et musiciens à l'époque des Tanzimat. (Les Cahiers du Bosphore CXV 115) 267p illus. photos. İstanbul, 2023, 9789754287011, Isis Press (42478) 13,800

[Turkey -- History -- Tanzimat, 1839-1876 -- Foreign Visitors -- East and West]

5405

Duman, Mustafa

Nasreddin Hoca ve 1616 Fıkrası 740p, İstanbul, 2018, 9786051852560, Everest (37833) 5,040 [Turkish wit and humor -- Nasreddin Hoca] 5406

Dumlupınar, Fatma Zehra

Harem Cinileri : Topkapı Sarayı Harem Dâiresi 17. Yüzyıl Cini Pano Tasarımları 360p photos. illus. plans, İstanbul, 2023 9786057497321, Mist Yayıncılık (42236) 30,096 [Topkapı Palace Decoration -- Wall panels -- History -- 17 century]

5407

Dündar, A. Merthan (ed.)

Japonya Seyyahı Abdülreşit İbrahim'in İzinde. 268p, İstanbul, 2020, 9786052127674, Doğu Kütüphanesi (41635) 2990

[Abdürreşid İbrahim, 1853-1944 -- Biography -- Japan]

5408

Dursunoğlu, Cevat

Millî Mücadele'de Erzurum. 147p. İstanbul, 1998(46), 9757136026, Erzurum Kitaplığı (45198) * 220 5409

Duru, Rıza

Mevleviname : Çeviri Metinler ve Resimlerle Batılı

Seyahatnamelerinde Mevlevilik xxii,1001p illus. photos., Konya, 2015 9786053599623 Konya Valiliği İl Kültür ve Turizm Müdürlüğü (41789) 9800

[Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273 -- Mevleviyeh -- Dervishes -- Sufism -- Turkey

- Necip Fazıl Duru'nun Mevlânâ ve Mevlevîlik Bilgisi başlıklı bölümüyle -]

5410

Duru Karadğ, Ayla (ed.)

Osmanlı İstanbul'unda Kadın. 632p photos. illus. İstanbul, 2021, 9786257288385, İstanbul Kültür ve Sanat Ürünleri Ticaret (40818) 8600

[Women in Ottoman İstanbul]

Osmanlı İstanbul'unda Kadın ve Cumhuriyet İstanbul'unda Kadın farklı alanlardan ve bakış açılarından otuza yakın araştırmacının katkısıyla meydana gelmiş, alanında çığır açıcı ve benzersiz bir çalışma.]

5411

Eğribel, Ertan, U. Özcan & H. Bayram Kaçmazoğlu (ed.)

Türkiye'de Karşıt Muhafazakarlık Biçimleri : modern muhafazakarlıktan küreselci değersizleştirmeye. (Uluğ Nutuku'ya Saygı, Sosyoloji Yıllığı, 23) 510p. İstanbul, 2014, 9786055296506, Doğu Kitabevi (43529) * 1650

[Conservatism -- Democracy -- Ottoman empire -- Turkey -- Politics and government]

5412

Ebū Mansūr el-Mātūidī

Kitâbü't-Tevhîd Tercümesi. tercüme: Bekir Topaloglu
xxxiv,532p, Ankara, 2003 9753893930 ISAM Yayinlari
(21227) * 550

[Kitâb al-Tawhîd]

5413

Eckmann, Janos

Harezmi, Kıpçak ve Çağatay Türkçesi Üzerine Araştırmalar.

(T.D.K. 635) xviii,438p, Ankara, 2017(1996),
9789751607829, TDK (41234) * 3680

[Turkic languages (Chagatai-Kipchak-Khorezmian)
collected works]

5414

Eckmann, Janos

The Dîvân of Gadâ'î. (Uralic and Altaic series, v. 113) 538p.

古書 Bloomington, 1971 Indiana University (45239)
* 1980

[Gadâ'î, 15th cent. -- Chagatay -- Turkish poetry]

5415

Edib-Adivar, Halide

Sinekli Bakkal. roman 302p. 古書 Istanbul, Atlas
Kitabevi (45108) * 150

5416

Edib Ahmed bin Mahmud-ı Yükneki

Atebetü'l-Hakâyık. (T.D.K. 1330) 272p. facs. Ankara,
2020, 9789751745316, Türk Dil Kurumu (41794)
1,800

[Uygul -- Islam --

Facsimile edition

Türkçe (Arap harfli); (Eser Latin harfli Türkçe metin
içermemektedir.))

5417

Efe, Ahmet

Kuşçubaşı Eşref: xxxi,341p. Istanbul, 2007,
9789750111433, Bengi (45183) * 880

[Turkey -- History -- Intelligence officers -- Mehmed V,
1909-1918.]

5418

Elias, Jamal J.

After Rumi: the Mevlevis and their world. 288p.

Cambridge, Mass., 2025, 9780674296145, Harvard U.P.
(43832) 8505

[A preeminent scholar of Islamic history chronicles the rise of
the Mevlevis, the influential Sufi community founded by
Rumi.]

5419

Emanet, Zühre

**The Politics of Education in Turkey: Islam, neoliberalism and
gender.** 224p. London, 2025, 9780755636730,

I.B. Tauris (42815)

Pap 7016

[This book offers an in-depth analysis of gender inequality in
action in the Turkish schooling system by examining changes
in education provision and culture in the years since 2012.

Based on two school ethnographies conducted in an
AKP-dominated district of Istanbul where the author worked
as a teacher and researcher, it examines neoliberal education
policies and their co-option by the AKP and other Islamist
movements to promote their own agendas, while also
considering the effects of the struggle between rival Islamist
groups. Grounding its theoretical approach with empirical
evidence of ideology in action, it provides an important
analysis of the way in which boys and girls are socialized in
Turkey's public schooling system.]

5420

Emecen, Feridun . & Emrah Safa Gürkan (ed.)

Osmanlı İstanbul: uluslararası Osmanlı İstanbulu

sempozyumu bildirileri, I, II, III, IV, V. 5 vols. Istanbul,
2017-18, 9786059437097, İstanbul Büyükşehir Belediyesi
(37924) 70,000

5421

Emecen, Feridun C. & İlhan Şahin (haz.)

II. Bayezid Dönemi Ahkâm Defterleri. (TTK, III-1. Dizi-Sa. 13)

ix,527p facs.(420-527p.) Ankara, 2021 9789751750150
TTK (41364) 3560

[Turkey -- History -- Bayezid I, 1389-1403 -- Ahkam Defter]

5422

Emecen, Feridun M.

Kanuni Sultan Süleyman ve Zamani. (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.1.

Dizi-Sa. 52) xviii,786p ills., Ankara, 2022,
9789751750099, TTK (41270) 7060

[Turkey -- History -- Süleyman I, 1520-1566]

5423

Emecen, Feridun M.

Osmanlı Klasik Çağında Hanedan Devlet ve Toplum. 351p

illus. Istanbul, 2018(11), 9789752448605, Kapı (27408)
3240

[Turkey -- Military History -- Ottoman empire]

5424

Eminoğlu, Mehmet

Osmanlı Vesikalarının Okumaya Giriş. 366p facs.

Ankara, 2019 repr. 9789753890762,
Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (25391) 3660

[Turkish Diplomats -- Turkish language -- Writing
16. baskı]

5425

Enderunlu Abdüllatîf

Âyine-i Derûn : Osmanlı'ya Devlet adamı yetiştiren mektep :

Enderûn-ı Hümâyûn. ha. Ahmetb Köç lxiv, 132p, 117p,

Istanbul, 2013, 9786055331764, Çamlıca (42596) 6,560
[Education -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century]

5426

Enginün, İnci, Zeynep Kerman, & Selim İleri (haz.)

Kurtuluş Savaşı ve Edebiyatımız. 710p. İstanbul, 1998,
9753292198, Oğlak (45132) * 990

[Turkey -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923 -- Literature]

5427

Erünsal, İsmail E.

**Osmanlılarda Kütüphaneler ve Kütüphanecilik: tarihî gelişimi
ve organizasyonu.** 895p facs. İstanbul, 2020(08),

9786050819434, Timaş (36230) 8,900

[Libraries -- Waqf -- Turkey -- History]

3 baskı]

5428

Eralp, Atila (der.)

**Devlet, Sistem ve Kimlik : uluslararası ilişkilerde temel
yaklaşımlar** 311p. İstanbul, 2003(1996), 9754705569,
İletişim (45182) * 770

[Turkey -- International relations]

5429

Eraslan, Cezmi

II. Abdülhamid ve Islâm Birliği: Osmanlı devleti'nin siyaseti

1856-1908. 464p, İstanbul, 1995(92) 9754370729

Ötüken (19608) * 960

[Abdulhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918 -- Views on
panislamism]

5430

Eraslan, Kemal

Eski Uygur Türkçesi Grameri. (T.D.K. 1047) 664p, Ankara,
2023(12), 9789751625106, TDK (33918) * 3400

[Uighur language -- Grammar -- History]

5431

Eraslan, Sadik

Meşihat-i Islâmiyye ve Ceride-i İlmiyye, Osmanlılarda Fetva

Makamı ve Yayın Organı. 224p, Ankara, 2018(09),

9789751944894, DİB Yayinlari (27119) * 980

[Fatwas -- Shaykh al-Islâm -- Turkey -- History]

5432

Eraslan, Zeki & Ömer Gök

İbrahim Hakkı Paşa ve Hukûk-ı İdâre. x,422p photos.,

Ankara, 2023, 9789751756343, Atatürk Araştırma
Merkezi (42324) 5940

[Administrative law -- Politics and government -- Turkey --
İbrahim Hakkı Paşa, 1862-1918]

5433

Erat, Muhammet

**TBMM'deki Çanakkale (Biga, Gelibolu) Milletvekillerinin
Siyasi Faaliyetleri (1920-1927)** 244p. İstanbul, 2010,

9786055863487, Kriter (45186)

* 1430

5434

Eravcı, H. Mustafa

Mustafa 'Âlî's Nusret-nâme and Ottoman-Safavi Conflict.

157p map, İstanbul, 2011, 9789756081204, MVT

(27343) 2200

[study on the history of the Persian campaign under Lala
Mustafâ Pasa]

5435

Ercilasun, Ahmet Bican

**Bengü İl Tuta Olurtaçı Sen: Köl Tigin - Bilge Kağan-Tunyukuk
anıtları.** 269p, İstanbul, 2021, 9786257660433,

Dergâh (42370) * 3460

[Inscriptions, Old Turkic -- Translations -- Old Turkic language]

5436

Erdel, T;urköz

Family in Turkish Society: sociological and legend studies.

452p. 古書 Ankara, 1985 Turkish Social Science

Association (45204) * 800

5437

Erdem, Yasemin Tümer & Halime Yiğit

Bacıyân-ı Rûm'dan Günümüze Türk Kadınının İktisadî

Hayattaki Yeri. 208p photos. İstanbul, 2010,

9789944607384, İstanbul Ticaret Odası (41541) 4736

5438

Erden, Mustafa Suphi

Türkiye ve İran'da Vatandaşlık ve Etnisite. vii,316p,

İstanbul, 2017 9786053994411 İstanbul Bilgi Üniv. Yayın.
(36351) 2040

[Citizenship -- Nationalism -- Ethnic groups -- Turkey --Iran]

5439

Erdenen, Orhan

Boğaziçi Sahilhaneleri, 1: Beykoz Anadoluhisarı, 2:

Anadoluhisarı Üsküdar. 2 vols. ills. photos. İstanbul, 1993

9757580159, İstanbul Büyükşehir Belediyesi (21380)

* 8000

[Architecture, Ottoman -- Turkey -- Bosphorus]

5440

Erdirin, Murat (haz.)

İstanbul'da İtfaiye : yangın olur biz yangına gideriz 344p

illus. photos. İstanbul, 2023, 9786258049992, İstanbul

Büyükşehir Belediyesi (42578) 5950

[Fire departments -- Turkey -- İstanbul -- History]

5441

Erdoğan, Mehmet

Tesettür Meselesinden Türban Sorununa. 215p İstanbul

2008, 9789753557269, İz Yayıncılık (25235) * 950

[Muslim women -- Hijab -- Turkey -- Social conditions]

5442

Erdoğan, Sema Nilgün

Sexual Life in Ottoman Society. 143p ills. photos. Istanbul
2013(1996), 9757054003, Donence Basım ve Yayın
Hizmetleri (4155) 4950

[Sex customs -- Social life -- Ottoman empire -- Turkey --
History]

5443

Eren, Halit (ed.)

**Balkanlar'da Osmanlı Vakıfları: Vakfiyeler Bulgaristan:
Ottoman Waqfs in the Balkans, Waqf Deeds Bulgaria, 1,2,3.**
3 vols. Istanbul, 2012, 9789290632528, IRCICA (33743)

* 84,200

[al-Awqāf al-'Uthmāniyah fī al-Bāḷqān: nusūs al-waqfiyāt,
Bulghārīyā]

Waqf -- Bulgaria -- Ottoman empire]

5444

Eren, Halit (ed.)

**Balkanlar'da Osmanlı Vakıfları: Vakfiyeler Yunanistan/
Ottoman Waqfs in the Balkans: Waqf deeds Greece/
al-Awqāf al-'Uthmāniyah fī al-Bāḷqān: nusūs al-waqfiyāt,
al-Yûnân.** 5 vols. Istanbul, 2017, 9789290633099,
IRCICA (41514) 146,900

[Endowments-- Greece -- Balkan Peninsula -- History --
Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918 -- Sources
Waqf documents in Ottoman Turkish (in facsimile and
romanized transcription); introduction and document
summaries in Turkish, English, and Arabic.]

5445

Eren, Halit (pref.)

**Proceedings of the International Conference on Egypt
During the Ottoman Era, 26-30 November 2007, Cairo.**
324p(en. & tr.)+180p(ar), Istanbul, 2010, 9789290631989,
IRCICA (27410) 11,800

[Egypt -- Central-local government relations -- History --
Ottoman period -- Congresses
[Misr fī al-'Asr al-'Uthmānī]

In English, French, Turkish and Arabic]

5446

Ergene, Bağaç A.

**Defining Corruption in the Ottoman Empire: Morality,
Legality, and Abuse of Power in Premodern Governance.**
352p., Oxford, 2024, 9780198916215, Oxford
University Press (42969) 26,136

[How did the premodern Ottomans understand public office
corruption? To answer this question, Defining Corruption in
the Ottoman Empire explores how Ottoman jurists,
statesmen, political commentators, and others characterized
this notion and what specific transgressions they associated
with it before the nineteenth century.]

5447

Ergene, Bağaç A. & Cengiz Kırılı (ed.)

**Corruption in the Ottoman Polity: Empirical Insights,
Conceptual Reflections.** (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman
Empire) 352p. illus. Edinburgh, 2025 9781399552967
Edinburgh U.P. (43561) 24,200

[This book features essays that explore corruption and its
manifestations in the Ottoman Empire through social,
political, economic, legal and discursive approaches.]

5448

Ergin, Muharrem

**Dede Korkut Kitabı, I: giriş, metin, tıpkıbasım, II: indeks,
gramer.** (T.D.K. 169, 219) 2 vols. in 1 facs. Ankara,
2021(1989), 9789751631954, TDK (30608) 3,260

[Epic literature, Turkic

Text in Ottoman Turkish (in Arabic and roman scripts); introd.
and notes in Turkish.

Includes facsimiles of Dresden and Vatican manuscripts.]

5449

Erhat, Azra

Osmanlı Münevverinden Türk aydınına. x,139p, Istanbul,
2023(02), 9786254293887, Türkiye İş Bankası (41787)
* 1,200

[Intellectual life -- Turkey -- Ottoman Empire -- History]

5450

Erkin, Feridun Cemal

Türk - Sovyet İlişkileri ve Boğazlar Meselesi. 452p. 古書
Ankara, 1968 Başnur Matbaası (45232) * 1540
[Turkey -- Soviet Union -- Dardanelles strait -- History]

5451

Erler, Mehmet Yavuz

Osmanlı Devleti'nde Kuraklık ve Kıtık Olayları (1800-1880).
400p, Istanbul, 2012(10) 978605432605, Libra (36965)
* 2700

[Droughts -- Famines -- Emergency management -- Turkey --
19th century]

5452

Erol, İbrahim

**Kafkaslarda Tasavvuf ve Azerbaycan'da Nakşibendilik -
Hânidilik.** 392p. photos. Istanbul, 2023 9786057562401
Samio; Yayınevi (42516) * 5,320

5453

Erol, Su

**Les Syriques orthodoxes d'Istanbul: L'Identité d'une
minorité chrétienne au XXI^e siècle.** (Christians and Jews in
Muslim Societies, Volume: 10) xi,367p. Leiden, 2023,
9789004682610, Brill (43143) 21735
[The Syriac Orthodox community is a religious minority which
has been neglected for a long time by the ottoman and

turkish historiography. This book aspires to provide a method and information for a new understanding of the community in the contemporary context.]

5454

Ersever, A Cem

Kürtler PKK ve Abdullah Öcalan 188p. Ankara, 1998, 9754220328, Ocak Yayınları (42604) * 440

[Kurds --Turkey -- Politics and government -- Öcalan, Abdullah]

5455

Ertuğrul, Ali

Niğdeli Kadı Ahmed'in el-Veledü's-Sefik ve'l-Hâfidü'l-Halik'ı (Anadolu Selçuklularına Dair Bir Kaynak), cilt I: Inceleme -tercüme, II: Farsça Metin. (T.T.K. III-2.Dizi - Sa. 10) 2 vols. Ankara, 2015, 9789751630407, TTK (33838) 5,480 [Vol. I: Study and transcription (xii,516p), Vol. II: Original text in Farsi (xiv,766p.)]

5456

Ertunç, Ahmet Cemil

Cumhuriyet'in Tarihi : yasadıklarımızın dünü-bugünü 536p. photos. Istanbul, 2013, 9789753522007, Pinar (45202) * 1760

[Turkey — History — 1918-1960]

5457

Erturk, Nergis

Grammatology and Literary Modernity in Turkey. 288p, Oxford, 2013(11), 9780199746682, Oxford U.P. (28937) Pap. 10283

[The 1928 Turkish alphabet reform replacing the Perso-Arabic script with the Latin phonetic alphabet is an emblem of Turkish modernization. Grammatology and Literary Modernity in Turkey traces the history of Turkish alphabet and language reform from the mid-nineteenth to the mid-twentieth century, examining its effects on modern Turkish literature]

5458

Erünsal, İsmail E.

Osmanlı Vakıf Kütüphaneleri.: tarihî gelişimi ve organizasyonu. (T.T.K. VII - Sa. 235) xxii,775p, Ankara, 2008, 9789751620514, TTK (24596) * 3000

[Waqf -- Libraries -- Turkey -- History]

5459

Erünsal, İsmail E.

Yirmi İki Mükkepe Damlası : Osmanlı sosyal ve kültür tarihi üzerine sohbetler. (söyleşi) Halil Solak 508p, Istanbul, 2021, 9786050835229, Timaş Yayınlar (42235)

6,019

[Turkey -- History -- Social conditions -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918 -- Interviews]

5460

Eryılmaz, Bilal

Osmanlı Devletinde Gayrimüslim Tebaanın Yönetimi

240p. Istanbul, 1996(90) 975786823X Risale (45155) * 990

[Islamic law -- Turkey -- Religious law and legislation -- Minorities -- History]

5461

Es'ad Efendi, Sahhâflar Şeyhi-zâdeh Seyyid Mehmed

Vak'a-Nüvîs Es'ad Efendi Tarihi (Bâhir Efendi'nin Zeyl ve İlâveleriyle) 1237-1241/1821-1826. haz. Ziya Yılmaz

c,896p, Istanbul, 2000, 9757268313, Osmanlı Araştırmaları Vakfı (36167) 9,890

[Turkey -- History -- Mahmud II, 1808-1839 -- Chronology]

5462

Es'ad Efendi, Sahhâflar Şeyhizâde

Üss-i Zafer: Yeniçeriliğin kaldırılmansına dair. haz. Mehmet

Arslan 290p, Istanbul, 2023, 9786256491403, İbn Haldun Üniv. Yayın. (42564) 3,910

[Janissaires -- Military history -- Mahmud II, 1808-1839]

5463

Esenbel, Selçuk & A. Murat Demircioğlu (haz.)

Çağdaş Japonya'ya Türykiye'den Bakışlar. 223p photos.

Istanbul, 1999, 9757172383, Simurg (42079) * 1100

[Japan-- Finance -- Political parties -- Labor unions -- Turkey]

5464

Eser, Umit

Ethnic Cleansing in Western Anatolia, 1912–1923: Ottoman Officials and the Local Christian Population. (Edinburgh

Studies on the Ottoman Empire) 312p. Edinburgh, 2024, 9781399533249, Edinburgh U.P. (43620) 22990

[Investigates the Ottoman bureaucrats who resisted the ethnic cleansing in the Smyrna region in 1919–1923]

5465

Evliya Çelebi

Günümüz Türkçesiyle Evliya Çelebi Seyahatnâmesi: Konya - Kayseri - Antakya - Şam - Urfa - Maraş - Sivas -- Gazze - Sofya

-- Edirne. haz. Seyit Ali Kahraman 2 vols. Istanbul 9789750811038, Yapi Kredi Yayinlari (45129) * 4,700

5466

Fa, Stefan Williamson

Sonic Relations: Devotion and Community in Turkey's Eastern Borderlands. 232p. Bloomington, 2026,

9780253075727, Indiana U.P. (43696) Pap 8505

5467

Faik, Sait

Sleeping in the Forest: stories and poems. ed. & tr. from

Turkish by Talat S. Halman (Middle East Literature in

Translation) xxx,199p, Syracuse, 2004, 0815608047,

Syracuse U.P. (18126) Pap. * 3670
[Turkey -- Literature -- Sait Faik, 1906-1954]

5468

Farîd Bik al-Mahâmî, Muhammad (1868-1919)

Târîkh al-Dawlah al-'Alîyah al-'Uthmânîyah. ed. by Ihsân

Haqqî 830p. illus. maps, Beirut, 1981 Dar al-Nafa'is
(44332) * 3100

[Turkey -- History]

5469

Faroqhi, Suraiya

Stories of Ottoman Men and Women: establishing status, establishing control. 358p, Istanbul, 2002 9757622605

Eren (16554) 14,000

[Collection of articles published after 1990 and in quite a few instances, after 1995]

Social structure -- Turkey -- History -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918]

5470

Faroqhi, Suraiya

Surviving Istanbul: struggle, feasts and calamities in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 446p figs.

Istanbul, 2023 9786258022407 Koç Üniv. Press (41778)
7920

[Istanbul -- History -- Social life and customs -- History -- 17th-18th centuries]

A fascinating exploration of everyday life in premodern Istanbul.]

5471

Faroqhi, Suraiya

Women in the Ottoman Empire: A Social and Political History 328p. London, 2023, 9780755638260,

I.B. Tauris (42848) Pap 5,322

[In this book, the agency of women from a diverse range of class, religious, ethnic, and geographic backgrounds is, for the first time, woven into the social and political history of the Ottoman Empire, from the early-modern period to its dissolution in 1918. Suraiya Faroqhi charts the history of elite and non-elite women in thematic chapters concentrating on urban women, family life, work, slavery, education and survival in times of war.]

5472

Faroqhi, Suraiya (ed.)

Animals and People in the Ottoman Empire. 475p ills.

Istanbul, 2010, 9789756372432, Eren (27045) * 7420

[Animal culture -- Domestic animals -- Animal rights -- Turkey -- History]

5473

Fatih Sultan Mehmed

Atam Dedem Kanunu: Kanunnâme-i Âl-i Osman. haz.

Abdülkadir Özcan lvi,49p+16p(facs.) Istanbul, 2022(17)
9789752430129, Kronik (39993) 2465

[Public law -- Turkey -- History -- 16th century]

5474

Fatsa, Mehmet

Giresun Yöresinde Osmanlı Vakıfları ve Vakıf Eserler

(Dinî-ilmî hayat ve sosyal kurumlar). 327p photos. map,

Giresun, 2008, 9789759472351, Giresun Belediyesi

(41882) 5560

[Giresun (Turkey) -- History -- Waqf -- Social conditions -- Islamic monasticism]

5475

Feigl, Erich

A Myth of Terror: Armenian extremism: its causes and its historical context. 144p. photos. Freilassing, 1986

Edition Zeitgeschichte (42708) * 3,300

[Armenia -- History -- Armenian question]

5476

Feldman, Walter

From Rumi to the Whirling Dervishes: music, poetry, and mysticism in the Ottoman Empire. (Music and

Performance in Muslim Contexts) xxiv,280p illus/,
Edinburgh, 2023(22), 9781474491860, Edinburgh U.P.

(40950) Pap. * 4838

[Illuminates the connection of music, poetry, mystical praxis and social history underlying the ceremony of the Mevlevi Dervishes]

5477

Ferne, Elizabeth Warnock (ed.)

Remembering Childhood in the Middle East: memoirs from a century of change. intro. by R.A. Ferne 398p photos.

Austin, 2002 9774247612 University of Texas Pr. (15491)

Pap. * 1540

5478

Feyzî Çelebi

Şem' ü Pervâne. (Sources of Oriental Language and

Literatures, 15, Turkish Sources XIII) 157p, Cambridge,
MA, 1991 Journal of Turkish Studies (21379) * 3800

[Turkish poetry]

5479

Fidan, Murat

Osmanlı-Rusya Ticarî Münasebetleri (XIX. yüzyıl). xxvi,317p,

Ankara, 2020, 9786257216272, Gazi Kitabevi (41453)

5400

[Turkey -- Commerce -- Russia -- History -- 19th century]

5480

Filibeli Alâeddîn Ali Çelebi

Hümâyûn-nâme : inceleme - metin. (haz.) Tuncay Bülbül.

1190p illus. + DVD, Ankara, 2017, 9786052249048,

- Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi (42232) 13376
[Fables of Bidpai, Kalīla wa-Dimna Turkish Version. Humāyūn nāmāh
Facsimile of manuscript on DVD-ROM]
5481
Fisher-Onar, Nora
Contesting Pluralism(s): Islamism, Liberalism, and Nationalism in Turkey and Beyond 346p. Cambridge, 2025, 9781108838702, Cambridge U.P. (42949) 21,780
[*Provides an original and timely understanding of Turkey's politics which challenges the dominance of 'Islamist vs. secularist' debates
*Offers a re-reading of 200 years of Turkey's political history from the late Ottoman period to the present]
5482
Fraser, Elisabeth A.
Mediterranean Encounters: Artists Between Europe and the Ottoman Empire, 1774–1839. 272p 55 color, University Park, 2017, 9780271085067, Penn State U.P. (43697) Pap 9819
[Fraser shows that artists and the works they created in the Mediterranean during the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries were informed by mutual dependence and reciprocity between European nations and the Ottoman Empire. Her rich exploration of this vibrant cross-cultural exchange challenges the dominant interpretation of European relations with the East during the period, revealing a shared world of fluid and long-sustained interactions.]
5483
Fuhrmann, Malte
Port Cities of the Eastern Mediterranean: Urban Culture in the Late Ottoman Empire. 489p. Cambridge, 2022(20), 9781108708623 Cambridge U.P. (42958) Pap 7258
[Eastern Mediterranean port cities, such as Constantinople, Smyrna, and Salonica, have long been sites of fascination. Known for their vibrant and diverse populations, the dynamism of their economic and cultural exchanges, and their form of relatively peaceful co-existence in a turbulent age, many would label them as models of cosmopolitanism.]
5484
Gedikli, Fethi
Osmanlı Şirket Kültürü: XVI.-XVII. yüzyıllarda mudârebe uygulaması. 392p, İstanbul, 2018, 9789753553506, İz Yayıncılık (41850) 3220
[Corporate ulture -- Turkey -- History]
5485
Gelibolulu Mustafa 'Âlî
Nusret-Nâme. haz. H. Mustafa Eravcı (T.T.K. III-2. Dizi-Sa. 7) lviii,455p+280p(fac.) Ankara, 2014 9789751626509
- TTK (33836) 2190
[Turkey -- History -- Wars with Persia. 1576-1649 -- Foreign relations
Mustafa Âlî, Gelibolulu, 1541-1600? -- Safavid dynasty
Text in Turkish &
Ottomanhttp://www.nagara-books.co.jp/admin/includes/languages/japanese/images/buttons/button_update.gif]
5486
Gelibolulu Mustafa Âlî (1541-1600)
Kühnü'l-Ahbâr. haz. Ali Çavuşoğlu (T.T.K. I. Dizi-Sa. 3b) xii,1169p, Ankara, 2019 9789751743107 TTK (40429) 5250
[Turkey -- Mehmed III, 1595-1603 -- History -- 1299-1596]
5487
Genç, Reşat
Kaşgarlı Mahmud'a Göre XI. Yüzyılda Türk Dünyası. (Türk Kültürünü Ara.stırma Enstitüsü, 2) xiv,385p, Ankara, 2015(1997), 9789754561319, Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü (41879) * 6430
[Maḥmūd Kāshgarī -- Turkic peoples -- History -- Social conditions]
5488
Genç, Vural
Acem'den Rum'a bir Bürokrat ve Tarihçi İdris-i Bidlîsî (1457-1520). (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.8. Dizi-sa. 18) xlv,672p ills. maps, Ankara, 2022(19), 9789751636324, TTK (38724) * 5250
[İdrîs Bitlîsî, -1520 -- Muslim historians -- Historiography
2. Baskı]
5489
Genç, Vural
Osmanlılar ve Safeviler Arasında Bidlis (1502-1723). iv,452p. illus., İstanbul, 2024, 9789753334266, Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları (42514) 4820
[Bitlis İli (Turkey) -- Iran -- Şafavid dynasty -- History -- 16th-17th century
]
5490
Georgeon, François, Nicolas Vatin & Gilles Veinstein (dir.)
Dictionnaire de l'Empire Ottoman. coffret en 2 volumes 2368p. Paris, 2022, 9782271139344, CNRS (43742) 9,438
[Comment rendre compte des multiples facettes d'un empire formé à la fin du xiiiie siècle, contemporain de Philippe Le Bel, qui n'a disparu que dans les premières décennies du XXe des contrecoups de la Guerre de 14-18 ? D'un empire à la fois multilingue et multiconfessionnel, devenu une puissance mondiale de premier ordre et qui s'étendait à son apogée d'Alger à Budapest, en passant par Alexandrie, Bagdad et

bien sûr Constantinople, sa capitale ?

En 720 notices, rédigées par 175 auteurs de nationalités diverses, ce dictionnaire relève le défi par une approche globale, transversale et transdisciplinaire, croisant histoire politique, sociale, économique, religieuse, militaire et culturelle. Cette entreprise de grande ampleur, attentive aux nouvelles perspectives et problématiques historiennes, s'est imposée comme une référence incontournable.]

5491

Gerlach, Stephan (1546-1612)

Türkiye Günlüğü, 1573-1576. 1. cilt. (ed.) Kemal Beydilli, (çeb.) Turkis Noyan 497p, İstanbul, 2017(07), 9789756051436, Kitap yayınevi (42581) 7,820 [İstanbul (Turkey) -- Social life and customs -- Diaries -- 16th century]

5492

Gerlach, Stephan (1546-1612)

Türkiye Günlüğü, 1577-1578. 2. cilt. (ed.) Kemal Beydilli, (çeb.) Turkis Noyan 505-902p. İstanbul, 2019(07), 9789756051474, Kitap yayınevi (42582) 6375 [İstanbul (Turkey) -- Social life and customs -- Diaries -- 16th century]

5493

Gezer, Hanife

Mecâlisü'n-Nefâ'is'in İki Nûshasının Karşılaştırılması (Çağatay Türkçesi-Eski Oğuz Türkçesi). vi,340p facs., Canakkale, 2023, 9786256822108, Paradigma Akademi (42331) 6890 [Çağatay Türkçesi -- Ali Şîr Nevâyî -- 15-16th centuries]

5494

Gheorghe, Adrian

The Metamorphoses of Power: Violence, Warlords, Akıncıs and the Early Ottomans (1300–1450). (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, Volume: 76) xvi,331p, Leiden, 2022, 9789004526662, Brill (43129) 28,773 [Turkey -- Cavalry -- Political violence -- History -- 1288-1453 Controversial scholarly debates around the beginnings of the Ottoman Empire in the last century are not only rooted in the scarcity or heterogeneity of sources, but also in the mentalities and ideologies that canonised thought paradigms. This book uses an interdisciplinary approach at the interface between Ottoman, Byzantine, Mediterranean and Southeast European studies.]

5495

Gider, Sinan

Erzurum Vakıfları : XIX. yüzyılda siyasal, sosyal ve ekonomik hayat 318p, İstanbul, 2023, 9786258472660, Libra (42173) 6115 [Waqf -- Turkey -- Erzurum -- History -- 19th century]

5496

Gingeras, Ryan

Dertli Sahiller : şiddet, etnisite ve osmanlı imparatorluğu'nun sonu, 1912-1923. xvi,331p. İstanbul, 2014, 9789753333252, Tarih Vakfı Yurt * 1210 [Turkey-- History -- Ottoman empire -- Revolution]

5497

Glunchi, Elisa & Nicola Melis (ed.)

The Abolition of the Ottoman Caliphate, 1924: Debates and Implications. (Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series) 198p. London, 2024, 9781032613376, Routledge (43305) 35,090 [This book explores the decision by the Grand National Assembly of Turkey in 1924 to abolish the caliphate. The Ottoman sultans had long borne the title of caliphs of Islam, with all the prestigious authority throughout the Muslim world that went with it, and in the aftermath of the First World War the caliphate still retained great symbolic relevance.]

5498

Göçek, Fatma Müge

Burjuvazinin Yükselisi İmparatorlugun Çöküşü: Osmanlı batılilasmasi ve toplumsal degisme. çev. İ. Yıldız 365p, Ankara, 1999, 9758087339, Ayraç (19598) * 1,050 [Turkey -- History -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918]

5499

Göçek, Fatma Müge

The Transformation of Turkey: redefining state and society from the Ottoman Empire to the modern era. (Library of Modern Middle East Studies) viii,310p, London, 2011, 9781848856110, I.B. Tauris (29452) Pap. * 3,300 5500

Göçek, Fatma Müge

Denial of Violence: Ottoman past, Turkish present, and collective violence against the Armenians, 1789-2009. xviii,656p, Oxford, 2016(14), 9780190624583, Oxford U.P. (32607) Pap. * 3300

[Armenians -- Turkey -- Ethnic conflict -- History

To capture the negotiation of meaning that leads to denial, Göçek undertook a qualitative analysis of 315 memoirs published in Turkey from 1789 to 2009 in addition to numerous secondary sources, journals, and newspapers.]

5501

Gök, İlhan (haz.)

Osmanlı Arşiv Kaynaklarında, 1 Numaralı Nâme-i Hümayûn Defteri (H. 1111-1174/M. 1699-1761). 144p, İstanbul, 2019, 9786052101698, İdeal Kültür Yayın. (39658) 4,200

[Mahmud I, 1696-1754 -- Politics and government -- Sources]

- 5502
Gökalp, Ziya
Türk Uygarlığı Tarihi. haz. Yusuf Çotuksüken xvi,325p.
İstanbul, 1991, 9751004039, İnkilâp (45190) * 440
- 5503
Gökbunar, Ali Rıza & Alparslan Uğur
16th and 18th Century the Impact of Changes in Socio-Economic Structure of Fiscal Structure in Ottoman Empire. vi,137p, Manisa, 2023, 9786256379718, Turkuaz (42371) * 3,400
[This book analyzes the socioeconomic variable in the Ottoman Empire, which experienced fiscal crises since the 16th century and examines the effects of these variable on the fiscal structure.]
- 5504
Gökdemir, Ahmet Ender
Cenûb-i Garbî Kafkas Hükûmeti. ix,289p facs. photos., Ankara, 1998, 9751609453, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (13114) * 1100
[Caucasus -- Turkey -- Ethnic relations -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923]
- 5505
Goloğlu, Mahmut
Halifelik: Ne idi? Nasıl alındı? Niçin kaldırıldı? 181p, İstanbul, 2012(1973), 9786054534234, Tarihi Kitabevi (42077) * 880
[Caliphate -- Turkey -- History, 1918-1923]
- 5506
Gölpınarlı, Abdülbâki & Pertev Naili Boratav
Pir Sultan Abdal. 451p İstanbul, 2017 9786055147884 Kapı (35817) * 1920
[Pir Sultan Abdal, active 16th century -- Folk poetry, Turkish -- History and criticism]
- 5507
Gölpınarlı, Abdülbâki
Türkiye'de Mezhepler ve Tarikatler. 294p, İstanbul, 1997, 9789751011947, İnkilap (27403) * 2040
[İslam -- Turkey -- Islamic fundamentalism]
- 5508
Göncü, Tuncay Cengiz
Dolmabahçe Sarayı: İnşa Süreci, Mekân ve Teşilatı. 318p photos. İstanbul, 2019, 9786054642878, İstanbul Araştırmaları Enst. (41606) 10,400
[Dolmabahçe Palace -- Turkey -- İstanbul]
- 5509
Göynüklü Ahmed Efendi (ö. 1759)
Târîh-i Göynüklü (Osmanlı Tarihi 1123-1172/1711-1759) (inceleme - metin). haz. S. Çolak & M. Aydar (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları, 136) 584p, İstanbul, 2019, 9789751744203, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları (39677) 5,250
[Ahmed, III, Sultan of the Turks, 1673-1736 -- Mahmud I, 1730-1754 -- History]
- 5510
Gökçen, Salim
Bozdağ'ın İşgali ve Ali Rıza Paşa Hükûmeti'nin İstifası. 217p. Ankara, 2003, 9751616476, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (45301) * 990
[Turkey -- History -- Ali Rıza Paşa, 1860-1932]
- 5511
Gökdemir, Ahmet Ender
Cenûb-i Garbî Kafkas Hükûmeti. ix,289p facs. photos., Ankara, 1998, 9789751609458, Atatürk Araştırma Merkez (43658) * 1100
[Caucasus -- Turkey -- Ethnic relations -- History -- Revolution, 1917-1921]
- 5512
Gradeva, Rossitsa & Yura Konstantinova (ed.)
Salonica - Solun - Thessaloniki: the Bulgarian traces. 466p, İstanbul, 2022, 9789754286830, Isis Press (41499) 13,950
- 5513
Grandits, Hannes
The End of Ottoman Rule in Bosnia: Conflicting Agencies and Imperial Appropriations. (Routledge Studies in Modern European History) 394p. London, 2023(20), 9781032170220, Routledge (43328) Pap 9,678
[This book focuses on the end of four centuries of Ottoman rule in Bosnia and Herzegovina in the 1870s. After an introduction to the region and the political zeitgeist of the late 1860s and early 1870s, it examines in detail the dramatic years beginning in the summer of 1875, when the outbreak of violent unrest in the eastern Herzegovinian region bordering Montenegro led to a massive refugee catastrophe.]
- 5514
Greene, Molly (ed.)
Minorities in the Ottoman Empire. 144p, Princeton, 2013(05), 9781558762282, Markus Wiener (20496) Pap. 4,085
- 5515
Gregory Abû'l-Farac (Bar Hebraeus)
Abû'l-Farac Tarihi. çev. Ömer Rıza Doğrul (TTK, li. Dizi-Sa. 11/2) 2 vols. Ankara, 1999(1945), 975161175X, TTK (45238) * 2200
- 5516
Grehan, James
Empire of Manners: Ottoman Sociability and War-Making in the Long Eighteenth Century. (Stanford Ottoman World

Series: Critical Studies in Empire, Nature, and Knowledge)
362p. Stanford, 2025, 9781503643727, Stanford U.P.
(43189) Pap 6,048
[Grehan offers a panoramic view of manners and sociability
across the eighteenth-century Ottoman Empire, from the
Balkans to the Middle East to North Africa. Studying
chronicles, biographical dictionaries, and travel accounts, he
throws new light on the inner dynamics of Ottoman society
during a transitional period in Ottoman history which has too
often been misunderstood.]

5517

Grenier, Carlos

**Spiritual Vernacular of the Early Ottoman Frontier: the
Yazıcıoğlu family.** (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman
Empire) 288p, Edinburgh, 2023(21), 9781474462280,
Edinburgh U.P. (39565) Pap 6,048
[Explores early Ottoman popular piety through the lens of the
Yazıcıoğlu brothers.

This study follows the lives and ideas of the Yazıcıoğlu
brothers Mehmed Yazıcıoğlu and Ahmed Bican, Sufis of the
frontier city of Gelibolu and authors of the most popular
religious writings in Ottoman Turkish.]

5518

Groc, G. & İ. Çağlar

**La Presse Française de Turquie de 1795 a nos Jours: histoire
et catalogue.** (Varia Turcica, II) xvi,261p. Istanbul, 1985,
9753330995, Isis (45113) * 1,100

5519

Gueno, Vanessa & Stefan Knost (dir.)

Lire et Ecrire l'Histoire Ottomane. 226p, Beirut, 2015,
9782351597132, IFPO (34760) 5,500
[Manuscripts -- Ottoman empire -- Law court documents --
Congress

The diverse studies collected here present a wide range of
documents issued in legal practice, disclose the process of
deciphering manuscripts, and set forth the differing readings
and informal usages of this kind of source.]

5520

Gül, Abdulkasim

**İrad ve Mesarifat Beyan Olunur: Yeniçeri ocağı 61. bölüğün
gelir-goder defterleri (1163-1241/1750-1826).** 302p. facs.
Istanbul, 2023, 9786057646996, Küre (42565) 6,290
[Janissaires -- Military history]

5521

Gül, Ali (haz.)

**British Library OR 9515'teki Tükçe Kur'an Tercümesi
(giriş-metin-notlar-dizin).** (T.D.K. 1288) 675p, Ankara,
2019, 9789751742056, TDK (41496) 2560
5522

Gül, Bülent

**Moğolca İbni Mühennâ Lügati : Kitâb-i Hilyetü 'l-insân ve
halbetü 'l-lisân.** (Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü, 10)
viii,269p, Ankara, 2016, 9789754561401, Türk
Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü (41878) 6170
[Mongolian language -- Arabic language -- Dictionary --
Turkish language -- Early works to 1800]
5523

Gül, Bülent (ed.)

Alkış Bitiği: Kemal Eraslan armağanı. (Türk Kültürü
Araştırmaları Armağan Dizisi, 17) xii,294p Ankara, 2015
9789754561340, Türk Kültürü Araştırmaları Enstitüsü:
(41474) 7995
[Turkish language -- Turkic criticism -- Literature]
5524

Gül, Murat

**Architecture and the Turkish City: An Urban History of
Istanbul since the Ottomans.** 336p. London, 2024,
9780755656271, I.B. Tauris (42825) Pap 7258
[Architecture and urban planning have always been used by
political regimes to stamp their ideologies upon cities, and
this is especially the case in the modern Turkish Republic. By
exploring Istanbul's modern architectural and urban history,
Murat Gul highlights the dynamics of political and social
change in Turkey from the late-Ottoman period until today.]
5525

Gulcalı, Zemire

**Altun Yaruk sudur X. kitap (Metin - Türkiye Türkçesine
aktarımı-Çince metinle karşılaştırmalı
açıklamalar-sözlük-ikilemeler dizini).** (T.D.K. 1396) 730p,
Ankara, 2021, 9789751748126, TDK (41492) 3,392
[Suvarnaprabhāsa: 金光明最勝王經]]
5526

Gülmez, Nurettin.

Kurtuluş Savaşı'nda Anadolu'da Yeni gün 675p. Ankara
1999, 9751611083, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi
* 1,650

[Turkey -- History -- Press -- Revolution, 1918-1923]

5527

Gültepe, Necati

**Mührün Gücü: ilk Türk-İslam devletlerinde ve Osmanlılarda
bürokrasi.** 596p, Istanbul, 2009 9789754377330
Ötüken (30904) * 4,500
[Bureaucracy -- Turkey -- History]

5528

Gümüüş, Ercan

**Tarihçi ve Asi: 16. Yüzyıl Celali İsyanları'nın Osmanlı Tarih
Yazımına Yansıması.** 212p, Istanbul, 2018,
9786052380864, Libra (38778) 2,310

[Study on the 16th century Anatolian Celali revolts and Ottoman historiography.]

5529

Gümüş, Musa (ed.)

Osmanlı'dan Cumhuriyet'e Hatırat Uluslararası Sempozyumu Bildiriler Kitabı, 1 cilt: Hatırat (Kökler, kaynaklar ve metodik yaklaşımlar), II: Hatıratın ışığında şehir, mekân ve kurgu, III: Hatıratın ışığında olaylar-olgular ve insanlar, IV: Hatıratın ışığında dönemin ruhu ve meseleleri. (TTK, VIII Dizi-Sa. 33 a-d) 4 vols. Ankara, 2022, 9789751750716, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42621) 10275

[Turkey -- Biography -- History -- Congresses]

5530

Günay, Zeynep

Osmanlı'dan Cumhuriyet'e Yapı Üretimi : iktisadi ve sosyal dönüşümün etkisi 508p, İstanbul, 2023, 9786258472554, Libra (42177) 6115

[Architecture -- Turkey -- 19th - 20th century]

5531

Günay Kut & Nimet Bayraktar

Yazma Eserlerde Vakıf Mühürleri. (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları, 186) 478p+25p(ar), İstanbul, 2021, 9789751749369, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı (41078) 5380

[Seals (numismatics) -- Ottoman Turkish - Arabic [Akhtām al-Awqāf fī al-Makhtūtāt]

5532

Gündüzöz, Güldane

Bektaşî Kültüründe Yemek Motifi. 177p, Ankara, 2015, 9789751631497, Atatürk Kültür Merkezi Başkanlığı (42054) * 3450

[Bektashi -- Social aspects -- Food -- Islam]

5533

Günday, Dünder

Arşiv Belgelerinde Siyakat Yazısı Özellikleri ve Divan Rakamları. (T.T.K. VII.Dizi-sa. 57/a) ix,259p, Ankara, 2013(1974), 9789751601452, TTK (36886) * 2068

[Siyāqat alphabet -- Writing of numerals

4. Baskı]

5534

Gündoğdu, Raşit & Selman Soydemir (haz.)

Göynük Şer'iyye Sicili (H. 908-912/M. 1503-1507): beş asırlık Osmanlı Mahkeme Defteri. I,107+facs. İstanbul, 2015, 9786059964418 Çamlıca (34175) * 1880

[Court records -- History -- Ottoman Empire -- Turkey --

Göynük (Bolu İli)]

5535

Güneş, Cihan

19. Yüzyılda Karadeniz Ticareti: kurumlar ve organizasyonlar.

183p tables, Ankara, 2021, 9786052294529, Efil Yayınevi (41645) 3860

[Black Sea Coast Commerce -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century]

5536

Güner, Zakāi

Trakya-Paşaeli Müdafaa-i Hukuk Cemiyeti'nin Kuruluşu ve Faaliyetleri : 1 Aralık 1918-13 Mayıs 1920 214p.

Ankara, 1998, 9751609682, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (45296) * 880

[Turkey -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923]

5537

Güngörürler, Selim

The Ottoman Empire and Safavid Iran, 1639–1683:

Diplomacy and Borderlands in the Early Modern Middle East. 208p. Edinburgh, 2025(24), 9781399510110, Edinburgh U.P. (43554) Pap 4838

[This book establishes for the first time the mission exchanges, correspondence, negotiations, and borderland encounters by drawing on scattered and hitherto-untapped archival documents, chronicle entries, and travelogues by the Ottomans, Safavids, and Europeans.]

5538

Gunter, Michael N. & Ali Askerov

Forgotten Exile: The Deportations of Azerbaijanis by the Armenians in the Caucasus during the Twentieth Century.

Leiden, 2025 9789004735903 Brill (43006) 22770

[A significant part of our original primary sources derive from the personal remembrances of Professor Ali Askerov, one of the two authors of this book. He is an ethnic Azerbaijani scholar who was born and lived in an area of present-day Armenia during the first part of his life.]

5539

Günter, Zakāi & orhan Kabataş (haz.)

Millî Mücadele Dönemi Beyânâmeleri ve Basını xvi,427p. facs. Ankara, 1990, 9751601266 Atatürk Kültür Merkezi (45158) * 1650

[Turkish newspapers -- Revolution, 1918-1023 -- History -- Sources]

5540

Gürün, Kamuran

The Armenian File: the myth of innocence exposed.

xvii,323p. 古書 London, 1985 0297787055 K. Rustem & Bro. & Weidenfeld & Nicolson (45217) * 1980

[Armenia -- Political events, 1800-1923 -- Propaganda -- History]

5541

Gürboğa, Nurşen

Mine Workers, the single Party Rule, and War: the

Zonguldak coal basin as the site of contest 1920-1947.

334p, İstanbul, 2009, 9789944731195, Ottoman Bank Archives & Research Centre (41612) 9100
5542

Gürbuzel, Aslihan

Taming the Messiah: the formation of an Ottoman political public sphere, 1600-1700.

320p, Berkeley, 2023, 9780520388215, U. of California Press (41436) 17955
[In the history of the Ottoman Empire, the seventeenth century has often been considered an anomaly, characterized by political dissent and social conflict.

Contrary to these assumptions, which measure the Ottoman world against an idealized European prototype, Taming the Messiah offers a new method of studying public political life by focusing on the variety of religious visions and lifeworlds native to Ottoman society and the ways in which they were appropriated and repurposed in the pursuit of new forms of civic engagement.]

5543

Gürel, Perin E.

The Limits of Westernization: a cultural history of America in Turkey.

(Columbia Studies in International and Global history) xii,273p, N.Y. 2020(17), 9780231182034, Columbia U.P. (39490) Pap. * 4628

[The book analyzes the complex local uses of the West to explain how the United States could become both the best and the worst in the Turkish political imagination. Gürel traces how ideas about westernization and America have influenced national history writing and policy making, as well as everyday affects and identities.]

5544

Gürgeç, Süheyla Yenidünya

Gelenekçi Laladan Şehzadeye Mektuplar : Sultan II.**Mahmud'a Şehzadelğinde Sunulan Bir Siyâsetnâme.**

411p, İstanbul, 2022 9786258437461 Dergâh (42379) * 4950

[Education of princes -- Turkey -- History -- 18th century]

5545

Gürpeç, Mustafa Can

Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda İktisadi Düşüncenin

Modernleşmesi ve Hayriye Tüccarları. 161p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786056978678, Kitap Kurdu (42134) 1650

[Merchants -- Economic history -- Ottoman Empire]

5546

Gürkan, Emrah Safa

Sultan Korsanları: Osmanlı Akdenizi'nde Gazâ, Yağma ve Esaret, 1500-1700.

xxii,568p ills., İstanbul, 2023(18), 9789752430792, Kronik Kitap (39981) 4,750

[Sultans -- Piracy -- Mediterranean Region -- Turkey -- History]

5547

Gürsel, Seyfettin

L'Empire Ottoman Face au Capitalisme. (Coll. Histoire et Perspectives Méditerranéennes) 279p. 古書 Paris, 1987, 2858028605, L'Harmattan (45165) * 1,760

5548

Gurses, Mehmet & Hacı Cevik (ed.)

The Kurds of Central Anatolia: The History, Identity and Future of a Forgotten People

(Kurdish Studies) 208p. London, 2026, 9780755655779, I.B. Tauris (44051) 20,570

5549

Gürsoy Naskali, Emine (ed.)

Meyhane Kitabı. 568p, İstanbul, 2019, 9786057819208, Kitabevi (40008) * 6,080

[Bars (Drinking establishments) -- Turkey -- İstanbul -- History] 5550

Güvemli, Oktay, Cengiz Toraman & Batuhan Güvemli

State Accounting in the Ottoman Empire: Anatolian

accounting recording culture. xix,625p facs. ills., İstanbul, 2015, 9786058591233, MUSTAV (35575) 11,700

[Accounting -- Public Finance -- Economy -- Ottoman Empire -- History]

5551

Güvenç, Murat & Hasan Kirmanoğlu

Türkiye Seçim Atlası,1950-2009 : Türkiye siyasetinde süreklilik ve değişim = Electoral atlas of Turkey, 1950-2009 : continuities and changes in Turkey's politics.

127p. atlas, illus., İstanbul, 2009, 9786053991007, İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi (45146) * 3,500

[Turkey -- Elections -- Political parties -- Atlas]

5552

Güvenç, Bozkurt

Türk kimliği : kültür tarihinin kaynakları 448p. İstanbul, 1997(93), 9751405041, Remzi Kitabevi * 1,540

[National characteristics -- Turkish -- History -- Sources]

5553

Güzeldere, Güven & Sibel Irzık (ed.)

Relocating the Fault Lines: Turkey beyond the East-West divide.

(The South Atlantic Quarterly, 102/ 2/3 Spring/Summer 2003) v,283p-666p. Durham, 2003, 082236557X, Duke U.P. (45195) * 1,320

[Islamic but secular, ambivalent about its Ottoman past, and anxious for membership in the European Union, Turkey seems to be easily cast as a bridge between the East and the West. This book includes essays that examine the preoccupation of modern Turkish literature and popular culture with notions of imitation and authenticity.]

5554

Güney Doğu : Birinci Genel Müfettişlik bölgesi 466p. maps
photos. 古書 Istanbul, 1939 Birinci Genel Müfettişlik
(45088) * 7480

[Eastern Turkey]

5555

Hızlı, Kasım

**Sultan Sefiri Salih Münir Paşa: II. Abdülhamid, Jön Türkler,
diplomasi.** 315p iilus. facs. Istanbul, 2022,

9786050845990, Timaş Akademi (41991) 4940

[Diplomats -- Turkey -- History -- 1978-1909]

5556

Hacı Bektâş-ı Veli

Velâyetnâme. haz.: Hamiye Duran (Alevî-Bektâsi
Klasikleri, 4) 671p, Ankara, 2014(07) 9789753894906

Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (27271) 6800

5557

Hacı Bektas Veli

Besmele Tefsiri (şerh-i besmele): Hünkâr Hacı Bektâs-ı Velî.

haz.: Hamiye Duran (Alevî-Bektâsi Klasikleri, 1) 173p,
Ankara, 2014(09) 9789753894890 Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı

(27274) 2170

5558

Hacı Bektas Veli

Makâlât: hünkâr Hacı Bektâs-i Veli. haz. Ali Yılmaz,

Mehmet Akkus & Ali Öztürk (Alevî-Bektâsi Klasikleri, 2)

143p facs. Ankara, 2021(07) 9789753894883 Türkiye

Diyanet Vakfı (24564) 3420

[Text in romanized Ottoman Turkish; with facsim. of the
original; introd. matter in Turkish.]

5559

Hacıfettahoğlu, İsmail (haz.)

Milli Mücadelede Hilâl-i Ahmer : Türkiye Büyük Millet

Meclisi'nin teşkilinden Sakarya Zaferine kadar Hilâl-i Ahmer

Cemiyeti icraat raporu, 23 Nisan 1920-23 Eylül 1921.

130p.+93p.(osman), Istanbul9789750044410, Türkiye

Kızılayı Derneği (45211) * 1100

[Turkey -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923 -- Medical care

Sources -- Greco-Turkish War]

5560

Hadjikyriacou, Antonis (ed.)

Islands of the Ottoman Empire. xix,148p Princeton, 2019

9781558766389, Markus Wiener Pub. (39196)

Pap 4085

[The Ottoman Empire stretched from the Black Sea to the
Indian Ocean and the Atlantic. It included islands such as
Cyprus, Crete, Rhodes, and many smaller ones in the Aegean,
Adriatic, and Black Seas. The chapters deal with significant
events in naval history, collective punishments by invaders,
and many aspects of economic and cultural life on the

islands.]

5561

Hafifbilek, Celâl

Ankara 1920. 429p. Istanbul, 1998, 9755451293,

Telos (45104) * 600

[Turkish literature]

5562

Halıcı, Nevin

Sufi Cuisine: Soulful Recipes for the Modern Kitchen.

tr. by Umit Hussein 272p. 44 color, London, 2024

9780863568367 Saqi (43455) 4,596

[Sharing recipes associated with the life and times of the Sufi
mystic Rumi – many of which are still popular in Turkey today
– alongside selections of his sayings and parables, Sufi Cuisine
offers a rare window into a rich cultural history.]

5563

Halaçoğlu, Yusuf

XIV-XVII. Yüzyıllarda Osmanlılarda Devlet Teşkilâtı ve Sosyal

Yapı. (T.T.K., VII Dizi-Sa. 127/7) xiv,274p, Ankara,

2021(1991), 9789751602978, TTK (41262) * 3840

[Ottoman empire -- Social conditions -- History -- Turkey]

5564

Halaçoğlu, Yusuf

XVIII. Yüzyılda Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nun İskân Soyaseti ve

Aşiretlerin Yerleştirilmesi. (TTK, VII Dizi-Sa 92/4) xii,244p

maps, Ankara, 2014(1988) 9789751603814 Türk Tarih

Kurumu (42593) * 3280

[Land settlement -- Forced migration -- Turkey -- History --
18th century]

5565

Halil Nuri (-1799)

Vak'anüvis Halil Nuri Bey Nûrî Tarihi. haz. Seydi Vakkas

Toprak (T.T.K. III-2. Dizi - sa. 5) xiv,938p, Ankara, 2015,

9789751631428, TTK (34184) 2550

[Turkey -- History -- Selim III, 1789-1807 -- Sources

Text of Nûrî Tarihi in romanized Ottoman Turkish with index
and explanatory matter in modern Turkish]

5566

Halman, Talât Sait (ed.)

Yunus Emre, and His Mysticsl Poetry. (Turkish and

Ottoman Studies: history, society and culture, 3) 223p,

Istanbul, 2023(1981), 9786056708213, Koç Ünivcersitesi

(42315) * 9,560

[Yunus Emre, -1320? -- Poetry -- Criticism and interpretation

essays by İlhan Başgöz, Mehmet Kaplan, A. Schimmel,

Andreas Tietze & John R. Walsh]

5567

Halman, Talat S. (ed.)

Journal of Turkish Literature, Issue 2. 160p, Syracuse,

2006, 081568147x, Bilkent Univ. (Syracuse U.P.) (20040)

2380

Pap. * 3780

[Articles: The Poet and the Patron: a sociological treatise upon the patrimonial state and arts (Halil Inalcik), The Seyahatname of Evliya Çelebi as a Literary Monument (Robert Dankoff), Images of the Women in Turkish Drama, as illustrated by the plays of Adalet Agaoglu (Sevda Sener)...]

5568

Hamadeh, Shirine & Çiğdem Kafescioğlu (ed.)

A Companion to Early Modern Istanbul. (Brill's Companions to European History) xxvii,757p maps, ills., Leiden, 2022, 9789004444928, Brill (41462) 40,986

[It assembles topics seldom treated together and embraces novel subjects and fresh approaches to older debates. Contributors crisscross the socioeconomic, political, cultural, environmental, and spatial, to examine the myriad human and non-human actors, local and global, that shaped the city into one of the key sites of early modern urbanity.

1 Early Modern Istanbul / Shirine Hamadeh and Çiğdem Kafescioğlu --

2 The City Opens Your Eyes Because It Wants to Be Seen -- The Conspicuity and Lure of Early Modern Istanbul / Cemal Kafadar --

Part 1: Istanbulites of City and Court --

Part 2: Spaces and Landscapes of Production --

Part 3: Everyday Lives and Spaces of Habitation --

Part 4: Streets and Publics --

Part 5: Spaces of Thought and Imagination --]

5569

Hamed-Troyansky, Vladimir

Empire of Refugees: North Caucasian Muslims and the Late Ottoman State. 360p. Stanford, 2024, 9781503637740, Stanford U.P. (43197) Pap 6048

[Between the 1850s and World War I, about one million North Caucasian Muslims sought refuge in the Ottoman Empire. This resettlement of Muslim refugees from Russia changed the Ottoman state. Circassians, Chechens, Dagestanis, and others established hundreds of refugee villages throughout the Ottoman Balkans, Anatolia, and the Levant.]

5570

Hammād, Neziḥ

İktisad^ Fıkıh Terimleri 399p. İstanbul, 1996,

9753551649, İz Yayıncılık (45116) * 300

[Islamic law -- Economics -- Dictionaries -- Turkish -- Arabic] 5571

Hāndmīr, Gıyāseddin Muḥd. b. Hümāmü'd-Dīn Muḥammad Selçukli Vezirleri: düstûr'l-vüzerâ'da Selçuklu vezirleri bahsi. 136p. İstanbul, 2023, 9786256967496, Selenge (42662)

[Seljuks -- History]

5572

Hatībī

Tezkire-i Şuarâ-i Bağdâd: XIX. yüzyıl Bağdâd ve civarındaki Türk şairleri: indeksli tıpkıbasım. haz. Mehmet Akkuş, ed. Ersin Özarslan (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.11.A Dizi-sa. 7)

x,22p+138p, Ankara, 2022, 9789751751805, TTK

(41625)

4030

[Turkish Poets -- Baghdad, Iraq -- Biography -- 19th century] 5573

Havlioğlu, Didem & Zeynep Uysal (ed.)

Routledge Handbook on Turkish Literature. 474p.

London, 2025(23), 9781032431864, Routledge (43281)

Pap 10,646

[Across eight thematic sections a collection of subject experts use close readings of literature materials to provide a critical survey of the main issues and topics within the literature. The chapters provide analysis on a wide range of genres and text types, including novels, poetry, religious texts, and drama, with works studied ranging from the fourteenth century right up to the present day. Using such a historic scope allows the volume to be read across cultures and time, while simultaneously contextualizing and investigating how modern Turkish literature interacts with world literature, and finds its place within it.]

5574

Hecker, Pierre, Ivo Furman & Kaya Akyıldız (ed.)

The Politics of Culture in Contemporary Turkey. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) xxv,340p, Edinburgh, 2023(22), 9781474490290, Edinburgh U.P. (40100)

Pap 4838

[Investigates the relationship between culture, politics and power in present-day Turkey, from headscarves to heavy metal]

5575

Heper, Metin

İsmet İnönü: yeni bir yorum denemesi. vii,245p, İstanbul, 1999, 9753331088, Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları (5740)

* 550

[çeviren: S. Yalçın]

5576

Herslag, Z.Y.

Turkey: the challenge of growth. xvii,406p. 古書 Leiden, 1968 E.J. Brill (45206) * 1960

5577

Hikmet, Nâzım

Hikâyeler. 294p. İstanbul, 1991 9754180725 Adam (45097) * 330

[short stories]

5578

Hikmet, Nâzım

Kuvâyi Milliye. (şiiirler 3) 229p. Istanbul, 1998,
9754180199, Adam (45096) * 330

[Turkish poem]

5579

Hirschon, Renee

**Heirs of the Greek Catastrophe : the social life of Asia Minor
refugees in Piraeus.** xxxi,280p. photos., N.Y. 2008(1989),
9781571817303, Berghah Books (43651)

Pap. * 2200

[Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922 -- Refugees -- Piraeus

(Greece) -- Social life and customs

The war between Greece and Turkey ended in 1922 in what
Greeks call the Asia Minor catastrophe. 1923 the Treaty of
Lausanne ratified the compulsory exchange of populations
between Greece and Turkey, involving the movement of
some 1.5 million persons.

Based on the author's long-term fieldwork, this ethnography
of Kokkinia - an urban quarter in Piraeus - reveals how its
inhabitants' sense of separate identity was constructed, an
aspect of continuity with their well-defined identity as an
Orthodox Christian minority in the Ottoman Empire.]

5580

Hitzel, Frederic

Artisans et Commerçants du Grand Turc. 360p, Paris,
2007 9782251338224 Les Belles Lettres (23182) 5,330

[Le 29 mai 1453, Constantinople, la capitale de l'Empire
romain d'Orient, tombe sous la coupe des Ottomans. Le
sultan Mehmed II décide d'en faire le nouveau centre
politique du monde musulman. Istanbul voit rapidement
affluer les richesses, se couvrir de monuments somptueux, et
devenir l'une des principales places commerciales de la
Méditerranée.]

5581

Hitzel, Frederic

Le Dernier Siecle de l'Empire Ottoman (1789-1923). (Guide
des Civilisations, 36) 320p. 132 illus. photos. Paris, 2014
9782251410524, Les Belles Lettres (32078) * 3,910

5582

Hitzel, Frederic & Timour Muhidine (dir.)

Constantinople Occupée 1918-1923: Une histoire culturelle.
562p. Paris, 2025, 9782271129109, CNRS (43734)

5,796

[Les dix-huit contributions réunies dans ce volume abordent
tous les aspects de la vie militaire, sociale et artistique et
remettent en perspective les textes et images produits par les
témoins et artistes, photographes ou peintres issus d'au

moins six communautés (Français, Anglais, Grecs de
Constantinople, Italiens, Russes, Turcs). Elles brossent le
tableau d'un moment essentiel de rupture dans l'histoire
turque et européenne, et sont suivies d'un dictionnaire
exhaustif des figures marquantes de la capitale d'un empire
agonisant.]

5583

Hoca Sadeddin Efendi

Tâcütttevâerîh. haz. Mehmet İpsirli (TTK, III-2. Dizi-sa. 23)
2 vols. (c.1580p.), Ankara, 2024, 9789751760036 Türk
Tarih Kurumu (42606) 14,804

[Ottoman empire -- History -- Early works to 1800]

5584

Homayounpour, Parviz

L'Affaire d'Azarbaïdjan. 221p. 古書 Lausanne, 1967
Payot (45235) * 1800

[Azerbaijan -- History -- 1945-1946]

5585

Horata, Osman & Adnan Karaismailoğlu (ed.)

Rumi (Mevlana). 2nd edition 416p ill. photos.
Ankara, 2015(07), 9789751732903, Ministry of Culture &
Tourism Publications (25043) 21,000

[Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273 -- Criticism and
interpretation.

Mevleviyeh -- Turkey]

5586

Horel, Catherine & Bettina Severin-Barboutie (ed.)

**Population Displacements and Multiple Mobilities in the
Late Ottoman Empire.** (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage,
Volume: 77) 231p. Leiden, 2023 9789004543683 Brill
(43127) 22,770

[Path-breaking studies on population displacement during the
disintegration process of the Ottoman Empire]

5587

Houston, Christopher

**Istanbul, city of the Fearless: urban activism, coup d'etat,
and memory in Turkey.** 242p, Berkeley, 2020,
9780520343207, U. of California Press (38937)

Pap 6,221

[explores social movements and the broader practices of civil
society in Istanbul in the critical years before and after the
1980 military coup, the defining event in the neoliberal
reengineering of the city.]

5588

Hüseyin Baykara

Dîvân: inceleme - metin - dizin - tıpkıbasım. haz. Talip
Yıldırım (TDK, 1397) 358p+ facs. Ankara, 2021,
9789751748119, TDK (41481) 2460

5589

İbanoğlu, F. F. Diğiroğlu & İ. Kara (haz.)

Sahaflar Kitabı: Son İstanbullu Sahaflarla konuşmalar.

445p photos. İstanbul, 2022, 9786258437126,

Dergâh (41604) 9360

[Booksellers -- İstanbul -- Turkey]

5590

Ibnü'l-Haysem/ Ibn al-Haytham

eş-Şukûk alâ Batlamyûs: the Doubts Concerning Ptolemy:

Batlamyus üzerine şüpheler: inceleme - tercüme - tahkikli

metin. haz. F.Z. Pattabanoğlu, A.N. Kattan & Z. Akkuş

215p (131-202p arabic), Ankara, 2022, 9786258352078,

Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi (42339) 15870

[Astronomy -- Batlamyus -- Ptolemy -- History of Egypt]

5,591

Ibn Bîbî

Akhbâr-e Selâjeqeh-ye Rûm, bâ matn-e kâmel-e

mokhtasar-e saljûqnâme-ye Ebn Bîbî. ed. by Mohd. J.

Mashkûr 523p photos. Tehran, 1971 Ketabforushi-ye

Tehran (13958) * 5,500

[Seljuks -- Iran -- Turkey -- History]

5592

Ibn-i Bîbî

El-Evâmîrû'l-'Alâ'iyye fî'l-Umûri'l-'Alâ'iyye. ed. by Adnan

Sadık Erzi, I. Tıpkıbasım. (T.T.K. I. Seri No. 4a)

xxviii,744p.(facs.), Ankara, 1956 TTK (42499) * 4400

[Seljuks -- History]

facsimile of the unique MS, Ayasofya Ktp. no. 2985.]

5593

Ibn Bibi

El-Evâmîrû'l-'Alâ'iyye fî'l-Umûri'l-'Alâ'iyye: Selçuknâme.

çev. Mürsel Öztürk (TTK, I. Dizi-Sa. 4b2) xx,694p maps,

Ankara, 2023, 9789751628596, TTK (42341) 2,850

[Seljuks -- Epic literature, Turkic -- History and criticism -- Ibn

Bîbî, Nâşir al-Dîn Hüsain ibn Muḥammad, -1284 or 1285

3. Baskı]

5594

Ibn Sînâ

İbn Sînâ'nın Küçük Tıp Kânûnu: Kitâb el-Kânûn el-Sağır

fî't-Tıbb. haz. Kadircan Keskinbora 223p (108p facs. in

Arabic), İstanbul, 2023 9786053146568 Ayrıntı (42521)

2720

[Ibn Sînâ -- Kitâb al-Qânûn al-Saghîr fî al-Tıbb

Turkish translation with Arabic facsimiled text]

5595

İbrahimgil, Mehmet Zeki & Ammar İbrahimgil

Rodos Adası'nda Osmanlı Mirası (mimari

eserler-kitabeler-mezar taşları). xv,593p photos. maps,

Ankara, 2019, 9789751742933, Atatürk Kültür Merkezi

(42107) 6000

[Rhodes -- Historic buildings -- Inscriptions -- History]

5596

İdris-i Bitlisî

Heşt Behişt, VII. Ketîbe: Fatih Sultan Mehmed Devri,

1451-1481. tashih-tehkik-çeviri: Muhd. İbrahim Yıldırım

(T.T.K. III-2. Dizi-Sa. 6) cvi,279p, Ankara, 2013,

9789751626363, TTK (34954) 1860

[Turkey -- History -- Mehmed II, 1432-1481]

5597

İdris-i Bitlisî

Heşt Behişt, VIII. Ketîbe: II. Bayezid Dönemi 1481-1512.

çev. Vural Genç (T.T.K. III-2. Dizi-Sa. 6b) xxiv,474p facs.,

Ankara, 2024, 9789751758187, TTK (42319) * 3920

[Turkey -- History -- Bayzid II, 1481-1512]

5598

İhsanoğlu, Ekmeleddin

Medreseler Neydi, Ne Değildi? Osmanlılarda akli ilimlerin

eğitimi ve modern bilimin girişi. 446p, İstanbul, 2019,

9786057635327, Kronik (41459) 3600

[Islam and science -- Islamic education -- Turkey -- History]

5599

İhsanoğlu, Ekmeleddin

Osmanlı Bilim Mirası, 1 cilt: Mirasın oluşumu, gelişimi ve

meseleleri, 2 cilt: Önemli âlimler ve eserler. 2 vols. photos.

İstanbul, 2017, 9789750840241, Yapı Kredi Yayınları

(41617) 9,100

[Science -- History -- Turkey -- Bibliography]

5600

İhsanoğlu, Ekmeleddin (ed.)

Catalogue of Islamic Medical Manuscripts (in Arabic, Turkish

& Persian) in the Libraries of Turkey. ii (eng.),525p,,

İstanbul, 1984 IRCICA (42567) * 5,970

[Catalogs -- Medicine -- Manuscripts -- Turkey]

[Fihris makhtûât al-tıbb al-İslâmî bi-al-lughât al-'Arabîyah

wa-al-Turkîyah wa-al-Fârisîyah fî maktabât Turkiyâ]

5601

İhsanoğlu, Ekmeleddin

Studies on Ottoman Science and Culture. (Variorum

Collected Studies) 362p. London, 2023(21),

9780367636623, Routledge (43336) Pap 9,678

[The book addresses multiple issues related to the histories of

science and culture during the Ottoman era. Most of the

articles contained in this volume were the first contributions

to their respective topics, and they continue to provoke

discussion and debate amongst academics to this day.]

5602

İlaydın, Hikmet

Yunus şiiiriden Günümüze Yaklaştırmalar: Korkma Ebedî

Varsın ... viii,395p, Ankara, 1998, 9789753382137,

Akçağ (41547) 2250
5603
İleri, Rasih Nuri
Atatürk ve Komünizm : Kurtuluş Savaşı stratejisi 461p.
İstanbul, 1999(69), 975713242X, Scala (45220) * 880
[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Soviet Union]
5604
İlgaz, Hasene, İbrahim Ethem Atnur & Asaf Özkan
İşgal İstanbul'undan Hatıralar. 457p. Ankara, 2025,
9789751761200, TTK (43259) 2040
5605
İlgaz, Turhan, et al.
Laiklik. (Cogito, sayı 1 yaz '94) 199p, İstanbul, 1995,
ISSN 1300-2880, Yapi Kredi Yayinlari (19527) * 1800
[Laicism -- Turkey]
5606
İlgürel, Mücteba
Abaza Hasan Paşa İsyan: Hurûc Ale's-Sultân. 368p facs.
İstanbul, 2022, 9786258396065, Yeditepe Akademi
(42135) 5500
[Abaza Hasan -- Turkey -- History -- Celali Revolts, 16th-17th
centuries]
5607
İmamoğlu, Hüseyin Vehvi
Osmanlı Adliye Teşkilatı'nın Modernleşmesi (1800-1850)
xxii,304p facs. İstanbul, 2019, 9786052101445, İdeal
Kültür (42036) 4600
[Law reform -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century]
5608
Imber, Colin
**Muftis, Mamluks, Sipahis and Others: an Ottoman
miscellany.** (Analecta Isisiana, CLI) 162p. İstanbul, 2022
9789754286748, Isis Press (41425) 5,040
[Turkey -- History -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918 -- Islamic
law, Collected articles]
5609
Imber, Colin
**The Ottoman Empire, 1300-1650: the structure of power.
2nd edition** xiv,428p, Hampshire, 2009(02),
9780230574519, Palgrave (15534) * 1210
5610
İnalcık, Halil
Osmanlı'da Devlet, Hukuk ve Adalet. 255p. facs.,
İstanbul, 2016(00), 9786058301122, Kronik (42512)
* 3,120
[Law -- Ottoman empire -- Turkey -- History]
5611
İnalcık, Halil

Osmanlı Deniz Egemenliği. (Seçme Eserleri, XVIII)
xii,407p, İstanbul, 2023 9786254295126 Türkiye İş
Bankası Kültür Yayınları, (42196) 3,600
[İnalcık, Halil, 1916-2016. Works. Selections -- Turkey --
History -- Naval]
5612
İnalcık, Halil
Türklük Müslümanlık ve Osmanlı Mirası. 285p, İstanbul,
2022, 9786258431261, Kronik (41245) 1820
[Turkey -- Civilization -- History -- Historiography]
5613
İnanç, Ünal & Can Polat
**İmralı'da neler oluyor? : Apo, PKK ve saklanan gerçekler :
iddialar, itiraflar, savunma, uyuşturucu.** 304p. Ankara,
1999, 975968330 Güvenlik ve Yargı Muhabirleri Derneği
* 550
[Kurds -- Turkey -- Terrorism -- Politics and government]
5614
İnbaşı, Mehmet, İbrahim Etem Çakır & Selçuk Demir
**1642 Tarihli Erzurum Eyâleti Mufassal Avârız Defteri II
(Erzincan-Tercan-Kemah-Kızıuşan-Kığı).** (TTK IV/A-2-2.3
Dizi-Sa. 4b) xii,274p, Ankara, 2024, 9789751758200,
TTK (42387) 4290
[Erzurum -- Avârız -- Economy -- 17th century]
5615
İnce, Halil İbrahim
Millî Mücadele'de Kilis. xvi, 240p. facs., Ankara, 2015,
9789751629999, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (45145)
* 880
[Kilis İli (Turkey) -- Revolution, 1918-1923 -- History]
5616
İnsel, Ahmet & Ali Bayramoğlu (ed.)
Türkiye'de Ordu : bir zümre, bir parti 384p. İstanbul,
2004, 9755160272, birikim (45162) * 880
[Turkey -- Militarism]
5617
İnugur, Nuri
Türk Basın Tarihi (1919-1989). 535p. İstanbul, 1992
Gazeteciler Cemiyeti (45210) * 1210
[Press-- Turkey -- Government and press -- History -- 20th
century]
5618
Iorga, Nicolae
Yorga Osmanlı Tarihi, Cilt V: (1774-1912). çev. B. Sıtkı
Baykal xvi,690o. 古書 Ankara, 1948 Ankara Üniv.
(45112) * 4620
[Turkish translation of: Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches]
5619
İpşirli, Mehmet

Osmanlı İlimiyesi. xiii,474p, İstanbul, 2021,
9786057635884, Kronik Kitap (41844) * 5600
[Ulama -- Islamic education -- Turkey -- History -- Ottoman
empire
The author reveals the role and function of the scholarly
ulema, who took responsibility for education, law, fatwa,
religion, and bureaucracy in the Ottoman world, or who
devoted himself to community service without taking an
official role.]
5620
IRCICA
Tārīkh Miṣr fī al-'Ahd al-'Uthmānī, 1517-1914 M. 2 vols.
facs. İstanbul, 2017, 9789290633198, IRCICA (42217)
29620
[Egypt -- Turkey -- History -- 1250-1517 -- Ottoman Empire,
1288-1918
تاريخ مصر في العهد العثماني، 1517-1914 م / إعداد مركز الأبحاث للتاريخ
؛ إشراف أكمل الدين إحسان أوغلي ؛ (IRCICA) والفنون والثقافة الإسلامية
[and 16 others] ؛ مراجعة صالح سعداوي [and 16 others] تأليف أحمد زكريا الشلق
[and 4 others]. / Tārīkh Miṣr fī al-'ahd al-'Uthmānī, 1517-1914 M /
i'dād Markaz al-Abḥāth lil-Tārīkh wa-al-Funūn wa-al-Thaqāfah
al-Islāmīyah (IRCICA) ; ishrāf Akmal al-Dīn Iḥsān Ūghlī ; ta'līf
Aḥmad Zakarīyā al-Shalaq [and 16 others] ; murāja'at Ṣāliḥ
Sa'dāwī [and 4 others].
Research Centre for Islamic History, Art, and Culture, issuing
body.; İhsanoğlu, Ekmeleddin, contributor.; Shalaq, Aḥmad
Zakarīyā, contributor.; Sadawi, Salih, editor, contributor.;
إحسان أوغلي, أكمل الدين.؛ شلق, أحمد زكريا.؛ سعداوي, صالح.
2017]
5621
İsakov, Abdrasul
Kırgız-Moğol İlişkileri (IX.-XV. Yüzyıllar). (TTK, IV/A-1.1.
Dizi-Sa. 30) xiv,327p, Ankara, 2017, 9789751633736,
TTK (42346) 2200
[Kyrgyz -- Mongols -- History -- To 1500]
5622
İsi, Hasan (haz.)
Eski Türkçe Tantrik bir Metin: Uṣnīsa Vijayâ Dhâranî Sūtra.
(T.D.K. 1420) 342p, Ankara, 2021, 9789751749024,
TDK (41246) * 3290
[Central Asia -- Turkish language -- Buddhism]
5623
Isık, Ayhan
**Turkish Paramilitarism in Northern Kurdistan: State Violence
in the 1990s.** 272p. Edinburgh, 2025(24),
9781399505994, Edinburgh U.P. (43545) Pap 4838
[This book focuses on relations between paramilitary groups
and the Turkish state during the armed conflict between the
state and the Kurdistan Workers' Party (Partiya Karkerên

Kurdistan, PKK) in the 1990s.]
5624
İşık, Zekeriya
**Kanun ve Şeyh : Osmanlı toplumunda sufilerin idare ve
mahkemeyele imtihanı.** 351p photos. Konya, 2022,
9786051968407, Çizgi (42038) 2760
[Criminal justice -- Sufis -- Turkey -- History]
5625
İşık, Zekeriya (ed.)
**Tarikat, Toplum ve Siyaset : Baba İlyas'tan Elvan Çelebi'ye
bir sûfî ailenin izinde.** 240p, Konya, 2020,
9786051965512, Çizgi (42030) 2300
[Sufism -- Turkey -- History to 1500]
5626
İsli, H. Necdet
Burhan Öcal: bir polis burhan vardu. (Turkuaz Yayinlari, 12)
32p ills. İstanbul, 2009, 9789759263058, Turkuaz
(25225) * 690
[Sufism -- Turkey -- Biography]
5627
İsmâil Hakkı Bursevi (ö. 1725)
**Tamâmü'l-Feyz fî Bâbi'r-Ricâl: Tamâm al-fayz fî Bâb al-Ridjâl:
Atpazarî Kutup Osman Efendi Menâkıbı (inceleme - çeviri -
tıpkıbasım). çeviri Ramazan Muslu & Ali Namlı** (Türkiye
Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı yayınları, 173) 1243p
(646p facs.), İstanbul, 2020, 9789751747433, Türkiye
Yazma Eserler Kurumu (39996) 5,600
[Sufism -- Manâkib -- Biography
Facsimile and study of a manuscript from Süleymaniye Library
Text in Turkish and Arabic]
5628
İsoy, Mümin & Ergün Hasanoğlu (derleyen, çev. & not.)
**Osmanlı Avrupası'nda Bölücülük Cereyanı: Makedonya
komitacılarının anıları.** 280p photos. İstanbul, 2021,
9786257459341, Selenge Yayınlatı (41522) 2220
[Macedonia -- Separatists -- Biography]
5629
**İstanbul Araştırmaları Yıllığı: Annual of Istanbul Studies. No.
7 (2019)** 190p photos. ills. İstanbul, 2018, ISSN
2147-2068, İstanbul Araştırmaları Enstitüsü (41455) 3600
5630
Ivanov, Nikolay
**Osmanlı'nın Arap Ülkelerini Fethi 1516-1574. çev. İ.
Kemaloğlu & R. Abdieva** (T.T.K. IV/A-2.2.1 Dizi-Sa. 20)
xiv,321p, Ankara, 2025(13), 9789751627087, TTK
(36964) 1100
[Arab countries -- History -- 1516-1974
[Osmanskoe zavoevanie arabskih stran 1516-1574: The
Osman conquest of Arabic countries 1516-1574]

5631

İzzî Süleyman Efendi (ö. 1755)

İzzî Tarihi (Osmanlı Tarihi 1157-1165/1744-1752) (inceleme -**metin).** haz. Ziya Yılmaz (Türkiye Yazma Eserler

Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları, 119) 1283p facs. İstanbul,

2019, 9789751741516 Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu

Başkanlığı Yayınları (39683) * 7,410

[Turkey -- History -- Mahmud I, 1730-1754 -- Early works to 1800]

5632

Jacobs, Matin

Empire from the Margins: Early Modern Jewish Historians on the Spanish and Ottoman Expansion. (Jewish Culture and

Contexts) 320p. Philadelphia, 2025, 9781512827699,

U. of Pennsylvania Press (43683) 12276

[The writings of three early modern Jewish historians highlight the divided allegiances of a Jewish diaspora living in and between the Spanish and Ottoman empires]

5633

Jacques-Marie-Jerome Michau de Montaran

Rapport sur le Commerce au Levant (1753): annote et**presente par Mehdi Jerad.** (Les Cahiers du Bosphore, CXI)

402p, İstanbul, 2022 9789754286793 Isis Press (41500)

12400

5634

Jaeschke, Gotthard

Türk Kurtuluş Savaşı Kronolojisi, 1: Mondros'tan**Mudanya'ya kadar, 30 Ekim 1918-11 Ekim 1922, 2: Mudanya****Mütarekesinden 1923 sonuna kadar** (TTK, XVI. Seri -Sa. 12)

2 vols. 古書 Ankara, 1970-73 TTK (45160) * 1860

[Turkey -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923 -- Chronology]

5635

Jafar, Majeed R.

Under-Underdevelopment : a regional case study of the**Kurdish area in Turkey** 152p. Helsinki, 1976,

9519907521, Studies of the Social Association in Finland

(45134) * 1210

5636

Jamgocyan, Onnik

Les Banquiers des Sultans: Juifs, Grecs, Français et**Arméniens de la haute finance: Constantinople. 1650-1850.**

328p, Paris, 2013, 9782954436104, Bosphore (32066)

* 6210

[Ottoman empire -- Finances -- Banks and banking -- History]

5637

Jawdat Bāshā, Ahmad (1823-1894): ahmetb Cevdet Paşa

Târîkh Jawdat. ed. by 'A.L.Muhd. al-Hamîd (Tarih-i Cevdet)

601p, Beirut, 1999, 9960360091 Al-Resalah Publishing

(15810) * 4100

[Arab countries -- Turkey -- History -- Ottoman Empire, 1683-1829]

5638

Johanson, Lars, Birsal Karamoç & Elisabetta Ragagnin (ed.)

Turkic Languages 28 (2024) 2. vi,156p. Wiesbaden, 2024

9783447183734, Harrassowirz (43256) 13248

[From the contents (altogether 7 contributions):

Osman Abdukerim, historical survey of the Uyghur actional operator {-l)wät-}

Hao Guo, Denying without saying 'no' in Kazakh as spoken in China

Mehmet Akkuş & Soheila Ahmadi, The ethnolinguistic vitality of Khalaj

Memet Aktürk-Drake, The effects of national integration policies on the maintenance of Turkish as a heritage language in Northwestern Europe]

5639

Johanson, Lars (ed.)

Turkic Languages, 26 (2022)/ 1. x,152p, Wiesbaden, 2022

9783447182263, Harrassowitz (41411) 12213

[The journal Turkic Languages is devoted to linguistic Turcology. It addresses descriptive, comparative, synchronic, diachronic, theoretical, and methodological problems of the study of Turkic languages including questions of genetic, typological and areal relations, linguistic variation, and language acquisition.]

5640

Jongerden, Joost & Jelle Verheij (ederleyenler)

Osmanlı Döneminde Diyarbakir'de Toplumsal İlişkiler**(1870-1915).** xii,370p, İstanbul, 2015 9786053994176

İstanbul Bilgi Üniv. Yayın. (34197) * 3000

[Diyarbakir (Turkey) -- Social conditions -- Ethnic relations -- Religious minority -- Kurds -- History -- 19-20th centuries]

5641

Jongerden, Joost (ed.)

The Routledge Handbook on Contemporary Turkey. 534p

London, 2023(22) 9781032023694 Routledge (40134)

Pap 10646

[This Handbook discusses the new political and social realities in Turkey from a range of perspectives, emphasizing both changes as well as continuities. Contextualizing recent developments, the chapters, written by experts in their fields, combine analytical depth with a broad overview.]

5642

Joo-Yup Lee

The Turkic Peoples in World History: a concise history.

(Themes in World History) xviii,205p. London, 2024,

9781032170015, Routledge (43521) Pap. * 9678

[Turkic peoples -- Central Asia -- History]

The Turkic Peoples in World History is a thorough and rare introduction to the Turkic world and its role in world history, providing a concise history of the Turkic peoples as well as a critical discussion of their identities and origins.]

5643

Journal of Turkic Civilization Studies, No. 1 (2004)

(Kyrgyz-Turkish Manas Univ. Ctr. for Turkic Civilization Studies) 323p, Bishkek, 2004, ISSN 16945409, Kyrgyz-Turkish Manas University (19464) * 4250
5644

Journal of Turkish Literature, Issue 1. (Bilkent University, Ctr. for Turkish Literature) 160p, Ankara, 2004, 0815681429, Bilkent Univ. (Syracuse U.P.) (19051) * 3780
5645

Journal of Turkish Studies, Vol. 21. 1997: Hasibe Mazioglu Armagani, I. ed. by S. Tekin & T. Kut. 301p, Duxbury, MA, 1997 Ottoman Studies Foundation, Inc. (2166) * 11000
5646

Kabasakal Arat, Z.F. (ed.)

Human Rights in Turkey. (Pennsylvania Studies in Human Rights) 392p, Philadelphia, 2007, 0812240006, U. of Pennsylvania Pressbalkan (21719) * 3960
5647

Kaçar, Mustafa & Zeynep Durukal (comp.)

Essays in Honour of Ekmeddin İhsanoğlu, Vol. I: Societies, cultures, sciences: a collection of articles, II: Biography, bibliography, and recollections about İhsanoğlu 2 vols. Istanbul, 2006, 929063157X, IRCICA (41491) 64,000
5648

Kadioğlu, Ayşe & E. Fuat Keyman (ed.)

Symbiotic Antagonisms: competing nationalisms in Turkey. xxi,376p, Salt Lake City, 2011, 9781607810315, U. of Utah Press (27614) Pap. * 4960
[The book looks at the state-centric mode of modernization in Turkey that has constituted the very foundation on which nationalism has acquired its ideological status and transformative power. The book documents a symposium held at Sabancı University, presenting nationalism as a multidimensional, multiactor-based phenomenon that functions as an ideology, a discourse, and a political strategy. Turkish, Kurdish, and Islamic nationalisms are systematically compared in this timely and significant work.]
5649

Kādî-zâde Ahmed Çelebi

Mısırlı Bir Divan Çavuşu'nun Kaleminden IV. Murad'ın Bağdat Seferi (1638): Kādî-zâde Ahmed Çelebi, Fetihnâme-i Bağdâd. haz. Mehmwet Fatih Gökçek 104p, Istanbul, 2021, 9786257900911, Libra (41368) 2080

[Turkey -- Wars with Persia, 1576-1639 -- Baghdad (Iraq) -- History -- 17th century]

5650

Kafesçioğlu, Çiğdem, K. Mehmet Kentel & M. Baha Tanman (ed.)

Tam Yerinden :İstanbul'a Panoramik Bakışı Tarihi = On the Spot : panoramic gaze on Istanbul, a history. 334p illus. maps, Istanbul, 2023, 9786057120595, Pera Müzesi (42390) 23800

[Panoramas -- Turkey -- Istanbul -- Exhibitions in Turkish & English]

5651

Kafescioglu, Çigdem

Constantinopolis, Istanbul : cultural encounter, imperial vision, and the construction of the Ottoman capital.

(Buildings, Landscapes, and Societies, 5) xxxii,295p photos. maps, University Park, 2009, 9780271027760, Pennsylvania State Univ. Press (26449) 24,377
[examines the creation of the Ottoman capital of Istanbul through the reformulation of the Byzantine capital of Constantinople.]

5652

Kaiser, Hilmar

The Extermination of Armenians in the Diarbekir region.

x,464p, Istanbul, 2014, 9786053993339, İstanbul Bilgi U.P. (36215) * 2420

[Armenians -- Turkey -- Diyarbakır İli -- History]

5653

Kaleoğlu, Mehmet Asaf

İbrişimden Ince: Gaziantep deyimleri üzerine karşılaştırmalı bir deneme. 99p, Istanbul, 2007, 9789757172994, Simurg (33786) * 680

[Turkish language -- Gaziantem, ili -- Idioms -- Provincialisms]

5654

Kâmil, Mehmed (ö. 1855'den sonra)

Melcetü't-Tabbâhîn, Aşçıların Sığınağı (inceleme - metin - tıpkıbasım). haz. Günay Kut & Turgut Kut (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı, 57) 317p illus. facs. Istanbul, 2023, 9789751755865, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu (42352) * 7620

[Cookbook -- Ottoman empire -- 19th century]

5655

Kamouzis, Dimitris

Greeks in Turkey: Elite Nationalism and Minority Politics in Late Ottoman and Early Republican Istanbul.

(SOAS/Routledge Studies on the Middle East) 268p. London, 2023(21), 9780367693848, Routledge (43333) Pap 9678

[This book provides a solid and critical historical examination

of the endorsement, development and course of Greek nationalism among the lay/clerical leadership of the Greek Orthodox minority of Istanbul during the last phase of the dissolution of the Ottoman Empire and the first years of the newly established Republic of Turkey.]

5656

Kanar, Mehmet

Arap Harfli Alfabetik Osmanlı Türkçesi Sözlüğü. 1269p.
Istanbul, 2012, 9786050201628, Say Yanyınları (28042)
* 9400

[Entries in Ottoman Turkish (Arabic script followed by romanized form) with definitions in modern Turkish]

5657

Kanat, K.B. A.S. Tekelioğlu & K. *ustün (ed.)

Change and Adaptation in Turkish Foreign Policy. 213p.
Ankara, 2014, 9786054023325, SETA (45197) * 1320
5658

Kanlıdere, Ahmet

Muallim, Muharrir, Müverrih: Yusuf Akçura. 272p photos.
Istanbul, 2022, 9789757522539, T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı, (42183) 3369

[Akçura, Yusuf, 1876-1935 -- Biographies -- Historians]

5659

Kanlıdere, Ahmet

Yusuf Akçura ve Rusya Türklüğü. 448p photos. facs.
Istanbul, 2023 9786254086014 Ötüken (42182) 14780
[Akçura, Yusuf, 1876-1935 -- Russia]

5660

Kaplan, Doğan (haz.)

Şeyh Safi Buyruğu: Kitâb-ı Menâkib-ı Şerif Kutbu'l-Ârifin Hazreti Şeyh Seyyid Safi - Rahmentullâhi Aleyh (17. yüzyıl). (Alevî-Bektâsi Klasikleri, 15) 520p, Ankara, 2021, 9789753897808, Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (41749)
6600

5661

Kaplan, Dogan (haz.)

Erkânname 1. (Alevî-Bektâsi Klasikleri, 5) 272p, Ankara, 2014(07) 9789753894968 Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (24563)
2960

[Bektashi; Turkey; doctrines and rituals; history.

Text in romanized Ottoman Turkish; with facsim. of the original; introd. matter in Turkish.]

5662

Kaplan, Kemal

Anadolu Lojistik Tarihi. 336p photos. maps, Istanbul, 2017, 9786056336775, UTİKAD (41790) 16,800
[Logistics -- Commerce -- Anatolia -- Turkey -- History

Sunum: Halil İnalçık]

5663

Kaplan, Sam

The Pedagogical State: education and the politics of national culture in post-1980 Turkey. xx,254p, Palo Alto, 2006, 0804754330, Stanford U.P. (20034) Pap. * 3410
5664

Kaplanoğlu, Raif

İlk Nüfus Sayımlarına Göre İstanbul'un Son Köleleri. 352p
ills. facs. Istanbul, 2018, 9786052380338, Libra (37372)
9900

[Slaves -- Turkey -- Istanbul -- Social conditions -- 19th century]

5665

Kara, İsmail

Resimli Cumhuriyet Din Kitabı. 3 vols.(1183p.) facs. illus. photos., Istanbul, 2024(23), 9786256839625, Dergâh (42524) 36,000

[Religion and state -- Islam and state -- Turkey -- 20th-21th century -- History 2. baskı]

5666

Karaaslan, Ebuzer

Oryantalizmin Zihin Dünyası: Doğu, İslam ve Osmanlı 456p, Istanbul, 2021, 9786257477840, Yeditepe (41647) 4980
[Turket -- Ottoman Empire -- Orientalism -- History]

5667

Karaaslan, Muhammet Abdülmecit & Nevzat Bakırcı

17. Yüzyıl Osmanlı'sında Siyasi, İktisadi, Sosyal, Hukuki Hayat ve Şeyhül-İslâm Bâlizâde Mustafa Efendi'nin Fetvaları. 414p facs, Istanbul, 2022, 9786053515708, Kitap Dünyası (42373) 4,950

[Şeyhülislam -- Fetva -- Ottoman empire -17th century --History]

5668

Karabekir, Kâzım

İstiklâl Harbimizde Enver Paşa ve İttihat ve Terakki Erkânı. haz. Ziver Ökten 339p, Istanbul, 2010, 9789750818066, Yapi Kredi Yayinlari (27411) * 3240

[Enver Paşa 1881-1922

Turkey -- History -- 1918-1923 -- Sources]

5669

Karabulut, Fatih

Kral Carlo di Borbone Zamanında Osmanlı-Napoli İlişkileri (1737-1759) : 151 numaralı Divân-ı Hümâyûn düveli ecnebiye defteri 130p facs. Istanbul, 2022, 9786258349399, Urzeni Yayınnevi (42184)

* 1810

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Italy -- Naples (Kingdom) -- Sources.

Facsimile and romanized transcription of an 18th century Divân-ı Hümâyûn manuscript register of diplomatic affairs,

with an introduction and notes by the editor]

5670

Karaca, Yılmaz, et al. (haz.)

82-1 Numaralı Mühimme Defteri (H. 1027-1028/ M.

1618-1619): özet - çeviri yazı. (Devlet Arşivleri Başkanlığı, yayın No. 7) 598p + CD-ROM, İstanbul, 2020, 9786056892653, Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Cumhurbaşkanlığı, Devlet Arşivleri Başkanlığı (41472) 11280 [Turkey -- History -- Osman II, 1618-1622 -- Sources]

5671

Karacakaya, Recep, İsmail Yücedağ & Nazım Yılmaz (haz.)

Safranbolu Ser'iyye Scili, 2116 numaralı defter 384p, İstanbul, 2013 9786058579149 T.C. Safranbolu Belediye Başkanlığı (41626) 3900 [Safranbolu -- Court records]

5672

Karacakaya, Recep, İsmail Yücedağ & Nazım Yılmaz (haz.)

Safranbolu Ser'iyye Scili, 2123 numaralı defter 204p, İstanbul, 2013 9786058579132 T.C. Safranbolu Belediye Başkanlığı (41627) 1900

5673

Karacakaya, Recep, İsmail Yücedağ & Nazım Yılmaz (haz.)

Safranbolu Ser'iyye Scili, 2133 numaralı defter 751p, İstanbul, 2013 9786058579125 T.C. Safranbolu Belediye Başkanlığı (41628) 4100

5674

Karacakaya, Recep, İsmail Yücedağ & Nazım Yılmaz (haz.)

Safranbolu Ser'iyye Scili, 2144 numaralı defter 508p, İstanbul, 2013 9786058579118 T.C. Safranbolu Belediye Başkanlığı (41629) 4100

5675

Karacakaya, Recep, İsmail Yücedağ & Nazım Yılmaz (haz.)

Safranbolu Ser'iyye Scili, 2149 numaralı defter 720p, İstanbul, 2013 9786058579101 T.C. Safranbolu Belediye Başkanlığı (41630) 5500

5676

Karacakaya, Recep & İsmail Yücedağ

Osmanlı Arşiv Vesikaları. 343p facs. İstanbul, 2023(13), 9786055729363, İdeal Kültür (42624) 8597 [Ottoman empire -- Sources -- History, 7. baksı]

5677

Karademir, Zafer

Osmanlı Yeni Çağı'nda Tarımsal Gelişim: ziraat, hasılat, ticaret. x,310p, İstanbul, 2023, 9786053996095, İstanbul Bilgi Üniv. Yayın. (41842) 3500 [Agriculture and state -- Turkey -- History -- Ottoman empire]

5678

Karagöz, Fatma Gül & Uğur Bayraktar (ed.)

Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda Toprak Sahipleri ve Çiftliğe

Farklı Bakışlar 257p, İstanbul, 2023, 9789753334211, Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları (42227) 4,096

[Turkey -- History -- Land tenure -- Elite -- Peasants -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918

This book, which saves the concepts of farm and ayan from the geography limited by classical Ottoman historiography, promises new sentences, different sources and a game-changing perspective to economic and social history enthusiasts.]

5679

Karahasanoğlu, Selim & Deniz Cenk Demir (ed.)

History from Below: a tribute in memory of Donald Quataert. xii,716p ills. photos., İstanbul, 2016, 9786053994497, İstanbul Bilgi University Press (35458) 7360 [Consumption (Economics) -- Industries -- Turkey -- History Donald Quataert was, in narrow terms, an Ottoman labour historian and in wider terms, an economic historian of the late Ottoman Empire. The articles in this book are distributed across topics that Quataert worked on throughout his academic life.]

5680

Karak,ışla, Yavuz Selim

Eski Hayatlar, Eski Hatıralar: Osmanlı imparatorluğu'nda belgelerle gündelik hayat (1760-1923). 462p, İstanbul, 2015, 9786050929249, Doğan Kitap (41235) * 1570 [Turkey -- Social life and customs -- History]

5681

Karakışla, Yavuz Selim

Women, War and Work in the Ottoman Empire: society for the employment of Ottoman Muslim women (1916-1923).

582p, İstanbul, 2015(05), 9786059022439, Libra (29109) 28710

[This comprehensive work constitutes both a case study of Muslim Ottoman women during World War I, and a detailed analysis of the foundation, organization and activities of the society created to find employment for them.

2nd edition]

5682

Karakaş, Mahmut

Şanlıurfa Mezar Taşları. 199p. photos. Şanlıurfa 1996 9757394122 Şurkav Yayınları (36985) * 648 [Epitaphs -- Turkey -- Şanlıurfa]

5683

Karakaş, Mahmut

Şanlıurfa ve İlçelerinde Kitabeler ix,414p. facs. photos., Ankara, 2001, 9758165046, Şanlıurfa Belediyesi (45119) * 1296

[Epitaphs -- Turkey -- Şanlıurfa]

5684

Karakaya-Stump, Ayfer

The Kizilbash/Avevis in Ottoman Anatolia: Sufism, politics and community. (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman Empire) xxi,378p, Edinburgh, 2021(20), 9781474432696, Edinburgh U.P. (38840) Pap. * 6,290
[Explores the transformation of the Kizilbash from a radical religio-political movement to a religious order of closed communities]

5685

Karaosmanoğlu, Yakup Kadri

Nur Baba : a Sufi novel of late Ottoman Istanbul. ed. & tr. by M. Brett Wilson (Routledge Sufi Series) xiv,122p maps, illus., London, 2023(orig. 1983), 9781032463926, Routledge (42587) Pap 9,678
[Sufism -- Novels -- Turkey]

This first-ever English translation of Nur Baba - a classic of modern Turkish literature written by Yakup Kadri Karaosmanoğlu - offers a unique window into Sufi lodges, social dilemmas, and intellectual life in early twentieth-century Istanbul. Inspired by Karaosmanoğlu's personal experiences with Islamic mystical orders, it is a story of illicit romance and spiritual inquiry, depicting a colourful lodge of Sufi dervishes led by a charismatic, yet morally suspect, spiritual master named Nur Baba.]

5686

Karateke, Hakan T. & Helga Anetshofer (ed.)

The Ottoman World: a cultural history reader, 1450-1700. xx,379p, Berkeley, 2021, 9780520303454, U. of California Press (40645) Pap 7111
[The Ottoman lands, which extended from modern Hungary to the Arabian peninsula, were home to a vast population with a rich variety of cultures. The Ottoman World is the first primary source reader to bring a wide and diverse set of voices across Ottoman society into the classroom. Written in many languages—not only Ottoman Turkish but also Arabic, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, and Persian—these texts, here translated, span the extent of the early modern Ottoman empire, from the 1450s to 1700.]

5687

Karatzoglou, John

The Imperial Ottoman Bank in Salonica: the first 25 years 1864-1890. 52p, Istanbul, 2003, 9789759369254, Ottoman Bank Archives & Research Centre (41611) 2470

5688

Karaveli, Halil

Why Turkey is Authoritarian from Atatürk to Erdoğan. 256p, London, 2018, 9780745337555, Pluto (37602) Pap 3,628

[A radical history of Turkey, from the end of the Ottoman

Empire to the present day, rejecting traditional narratives of a 'clash of civilisations']

5689

Karbi, Bilge

Gölgedeki İttifak: Harb-i Umûmî'de Osmanlı-Habsburg İktisadi İlişkileri. 265p Istanbul, 2021 9786257900874 Libra (41377) 2560

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Austria]

5690

Karic, Dzenita

Bosnian Hajj Literature: Multiple Paths to the Holy. 256p. Edinburgh, 2024(22), 9781474494113, Edinburgh U.P. (43629) Pap 4838
[Explores changing attitudes to the holy through a study of five centuries of Bosnian Hajj literature]

5691

Karpat, Kemal H.

Social Change and Politics in Turkey: a structural-historical analysis. (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East, v. 7) x,373p. 古書 Leiden, 1973, 9004038175, E.J. Brill (45207) * 2,700

5692

Kartallioğlu, Yavuz

Klasik Osmanlı Türkçesinde Eklerin Ses Düzeni (16, 17 ve 18. yüzyıllar). (TDK 1021) x,586p, Ankara, 2011, 9789751623744, TDK (41476) 2310
[Turkish language -- Suffixes and prefixes -- Phonology -- History]

5693

Kartallioğlu, Yavuz

Osmanlı Konuşma Dili (TDK 1431) 456p, Ankara, 2021, 9789751749130, TDK (41475) 2140

5694

Kâşgarlı Mahmud

Dîvânu Lugâti't-Türk: giriş-metin-çeviri-notlar-dizin. haz. A.B. Ercilasun & Z. Akkoyunlu (TDK, 1120) cxix,995p, Ankara, 2018(09), 9789751628374, TDK (32832) 4920
[Mahmūd Kāshgarī, active 11th century -- Turkic languages -- Dictionaries 3. Baskı]

5695

Kaşgarlı Mahmud

Dîvânu Lugâti't-Türk : Türk dilinin ilk sözlüğü. Türkçesi: Mustafa S. Kaçalin, Dizini haz.: Mehmet Ölmez 970p. Istanbul, 2023, 9786256385436, VakıfBank Kültür Yayınları (42513) 11,100
[Mahmūd Kāshgarī, active 11th century -- Dîwān lughāt al-Türk -- Turkic languages -- Dictionaries -- Early works to 1800

Dîvânu lugâti't-Türk is an encyclopedic lexicon including

poetry, proverbs, geographical data of the various Turkic groups in the 11th century and their linguistic relationships, includes critical interpretation in Turkish by the editor
Entries in Turkic (Karakhanid (Khakani), Uighur, Oghuz, etc.) in Arabic script, definitions in Arabic]

5696

Kāşgarlı Mahmud

Divanü Lûgat-it Türk, cilt I-II-III, IV. çeviren Besim Atalay

(T.D.K. 521, 522, 523) 2 vols. Ankara, 2021(1939-43),
9789751748867, TDK (41249) * 6,570

[Turkish language -- Dictionaries -- Arabic]

5697

Kâtib Çelebi

Fezleke (Osmanlı Tarihi, 1000-1065/1591-1655). haz.

Zeynep Aycibin 2 vols. İstanbul, 2016, 9786059375023,
Çamlica (35894) 25,420

[Ottoman empire -- Kings and rulers -- Turkey -- History]

5698

Kâtib Çelebi

History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks. ed. by

Svatopluk Soucek (Princeton Series of Middle Eastern

Sources in Translation) ix,184p illus., Princeton, 2012,

9781558765481, Markus Wiener Pub. (31859)

Pap. 5153

[This book spans the Turkish Empire's expansion from the conquest of Constantinople to that of Crete, and recounts the story of Barbarossa, whom Süleyman the Magnificent appointed commander of the imperial navy, and many other highlights of Ottoman history.]

5699

Kaya, İsmail

Meclis-i Meşayih : Osmanlılarda devlet-dini grup ilişkilerinde denetleyici ve düzenleyici bir kurum 243p facs. Ankara

2023, 9786256436688, Fecr Yayınları (42205) 2670

[Religious groups -- Ottoman empire -- History]

5700

Kaya, Alp Yücel (ed.)

Coup-d'œil sur les Conditions de la Production de la Richesse en Turquie: articles publiés dans le Journal de

Constantinople par Jon Jonsco (Ion Ionescu de la Brad)

1849-1857 (Les Cahiers du Bosphore CXIII 113) 402p illus.

facs. İstanbul, 2022, 9789754286908, Isis Press (42479)

22,110

[Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Turkey -- Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria) -- Thessaly (Greece) -- History -- 19th century -- Sources]

5701

Kaya, Asil

Modernleşme Sürecinde Türkiye'de Gençlik Hareketleri

(1865-1960). 631p, İstanbul, 2021, 9786257900669,
Libra (41374) 4,800

[Youth -- Political activity -- Turkey -- History]

5702

Kaya, Ceval

Uygurca Altun Yaruk: giriş, metin ve dizin. (T.D.K. 607)

911p, Ankara, 1994, 97516067722, Türk Dil Kurumu
(41990) * 1800

[Altaic languages -- Uighur language -- Buddhism]

Text in romanized Old Uighur, translated from the Chinese translation of the Sanskrit; introd. and notes in Turkish]

5703

Kaya, Emir

Secularism and State Religion in Modern Turkey: law, policy-making and Diyanet. viii,224p, London, 2018,

9781780766225, I.B. Tauris (37573) * 18,150

[The Diyanet is the 'Presidency of Religious Affairs', the official face of Islam and highest religious authority in Turkey, and is a governmental department established in 1924 after the break-up of the Ottoman Empire.]

5704

Kaya, Hakan & Erdal Çiftçi (haz.)

Eski Çağ'dan Günümüze Tutak ve Hamur (Şelve). 433p,

İstanbul, 2022, 9786258472479, Libra (41620) 7800

5705

Kaya, Harun (haz.)

Çağatayca bir Cengiznâme-Şibânînâme : Tevârîh-i Güzîde

Nusretnâme. ix,290p, Ankara, 2020 9786257838832

Sonçag Akademi (42329) 5910

[Mongols -- History -- Khanate of Bukhara -- Genghis Khan, 1162-1227 -- Shaybanid dynasty]

In romanized Chagatai with editorial material in modern Turkish]

5706

Kaya, Harun (haz.)

Tevârîh-i Güzîde-Nusret-Nâme: metyin-aktarım-dizin.

(T.T.K. III-2. Dizi-Sa. 20) xx,469p, Ankara, 2022

9789751753021, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42136) 7,978

[Mongols -- Turkey -- History]

Originally in Chagatai language]

5707

Kaya, Senem Üstün

Women Behind the Pens: a brief history of Turkish feminism.

vi,146p, Ankara, 2021, 9786254330452, Nobel (42316)

3940

[Turkish literature-- Female authors -- Feminism]

5708

Kayali, Hasan

Imperial Resilience: the great war's end, Ottoman longevity,

and incidental nations. xix,249p, Berkeley, 2021,
9780520343702, U. of California Press (40646)

Pap 5661

[the story of the enduring Ottoman landscape of the modern
Middle East's formative years from the end of the First World
War in 1918 to the conclusion of the peace settlement for the
empire in 1923.]

5709

Kayam Beytullah & Mehmet Bukut (ed.)

**Osmanlı Ekonomik ve Sosyal Tarihi Konusunda çalışan Türk
bilim insanları.** 296p, İstanbul, 2023, 9786257558136,
İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi (42574) 4759
[Turkey -- History -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918
--Historiography]

5710

Kaygusuz Abdal

Dil-güsâ. haz.: **Abdurrahman Güzel** (Alevî-Bektâsi
Klasikleri, 10) 293p, Ankara, 2017(09) 9789753895132
Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (27270) 2620

5711

Kaygusuz Abdal

Saray-nâme. haz. : **Abdurrahman Güzel** (Alevî-Bektâsi
Klasikleri, 11) 446p, Ankara, 2010, 9789753895149,
Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (27269) 7200

5712

Keşoğlu, Birsan Talay (haz.)

**Osmanlı ve Erken Cumhuriyet Kadın Dergileri: talepler,
engeller, mücadele, cilt 5: Kadın Dünyası (sayı: 101-110).**
699p, İstanbul, 2021, 9786257900799, Libra (41276)

11,090

[Women -- Turkish newspapers -- Turkey -- İstanbul -- History]

5713

Kedourie, Sylvia (ed.)

**Turkey before and after Atatürk: internal and external
affairs.** x,282p, Essex, 1999, 0714680060, F. Cass
(4568) Pap. * 1100

[A special issue of the journal Middle Eastern Studies]

5714

Keleş, Rusen

Kent ve Siyaset Üzerine Yazılar (1975-1992). 291p,
İstanbul, 1993, 9757741175, İula-Emme (594) * 1700
[Cities and towns -- Turkey]

5715

Keleşyılmaz, Vahdet

Teşkilât-ı Mahsûsa'nın Hindistan misyonu, 1914-1918. 162p.
Ankara, 1999, 9751610559, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi
* 1100

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- India -- 1914-1918]

5716

**Keleti Szemle, közlemenyek az Ural-Altaji nep- es
nyelvtudoman köreből/ Revue Orientale pour les etudes
Ouralo-Altaïques, Tome I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII,
XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVII** 17 vols. Budapest, 1900-1916
(Otto Harrassowitz) (45095) 36,720

5717

Kelimetullâh Hâce Pâdişâh

**Çağatayca Manzum Sözlük: Nisâb-ı Kutbiyye: inceleme -
metin - sözlük - dizin - tıpkıbasım.** haz. **Fikret Turan** (TDK,
1289) 187p facs. Ankara, 2019, 9789751742049 TDK
(41480) 1430

[Chagatai language -- Dictionaries]

5718

Kellner-Heinkele, Barbara & Pál Fodor (ed.)

Archivum Ottomanicum 41 (2024). 278p. Wiesbaden,
2025, 9783447183284, Harrassowitz (43252) 24426

[From the contents (altogether 16 contributions):

Klára Jakó, Who Was Gergely Veresmarti Deák/Literatus? The
Portrait of a Sixteenth Century Transylvanian Renegade
Zülfiye Koçak, The Legal Status of Non-Muslims in the Sharia
Court Registers in the First Half of the Eighteenth Century at
Vidin

Göksel Baş, Redefining Ottoman Military Power: Ottoman
Timariot Army and Military Dynamics in the
Ottoman–Hungarian Frontier After the Battle of Mohács
Sándor Papp, Peace Treaties between the Ottoman Empire
and the Kingdom of Hungary until 1519

Miklós Fóti, The Nahiye of Morovit' in the Sancak of Sirem
According to the Tahrir Defteri of 1578

Vural Genç, The Proxy Safavid Archive: The Ottoman Archives
as a Source for the Study of the Safavid Period]

5719

Kemikli, Bilal (ed.)

Mevlid Külliyyâtı. 2. bakı 3 vols. illus. facs. Ankara, 2016,
9789751966001 Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı (42348) * 6,520

[Mawlid al-Nabî -- Sufi poetry -- Turkish poetry -- Muḥammad,
Prophet

1. Süleyman Çelebi Vesîletü'n-Necât ve tercümeleri / editör:
Prof. Dr. Bilal Kemikli

2. Klasik dönem / editör: Prof. Dr. Mehmet Akkuş

3. Tanzimat'tan günümüze / editör: Prof. Dr. Bilal Kemikli.]
5720

Kemiksiz-zâde Safvet Mustafa

Nuhbetü'l-Âsâr fî-Ferâ'idü'l-Eş'âr. haz. **Bilal Güzel** (TTK,
IV/A-2-2.11.A Dizi-Sa. 4) 501p, Ankara, 2018,
9789751635679, TTK (38097) 1840

[Safayî, Mustafa Efendi, -1725 -- Turkish Poetry -- Biography]

5721

Kenan, Seydi & Seçuk Aksın Somel (ed.)

Dimensions of Transformation in the Ottoman Empire from the Late Medieval Age to Modernity, in memory of Metin Kunt.

(The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, V. 73)
xxxix,475p, Leiden, 2021 9789004409828 Brill (41431)
33741

[Kunt's work revolutionized our understanding of change in Ottoman political, social and cultural history in the late 16th and early 17th centuries. This new collection focuses on the contributions of key players in these fields and includes chapters on Ottoman artisans in a changing political context, Ottoman chief scribes and the rhetorics of political survival in the 17th century, and empiricism in the Ottoman Empire.

Part 1 Ottoman Historiography and Reflections

Part 2 Ottomans – Culture and Careers

Part 3 Law, Religion and Political Thought]

5722

Kenan, Seyfi (ed.)

Nizâm-ı Kâdîm'den Nizâm-ı Cedîd'e III. Selim ve Dönemi:

Selim III and His Era from Ancient Regime to New Order.

750p ills. Istanbul, 2010, 9786055586270 ISAM (27291)
* 11120

[Ottoman Empire -- Politics and government -- History -- Congresses

In Turkish; one chapter in English]

5723

Kerîmüddin Mahmud-i Aksarayî

Müşâmeret ül-Ahbâr: Mogollar zamanında Türkiye

Selçukluları Tarihi. ed. by Osman Turan (T.T.K. III. Seri -

No. 1) 61p.(tur.)+366p.(per.) 古書 Ankara, 1944 Türk Tarih Kurumu (42753)
* 3300

[Turkey -- Iran -- Mongols -- Seljuks -- History -- To 1453]

5724

Keyder, Caglar

State & Class in Tukey: a study in capitalist development

252p. London, 1987, 0860918777, Verso (45173)
* 900

[In a work of considerable analytic elegance, Caglar Keyder provides the first genuinely radical text on the political economy of modern Turkey. Keyder describes how, with the dissolution of the Ottoman Empire, the traditional Muslim bureaucratic class of the old regime attempted to create a new nation state and effect its transition to modernity]

5725

Keyder, Caglar

The Definition of a Peripheral Economy: Turkey 1923-1929.

viii,158p. 古書 Cambridge, 1981, 0521236991, Cambridge U.P. (45120)
* 1430

5726

Keyman, E. Fuat & Ziya Önis

Turkish Politics in a Changing World: global dynamics and domestic transformations.

342p, Istanbul, 2007, 9786053990055, Bogazici University Press (25444)
* 3300

[Turkey -- Politics and government -- Globalization -- 20th century]

5727

Khanbaghi, Aptin

Interpretations of Law and Ethics in Muslim Contexts.

(Muslim Civilizations Abstracts) 520p, Edinburgh, 2012, 9780748645008, Edinburgh U.P. (28498)
* 12800

[Law within Muslim societies is not uniform; even within Muslim majority regions it can be interpreted differently according to different denominations and legal traditions. It features 200 abstracts with bibliographical details in 3 languages (English, Arabic and Turkish) giving access to information about scholarly publications from Muslim contexts in the fields of law and Sharia.]

5728

Khatîb Fârsî (1297/1298 -)

Manâkib-i Camâl al-Dîn Sâvî. ed. by Tahsin Yazıcı (T.T.K.

III. Dizi-Sa 8) xxvii,94p.(persian), Ankara, 1999(72), 9751610737, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42507)
1320

[Sâvî, Jamâl al-Dîn, -1332 or 1333 -- Qalandariyah -- Early works to 1800]

5729

Kieser, Hans-Lukas

Talaat Pacha: L'autre fondateur de la Turquie moderne, architecte du génocide des Arméniens.

616p. Paris, 2023 9782271146342, CNRS (43740)
5796

[Grand Vizir, homme de parti à la tête du Comité Union et Progrès, Talaat Pacha (1874-1921) a exercé un pouvoir considérable et s'est imposé comme le dirigeant de facto de l'Empire ottoman pendant la Grande Guerre. Hans-Lukas Kieser brosse ici magistralement son portrait, depuis son rôle dans la révolution jeune-turque de 1908 jusqu'à son exil dans l'Allemagne de Weimar en 1918 et son assassinat.]

5730

Kieser, Hans-Lukas, Khatchig Mouradian & Seyhan Bayraktar (ed.)

After the Ottomans: Genocide's Long Shadow and Armenian Resilience

304p. London, 2025, 9780755649723, I.B. Tauris (42911)
Pap 7016

[This book deals with the lasting impact and the formative legacy of removal, dispossession and the politics of genocide in the last decade of the Ottoman Empire. For understanding contemporary Turkey and the neighboring region, it is important to revisit the massive transformation of the late-Ottoman world caused by persistent warfare between

1912 and 1922.]

5731

Kieser, Hans-Lukas

Turkey's Violent Formation: New Social Contracts at the End of the Ottoman Empire. 296p. London, 2024,

9780755649549, I.B. Tauris (42877) Pap 6,048

[The case studies in this book reappraise key events, concepts, and individuals in late Ottoman and early Republican Turkey.

Divided into four parts, the book first examines squandered opportunities for democratic reform of the multi-ethnic empire, as well as the emergence of extreme politico-religious ideology in the late Ottoman period. It then examines the continuity of these currents in Kemalist Turkey in case studies including anti-Kurdish campaigns and biographical studies of key actors, insiders, and ideologues such as Ziya Gökalp, Cavid Bey, Riza Nur, and Mahmut Bozkurt. The final part of the book explores the legacy of Turkey's violent formation vis-à-vis its relations with wartime ally Germany in the context particularly of the Armenian genocide.]

5732

Kieser, Hans-Lukas & Khatching Mouradian (ed.)

The I.B. Tauris Handbook of the Late Ottoman Empire.: history and legacy. (I.B. Tauris Handbooks) 656p London 2025, 9780755644353, I.B. Tauris (42818) 36300

[Drawing on contributions from fifty established and emerging academics, The I.B. Tauris Handbook of the Late Ottoman Empire explores the scholarship that has emerged in recent decades on the Late Ottoman period and its legacies.

Seven chronological sections, featuring thirty-four chapters and eight supplementary essays, guides the reader from the late eighteenth century to the early twenty-first century.]

5733

Kieser, Hans-Lukas (ed.)

Turkey beyond Nationalism: towards post-nationalist identities. (International Library of Twentieth Century History, vol. 8) 264p, London, 2006, 9781845111410, I.B. Tauris (20931) * 2420

[The book explores the historical impact of nationalist thinking and examines the shifts which have created a political culture that harks beyond nationalism. Turkism was central to the foundation of the Republic in 1923.]

5734

Kılıç, Ali & Gökçe Günel

Bir Ankaralı Tüccarın Kentine Katkıları : İbadullah Vakfı.

136p facs. photos. , Ankara, 2019, 9786059388184, Koç Üniv./ VEKAM (41793) 5720

[Waqf -- İbadullah Vakfı -- Ankara -- History]

5735

Kili, Suna

The Atatürk Revolution: a paradigm of modernization.

xx,375p, İstanbul, 2011(03) 9789754583762 Türkiye İş Bankası (41843) 8400

[Atatürk -- Kemalism -- Revolution 1918-1923]

5736

Kılıç, Abdullah

Vâlide Hatice Turhan Sultan'ın Vakfı, İstanbul Eminönü Yeni Cami Külliyesi ve Hünkâr Kasrı 238p photos. maps ,

İstanbul, 2022, 9786051378695, İstanbul Ticaret Odası (42690) 15,282

[Turkey -- Yeni Cami (İstanbul, Turkey) -- Architecture -- Waqf -- History]

5737

Kılıç, Remzi

Kânunî Devri, Osmanlı-Iran Münâsebetleri (1520-1566).

496p, İstanbul, 2006, 9752550576, IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık (23976) 2980

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Iran (1520-1566)]

5738

Kılıçaslan, Hacer, Ömer Faruk Can & Burhan Çağlar (ed.)

Living in the Ottoman Lands: identities, administration and warfare. 351p, İstanbul, 2021, 9786057635990,

Kronik Kitap (40799) 3480

[In the book, a panorama of the empire's lifestyle is manifested, and the course of history is outlined from various perspectives. It analyses the story of the Ottomans based on various personal, communal, social, economic, and military affairs.]

5739

Kılıçaslan, M. Emre

Osmanlı Deniz Hukukunun Modernleşmesi. 141p,

İstanbul, 2023 9786256967311 Selenge (42342) 3180

[Maritime law -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century

In the 19th century Ottoman Empire a Western-oriented transformation was evident in the field of maritime law. Was this transformation a purely formalistic and imitative transformation that appeared suddenly, as a cursory examination might suggest? Was the Ottoman

Westernization adventure an artificial fiction prepared by some kind of state elite and presented to the service of the colonial goals of the Great Powers? Or was there also a demand from the society in the Ottoman Empire? While telling the story of an Ottoman maritime court that emerged in the 19th century, it also seeks answers to these questions.]

5740

Kılınç, Nilay & Russell King

A Place in the Homeland?: Turkish-German Return

Migration. (Edinburgh Studies on Diasporas and Transnationalism) 328p. Edinburgh, 2025
9781474494571 Edinburgh U.P. (43601) 22,990
[Explores the Turkish-German second generation's movement back to Turkey]
5741
Kıran, Batuhan İsmail

Avcılığın Osmanlı Devlet Yapısındaki Yeri: Doğançılar. 164p
İstanbul, 2019, 9786057884046, Libra (39253) 2,400
[Falcon -- Hunting -- Turkey -- History]
5742
Kıran, Batuhan İsmail

Padişah Hizmetine Adanmış Hayatlar: Osmanlı sarayında iç oğlanları. 208p, İstanbul, 2019, 9786057884060, Libra (38773) 2,800
[Slavery -- Household employees -- Boys -- Ottoman court -- Ottoman history]
5743
Kırca, Ersin & İlhan Gök (haz.)

Teşrifat Defteri (1616-1620). 573p, İstanbul, 2021, 9786257900904, Libra (41369) 7,080
[Teşrifat defteri -- Turkey -- History -- Ahmed I, 1603-1617 -- Osman II, 1618-1622 -- Sources]
5744
Kırımlı, Hakan

Geraylar ve Osmanlılar: Kırım hanlık hânedânının Osmanlı devlet'ndeki hikâyesi. 1088p illus. photos. İstanbul, 2022 9786254082924, Ötüken (41983) 16,140
[Crimean Khanate -- Crimea -- Giray dynasty, 1441-1783 -- Ottoman empire -- History, 1288-1918]
5745
Kırkoğlu, R. Hakan

Sultan ve Müneccimi: 18. yüzyıl osmanlı sarayında ilm-i nücüm. çev. S. Özen 195p, İstanbul, 2011, 9786050946635, Doğan Kitap (37989) 1464
[Astrology, Turkish -- History]
5746
Kış, Salih

Divan-ı Muhasebat: Osmanlı devleti'nde mali denetim (1862-1908). (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.4. Dizi-Sa. 12) xx,415p facs., Ankara, 2016, 9789751632012, TTK (38719) * 2,200
[Public finance -- Law and legislation -- Turkey -- History]
5747
Kızıltoprak, Süleyman (haz.)

15 Numaralı Mühimmeî Mısır Defteri: Mehmed Ali Paşa'dan Hüseyin Kamil'e Mısır Siyasi Tarihinin Önemli Belgeleri. (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.12 Dizi-sa. 14) xii,264p+147p(facs) Ankara 2015 9789751630612 TTK (33837) 2600
[Muhimme-i Mısır Register Numbered 15: Important

documents of political history of Egypt from Muhammad Ali to Hussein Kamil]
Turkey and Ottoman with introduction & summar in English]
5748
Kılınçoğlu, Deniz T.

İslam, İktisat, Ordu ve Reform: Osmanlı imparatorluğu'nda ilk iktisat eseri ve tarihsel bağlamı (Risâleî Tedbîr-i Umran-ı Mülkî). viii,278p, İstanbul, 2018, 9786053995333, İstanbul Bilgi Ü. Yayın. (38071) 3,630
[Turkey. -- Ordu -- History -- Economic policy]
5749
Klein, Denise, Anna Vlachopoulou, & Anna Vlachopoulou (ed.)

Transottoman Biographies, 16th–20th c. (Transottomanica, 3) 328p. Goettingen, 2023, 9783847111665, V & R Unipress (43360) 12,096
[For centuries, people moved between the Ottoman Empire, Eastern Europe, and Iran. This book studies the biographies of individuals and groups as different as rulers and revolutionaries, frontier bandits and merchants, soldiers and slaves from the sixteenth to the twentieth centuries. Following their journeys across borders, the case studies of this volume emphasize the profound effect that mobility had on the lives and thoughtworlds of everyone with a Transottoman trajectory.]
5750
Koca Râgib Mehmed Paşa

Tahkik ve Tevfik: Osmanlı-Iran diplomatik münasebetlerinde mezhep tartışmaları. haz. : Ahmet Zeki İzgöer (Kitabevi, Osmanlı Tarih Kaynakları, 4) lxxi,282p (fasc.), İstanbul, 2003, 975732180X, Kitabevi (19456) * 1980
[Turkey - Foreign relations - Iran - History]
5751
Kocatürk, Vasfi Mahir

Büyük Türk Edebiyatı Tarihi: başlangıçtan bugüne kadar Türk edebiyatının tarihi, tahlili ve tenkidi. xxviii,796p photos. illus., İstanbul, 2016(1964), 9786054763399, İstanbul Kültür Üniversitesi (41980) * 7470
[Turkish literature -- Criticism, interpretation -- History 2016 (4. Baskı)]
5752
Koç, Gülseren Duman

Governing the Frontiers in the Ottoman Empire: Notables, Tribes and Peasants of Muş (1820s-1880s). (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, Volume: 79) xii,299p. Leiden, 2023, 9789004683044, Brill (43126) 21735
[Based on many previously unused sources from Ottoman and British archives, Governing the Frontiers in the Ottoman Empire offers a micro-history to understand the nineteenth century Ottoman reforms on the eastern frontiers. By

examining the administrative, military and fiscal transformation of Muş, a multi-ethnic, multi-religious sub-province in the Ottoman East, it shows how the reforms were not top-down and were shaped according to local particularities.]

5753

Koh, Choon Hwee

The Sublime Post: How the Ottoman Imperial Post Became a Public Service 272p New Haven, 2024 9780300270532 Yale U.P. (43791) 16065

[Before the advent of steamships or the telegraph, the premier technology for long-distance communication was the horse-run relay system. Every empire had one—including the Ottoman Empire. In *The Sublime Post*, Choon Hwee Koh examines how the vast Ottoman postal system worked across three centuries by tracking the roles of eight small-scale actors—the Courier, the Tatar, Imperial Decrees, the Bookkeeper, the Postmaster, the Villager, Money, and the Horse.]

5754

Köksal Özyaşar, Yonca

Tanzimat Döneminde Osmanlı İmparatorluğu: Ankara ve Edirne'den Bakış. 225p, İstanbul, 2022 9786258022032 Koç Üniversitesi Yayın. (42137) * 2640

[Tanzimat, 1839-1876 -- Turkey -- History -- Ankara -- Edirne]

5755

Kolçak, Özgür

Ok, Tüfek ve At : 16. yüzyıl Osmanlı askerî devrimi

(IV/A-2-2, Dizi-Sa. 21) xxi,500p illus., Ankara, 2023, 9789751757425, TTK (42233) 5960

[Turkey -- History -- Military art and science]

5756

Kolağası Mehmed Râif (-1917 or 1919)

Mir'ât-ı İstanbul, I. cilt-1. kitap: Anadolu yakası, I. cilt-2.

kitap: Rumeli yakası. düzeltme ve notlarla yayına haz.

Günay Kut, Hatice Aynur, Doğan Yavaş. (T.T.K. IV/Q-2-2.12A. Dizi-Sa. 3a,b) 2 vols. photos. Ankara, 2021

9789751748477, TTK (41977) 4300

[İstanbul -- Description and travel -- Biographies -- Turkey -- History]

5757

Kolay, emre

Arşiv Belgeleri Işığında: Osmanlı Hapishane Mimarisi. 387p ills. photos. Erzurum, 2021, 9786257086240, Atatürk Üniv. Yayınları (41136) 1600

[Architecture, Ottoman -- Prisons -- Turkey -- History]

5758

Kolluoğlu, Biray & Meltem Toksöz (ed.)

Cities of the Mediterranean: from the Ottomans to the

present day. (Library of Ottoman Studies, 23) 248p, London, 2010, 9781848851276, I.B. Tauris (25817)

* 8800

[The authors examine the relationships between the Eastern Mediterranean port cities and their hinterlands as well as inland and provincial cities from many different perspectives - political, economic, international and ecological - without prioritising either Ottoman Anatolia, or the Ottoman Balkans, or the Arab provinces in order to think of the Eastern Mediterranean world as a coherent whole.]

5759

Koloğlu, Orhan

Osmanlı Basininin Dogusu ve Blak Bey Ailesi: Bir Fransız Ailesinin Bâbiâli Hizmetinde Yüz Yılı: 1821-1922. 99p

photos. İstanbul, 1998, 9758341006, Muteferrika

(19586) * 1050

[Ottoman empire -- Press -- History -- French influences]

5760

Koltuk, Mehmet Taner (ed.)

From Past to Present, Historical Istanbul Bazaars. 328pills.

photos. İstanbul, 2020, 9789757641698, Touring and Automobile Association of Turkey (41263) 7,060

[reviews 37 of the Istanbul bazaars, which were built on both sides of the city after the conquest and had become the centre for trade and daily life with the scope of the guild-tradesmen organizations, is enriched with invaluable documents and photographs - courtesy of the Turkish Republic Presidential State Archives.]

5761

Koltuk, Nuran, et al. (haz.)

Osmanlı Belgelerinde Mısır/ Misr fi al-Wathâ'iq

al-'Uthmâniyah. (T.C. Başbakanlık, Osmanlı Arşivi Daire

Başkanlığı, 120) 519p illus. İstanbul, 2012,

9789751955531, T.C. Başbakanlık (31492) * 12,370

[Turks -- Egypt -- History -- Sources

Contains original documents in Ottoman Turkish (Arabic script) and romanized transcriptions, with some Arabic]

5762

Koncu, Hanife & Nuri Seçgin (ed.)

17. Yüzyıl Işığında Osmanlı 759p illus. maps, facs.,

İstanbul, 2022 9786258371840 Dün Bugün Yarın (42195) 15,300

[Turkey -- History -- 17th century.]

5763

Kongar, Emre

Türk Toplum Bilimcileri, 1. 2. 2 vols. İstanbul, 1996,

9751404029, 00651, Remzi Kitabevi (42765) 2420

[Turkey -- Sociologists -- Sociology -- History]

5764

Konstantinova, Yura & Eleonora Naxidou

Christian Networks in the Ottoman Empire: A Transnational History. xxvi,314p, Budapest, 2024, 9789633867754, Central European University Press/ Amsterdam U.P. (43443)

29,185

[Observers and historians continue to marvel at the diversity and complexity of the Ottoman Empire. This book explores the significant and multifaceted role that Orthodox Christian networks played in the sultan's realm from the 17th century until WWI. These multi-ethnic, multi-lingual, and multi-confessional formations contributed fundamentally to the political, economic, social, and cultural development of the Empire as well as to its gradual disintegration.]

5765

Koraltürk, Murat

Haliç'te Ulaşım ve Haliç Vapurları Şirketi (1909-1941). 64p photos, Istanbul, 2005, 9752707947, Degradeajans Reklamcilik (21377) * 920

[Transportation -- Turkey -- Istanbul -- History]

5766

Korkmaz, Mehmet

Basra Körfezi'nde Osmanlı Denizcilik Faaliyetleri (1847-1914).

(T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.3. Dizi-Sa. 6) xii,300p facs. maps, Anakra, 2021, 9789751749352, TTK (41526) 1670

[Naval history -- Persian Gulf -- Turkey -- 19th century]

5767

Korkmaz, Salih

Osmanlı Hukukunda Bir Kredi Vasıtası Olarak Muamele-i Şer'iyye (XVII. asır) xviii,291p, Istanbul, 2021, 9786257334716, On İki Levha (41996) 4160

[Islamic law -- Credit -- Interest -- Loans -- Turkey -- History]

5768

Koru, Selim

New Turkey and the Far Right: How Reactionary Nationalism Remade a Country. 264p. London, 2025,

9780755656448, I.B. Tauris (42910) Pap 6048

[Turkey is among a league of revisionist powers who are challenging the world order. Erdogan and his Islamist movement have aimed to create the "New Turkey", preparing for a future that is less dependent on Western treaty allies and with an alliance structure of its own.]

5769

Köse, Yavuz, Peter Kucera & Tobias Völker (ed.)

Becoming Ottoman: Converts, Renegades and Competing Loyalties in the Early Modern and Modern Ages. 272p.

London, 2025, 9780755640997, I.B. Tauris (42902)

20,570

[This book examines the role of Europeans who settled in the Ottoman Empire between the 16th and 19th centuries and

assumed "Ottoman identity", be it by way of conversion to Islam and assimilating to the host society or by becoming loyal servants or subjects of the Ottoman state, identifying themselves as Ottomans, but retaining their faith.]

5770

Kösebalaban, Hasan

The Transformation of Turkish Foreign Policy: Islamism and Nationalism. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 208p.

Edinburgh, 2025 9781399542937 Edinburgh U.P. (43549)

21,780

[This book examines the evolution of Turkish foreign policy under the Justice and Development Party (JDP). It traces the shift from the early liberal era (2002–16), which was characterised by EU integration efforts, economic globalisation and regional engagement, to a nationalist, security-driven approach.]

5771

Kösemen, C.M.

Memories and Stories of Bodrum's Jewish Community

224p photos. Istanbul, 2019, 9786057884176

Libra (39259)

7175

[Sephardim -- Turkish Jews -- Bodrum İlçesi -- History]

5772

Köstüklü, Nuri

Kazım Karabekir Paşa 198p. Ankara, 2025,

9789751761569, T.T.K. (43761)

899

5773

Köymen, Mehmet Altay

Büyük Selçuklu İmparatorluğu Tarihi Çerçevesi İçinde:

Sancar'ın Meliklik Devri. haz. Sinan Tarifci (TTK,

IV/A-2.1.1. Dizi-Sa. 32) xxii,107p, Ankara, 2023,

9789751756145, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42619) * 1806

[Seljuks -- Turkey -- History -- To 1453]

5774

Koyuncu, Derviş Tuğrul

Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda İçki Üretimi ve Tüketimi. 248p

Istanbul, 2020, 9786054944651, Selenge (41456)

* 2160

[Alcoholic beverage industry -- Drinking -- Turkey -- History]

5775

Krüger, Hilmar

Fetwa und Siyar : zur internationalrechtlichen

Gutachtenpraxis der osmanischen Şeyh ül-Islâm vom 17. bis

19. Jahrhundert unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des

Behcet ül-Fetâvâ (Max Freiherr von Oppenheim-Stiftung,

Heft 10) 190s. Wiesbaden, 1978, 9786258349399

Otto Harrassowitz (45109)

* 3300

[Islamic Law -- Conflict of laws -- Turkey -- History]

5776

Kubicek, Paul (ed.)

Reflections on the Centenary of the Republic of Turkey.

348p. London, 2025, 9781032563770, Routledge
(43268) Pap 10404

[This book provides both a retrospective and prospective look at Turkey on the occasion of the country's centenary. It covers numerous important issues, including political, economic, and cultural development, the role and performance of political institutions, and foreign policy and Turkey's place in its region and the wider world.]

5777

Küçükcan, İlyas

Öncesi ve Sonrasıyla Çifteler Köy Enstitüsü. xviii,462p

photos., Istanbul, 2020, 9786254058219, Türkiye İş Bankası (41539) 2220

[Rural School -- Turkey -- History]

5778

Küçükdağ, Yusuf

Konya Alaeddin Darüşşifasi. xvii,89p. facs. maps photos.,

Konya, 2020, 9786053890003, Konya Büyükşehir

Belediyesi (42522) * 1600

[Alaeddin Darussifasi (Konya, Türkiye) -- Hospitals -- Turkey -- Konya -- History]

5779

Küçükerman, Önder

Feshane-i Amire. 343p illus. photos. Istanbul, 2021,

9786257288590, İstanbul Kültür ve Sanat Ürünleri Ticaret
(41623) 5720

[Feshan-i Amire (Factory : Istanbul, Turkey) -- Textile factories -- History]

5780

Küçükyalçın, Erdal

Turna'nın Kalbik: Teniçeri yoldaşlığı ve Bektaşilik. 229p

illus. Istanbul, 2022, 9786258096057, Kapı (42330)

* 2660

[Janizaries -- Ottoman empire -- History]

5781

Kuneralp, Sinan & Gül Tokay (ed.)

Ottoman Diplomatic Documents on The Eastern Question

VII: the Balkan Crisis 1875-1878, Part one: From the Bosnian uprising to the war with Serbia and Montenegro July

1875-June 1876. (Center for Ottoman Diplomatic History)

512p, Istanbul, 2013, 9789754284775, The Isis Press
(41428) 14,388

[Documents from the Ottoman Ministry of Foreign Affairs, written in French]

5782

Kuneralp, Sinan & Gül Tokay (ed.)

The Balkan Crisis 1875-1878, Part Three: The last months of

peace February-April 1878. (Ottoman Diplomatic

Documents on The Eastern Question, IX) 285p. Istanbul

2013, 9789754283891, Isis (33790) * 6599

5783

Kuneralp, Sinan (ed.)

Ottoman Diplomatic Documents on The Eastern Question I: the London conference on the revision of certain

stipulations of the treaty of March 30, 1856 concerning the

neutralisation of the Black Sea 1870-71. (Center for

Ottoman Diplomatic History) 268p, Istanbul, 2009,

9789754283907, The Isis Press (41427) 8,393

[Documents from the Ottoman Ministry of Foreign Affairs, written in French]

5784

Kuneralp, Sinan (ed.)

Ottoman Diplomatic Documents on The Eastern Question

IV: Reform and foreign intervention: Rumeli and Syria

(1859-1862). (Center for Ottoman Diplomatic History) 422p

Istanbul, 2011, 9789754284461, The Isis Press (41429)

11,990

[Documents from the Ottoman Ministry of Foreign Affairs, written in French]

5785

Kuniholm, Bruce R.

The Origins of the Cold War in the Near East: great power conflict and diplomacy in Iran, Turkey, and Greece.

xxiii,509p, Princeton, 1994(1980), 0691100837,

Princeton U.P. (714) Pap. * 660

5786

Kurşun, Zekeriya

Nasuhzâde Ali Paşa ve Rum İsyanı. 296p, Istanbul, 2021,

9786057947840, Vakıfbank Kültür Yayınları (40810)

* 2200

[Nasuhzâde Ali Paşa -- Admirals -- Turkey -- Biography -- Greece]

5787

Kurşun, Zekeriya

Osmanlı Arapları: Hilafet-siyaset-milliyet 1798-1918. 452p

Istanbul, 2022 9786257447782 VakıfBank Kültür (41875)

3960

[Abdülhamid II, 1842-1918 -- Arabs -- Turkey -- History]

5788

Kuran, Ahmed Bedevî

Osmanlı İmparatorluğunda İnkılâp Hareketleri ve Millî

Mücadele. viii,927p photos., Istanbul, 2012 (1956),

9786053604501, Türkiye İş Bankası (42062) * 3630

[Turkey -- Politics and government -- History -- 1877-1948]

5789

Kuran, Ahmed Bedevî

İnkılap tarihimiz ve Jön Türkler 461p. facs. İstanbul, 2000(1945), 9753432704, Kaynak * 990
[Turkey -- History -- Politics and government -- 1878-1909]
5790

Kuran, Ercüment

Türkiye'nin Batılilasmasi ve Millî Meseleler. (Türkiye Diyanet Vakfi Yayinlari/ 135) x,330p, Ankara, 2007(97), 9753891369, Türkiye Diyanet Vakfi Yayinlari (3088)
* 1200

[Nationalism -- Turkey -- Intellectual life -- 19th century]
5791

Kurat, Akdes Nimet

IV-XVIII Yüzyıllarda Karadeniz Kuzeyindeki Türk Kavimleri ve Devletleri. (T.T.K. IV/A-1.1. Dizi-Sa. 35) xii,511p maps, Ankara, 2019(1971) 9789751742629 TTK (41266) 2220
[Turkic peoples -- Ukraine -- Black Sea Lowland -- History]
5792

Kureli, Ibrahim, et al. (haz.)

I. Mahmud-Nadir Şah Mektuplaşmaları: 3 numaralı nâme-i hümayûn defteri (transkripsiyon/ tıpkıbasım) (Osman Arsivi Daire Başkanlığı, 136) 367p facs. , İstanbul, 2014, 9789751962553, T.C. Başbakanlığı (33876) 10,460
[Mahmud I, 1696-1754, Sultan of the Turks -- Foreign relations -- Iran -- 18th century
Text in romanized Ottoman Turkish; facsimile in Ottoman Turkish and Farsi]
5793

Kursun, Zekeriya

Necid ve ahsa'da Osmanli Hâkimiyeti (vehhabî hareketi ve suud devleti'nin ortaya çıkisi). (T.T.K. VII. Dizi-Sa. 179) x,262p, Ankara, 1998, 9751609798, T.T.K. (5656)
* 2500

[Ottoman empire -- Saudi Arabia -- Wahhabiyah -- History]
5794

Kurt, Rumeysa Sena

Osmanlı Devleti'nin Tanzimat Dönemi'nde Kaza Yönetiminin İdari Yapısı ve Yargısal Fonksiyonu. xii,207p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786254320897, On İki Levha (41993) 5,200
5795

Kurtoğlu, Fevzi

Türk Bayrağı ve ay Yıldız. (TTK, VII. Dizi-Sa. 4b) 164p.+27 plates , Ankara, 1992, 9751604788, TTK (45137)
* 880

[Turkey -- Flags -- History]

5796

Kuru, Ahmet T. & Alfred Stepan (ed.)

Democracy, Islam, and Secularism in Turkey. (Religion, Culture, and Public Life) 240p, N.Y. 2012
9780231159333 Columbia U.P. (28858)

Pap. * 1980

[While Turkey has grown as a world power, promoting the image of a progressive and stable nation, several policy choices have strained its relationship with the East and the West. Providing social, historical, and religious context for Turkey's singular behavior, the essays in the book examine issues relevant to Turkish debates and global concerns, from the state's position on religion to its involvement in the European Union.]

5797

Kuru, Levent

Kazasker Rûznâmçelerine Göre Osmanlı İlmiye Teşkilatında Rumeli Kazaları ve Kadıları : (XVIII. yüzyılın ilk yarısı)

xiv,1149p, Çanakkale, 2022, 9786258069631, Paradigma Akademi (42230) 19900
[Turkey -- Judges (Islamic law) -- Rumelia -- History -- 18th century]
5798

5798

Kuru, Levent & Ahmet Önal

Osmanlı Kaza Teşkilatı (1078/1667-1668 düzenlemesine göre). 251p, İstanbul, 2018, 9786052070574, Yeditepe (38019) 1680

[Islamic courts -- Ulama -- Ottoman Empire -- History -- 17th century]
5799

5799

Kuru, Mehmet

Osmanlı'nın Para İle İmtihani: XVI.-XVII. yüzyıllarda Osmanlı imparatorluğu'nun para krizi. 192p maps Ankara, 2022 9786258242102, Fol (42142) 2562
[Coinage -- Monetary policy -- Ottoman history]
5800

Kütükç, Büşra Aktaş. (haz.)

1 Numaralı Anadolu Kazaskerliği Ruznamçesi (1076 -1077) 176p facs. İstanbul, 2022, 9786258396720, Yeditepe (42185) 3150

[Turkey -- Officials and employees -- History -- 17th century -- Sources

A transcription and facsimile edition of the manuscript, with an introduction and index by Büşra Aktaş Kütükçü. The manuscript contains the military judge calendar (kazasker ruznamçesi) which includes the appointments of the judge and scholars during the time of the Anatolian Kazasker Şeyhîzâde Abdurrahman Efendi.]
5801

5801

Kütükoğlu, Bekir

Osmanlı-İran Siyâsî Münâsebetleri (1578-1612). xv,340p map, İstanbul, 1993, 9757618152, İstanbul Fetih Cemiyeti (19569) 1320
[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Iran (1578-1612)]

- 5802
Kütükoğlu, Mübahat S.
Osmanlı'nın Sosyo-Kültürel ve İktisâdî Yapısı. (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.5. dizi-sa. 10) xxiv,580p, Ankara, 2018, 9789751635068, TTK (38723) 2080
[Turkey -- History -- Ottoman empire]
- 5803
Kütükoğlu, Mübahat S.
XX. Asra Erişen, İstanbul Medreseleri. (T.T.K. XXVII. Dizi-Sa. 4) xxv,390p photos. plans, Ankara, 2000 9751611687 TTK (18825) * 3860
[Madrasas -- Turkey -- Istanbul]
- 5804
Kutlupğlu, Yahya
Yolumuzu Aydınlatanlar, I: İstanbul'un Meşhur Ulemâ, Evliyâ ve Mürşidleri, II: Asr-ı Saâdet'ten Günümüze. 2 vols. photos. Istanbul, 2014, 16, 9786054595587, 9786059132497, İstanbul Büyükşehir Belediyesi (35576) 12,690
[Ulama -- Muslim scholars -- Muslim saints -- Sufi -- Turkey -- Istanbul -- Biography]
- 5805
Kütük-Kuris, Merve
Refashioning Muslims: Women between the New Conservatism and Neoliberalism in Istanbul. (Critiquing Gender & Islam: Transnational, Intersectional and Queer Perspectives) 360p. illus. Edinburgh, 2025, 9781399526425, Edinburgh U.P. (43596) 21,780
[A rare account of neoliberal Muslim female subjectivity in Turkey's elite Islamic bourgeois circles]
- 5806
Kuzmanovic, Daniella
Refractions of Civil Society in Turkey xiv,211p. N.Y. 2012 9781137027917 Palgrave Macmillan (45143) * 4580
[Civil socioety -- Turkey -- Political culture -- 1980-]
- 5807
Lacouture, Jean, Ghassan Tueni & G.D. Khoury
Un Siecle Pour Rien: la moyen-orient arabe de l'empire ottoman a l'empire americain. 380p maps, Paris, 2002, 2226134832, Albin Michel (18660) * 4450
[Middle East --History -- 20th century]
- 5808
Lamprakis, Dimitrios K.
Ottoman Politics and Economy: The Periphery and the Centre. (SOAS/Routledge Studies on the Middle East) 342p. London, 2025, 9780367469986, Routledge (43278) 35,090
[This book examines the history of the transformation of the small town of Kozani, situated in modern Greek Macedonia, into a vibrant commercial hub and self-administering community during the period of Ottoman rule, c. 1400–1821.]
- 5809
Landau, Jacob M.
Pan-Turkism: from irredentism to cooperation. viii,275p, Bloomington, 1995, 0253209609, Indiana U.P. (197) Pap. * 1620
- 5810
Laut, Jens P. & Mehmet Ölmez (ed.)
Türk Dilleri Araştırmaları/ Researches in Turkic Languages/ Studien zu den Türkssprachen/突厥語言研究. Volume 21/No.1-2 2 vols. Göttingen/Istanbul, 2011, ISSN 13005316, Türk Dilleri Araştırmaları (34278) * 4200
- 5811
Laut, Jens P. & Mehmet Ölmez (ed.)
Türk Dilleri Araştırmaları/ Researches in Turkic Languages/ Studien zu den Türkssprachen/突厥語言研究. Volume 23/No.1-2 2 vols. Göttingen/Istanbul, 2013, ISSN 13005316, Türk Dilleri Araştırmaları (34279) * 4200
- 5812
Laut, Jens P. & Mehmet Ölmez (ed.)
Türk Dilleri Araştırmaları/ Researches in Turkic Languages/ Studien zu den Türkssprachen/突厥語言研究. Volume 25/No.1-2: Festchrift für Uwe Blasing anlässlich seines 60. geburtstags. 2 vols. Göttingen/Istanbul, 2015, ISSN 13005316, Türk Dilleri Araştırmaları (34280) * 4200
- 5813
Lewis, Bernard
Political Words and Ideas in Islam. vii,186p, Princeton, 2008, 9781558764736, Markus Wiener (31701) Pap. 5153
[Contents: Hukmet and devlet, government and state -- Serbestiyet, freedom -- Meşveret, consultation -- Siyâsa, politics -- Usurpers and tyrants: notes on some Islamic political terms -- On the quietist and activist traditions in Islamic political writing -- Malik, king -- The regnal titles of the first Abbasid caliphs -- Daftar, register -- Dîwân-i humâyûn, the Ottoman imperial council -- Jumhûriyya, republic -- On modern Arabic political terms.]
- 5814
Lewis, G.L.
Turkish: a complete course for beginners. (Teach Yourself Books) x,175p. 古書 N.Y. 11980(53), 0340261676, Teach Yourself Books (45092) * 216
- 5815
Lewis, G.L.
Turkish Grammar. xxii,303p. Oxford, 1984(67), 0198153759, Clarendon Press (45074) * 1620
- 5816

Llewellyn-Smith, Michael

Ionian Vision: Greece in Asia Minor, 1919-22. new updated ed. 424p. London, 2022, 9781787386051, Hurst (43754) Pap 3144

[Michael Llewellyn-Smith sets the Greek occupation of Smyrna and the war in Anatolia against the background of Greece's 'Great Idea' and of great power rivalries in the Near East. He traces the origins of the Greek statesman Eleftherios Venizelos's 'Ionian Vision' to his joint conception with David Lloyd George of an Anglo-Greek entente in the Eastern Mediterranean.]

5817

Lischewski, Nevra

From Multilingualism to Monolingualism: sociolinguistic profile and language planning in the Ottoman Empire and Republic of Turkey (1850-1950). (Turkologica, v. 122)

xiv,160p, Wiesbaden, 2022, 9783447114943, Harrassowitz (41410) 9936

[Lischewski develops a conceptual framework of language planning, allowing a detailed, long-term analysis of the linguistic situation, policies, and practices of the Ottoman Empire and the Republic of Turkey.

Language planning is never attempted for its own sake but to transform the linguistic situation – in many cases from multilingualism to monolingualism. To understand this process in regards to the Ottoman Empire and the Republic of Turkey, this book presents a sociolinguistic profile of the Ottoman Empire.]

5818

Lokmān, Seyyid (ö. 1010/1601'den sonra)

Zübdetü't-Tevârîh: Osmanlı Tarihi (1299-1595) (inceleme -

tenkitli metin). haz. İbrahim Pazan (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayın. 211) 623p, İstanbul, 2022, 9789751753854, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı (41982) * 5016

[Ottoman Empire -- History]

5819

Low, David

Picturing the Ottoman Armenian World: Photography in Erzerum, Harput, Van and Beyond (Armenians in the Modern and Early Modern World) 268p. photos. London, 2024, 9780755600380, I.B. Tauris (42827) Pap 7016

[The Armenian contribution to Ottoman photography is supposedly well known, with histories documenting the famous Ottoman Armenian-run studios of the imperial capital that produced Orientalist visions for tourists and images of modernity for a domestic elite. Neglected, however, have been the practitioners of the eastern provinces where the majority of Ottoman Armenians were to be found, with the

result that their role in the medium has been obscured and wider Armenian history and experience distorted.]

5820

Lowry, Heath W.

Fifteenth Century Ottoman Realities: Christian peasant life on the Aegean island of Limnos. xi,353p, İstanbul, 2002, 9757622893, Eren (19448) * 5800

[This work examines the manner in which the Ottomans established control, in the 14th and 15th century, over a largely Orthodox Christian population in the Balkans and Aegean basin via a detailed examination of two Ottoman tax registers (tahrir defters) for the Aegean island of Limnos]

5821

Lucius, E. A. Mat, Ö. Öncel & B. Özaltay (yayın.)

Arslan Terzioğlu'na Armagan 60. Dogum Yili anisina: festschrift für arslan Terzioğlu. 494p, İstanbul, 1999, 9754281394, Isis (5793) * 7200

[Medicine -- Drugs -- History

Contributions in German, French, English and Turkish.]

5822

Lügal, Necati (çev.)

Ahbârü'd-Devleti's-Selçukiyye, Sadruddîn ebu'l-Hasan 'Ali Ibn Nâsir Ibn 'Ali el-Hüseyni. (TTK. II-8) xiii,150p Ankara 1999, 9751611504, TTK (13993) * 1100

[Iran -- Seljuks -- History]

5823

Mühürdâr Ali Efendi (ö. 1722'den sonra)

Vak'anâme-i Ca'fer Paşa: Koca Cafer Paşa'nın Serhad Yılları (1688-1697), (inceleme -- tenkitli metin). haz. Abdulhadi Uysal (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları, 190) 368p facs. maps, İstanbul, 2021, 9789751750174 Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları (41975) 4900

[Cafer, Koca, Paşa, -1697 -- Romania Timişoara -- History -- Turkey]

5824

Müneccimbamsı Ahmed b. Lütfullah

Câmiu'd-Düvel: Selçuklular Tarihi, I: Horasan-Irak, Kirman ve Suriye Selçukluları, II: Anadolu Selçukluları ve Beylikleri.

haz. Ali Öngül 2 vols. İstanbul, 2017 9786059872416 Kabalcı (36233) 6800

[Ahmad ibn Lutf Allâh Munajjim Bâshî: Kitâb Jâmi' al-Duwal. Turkish translation with original Arabic text]

5825

Mağmumi, Şerafettin

Bir Osmanlı Doktorunun Anadolu ve Suriye Seyahat Hatıraları (1908). (çev.) Murat Uğraş 264p, Ankara, 2023, 9786254197826, Dorlion Yayınevi (42206) 3240 [turkey -- Middle East -- History]

5826

Macit, Muhittin (ed.)

Sultan Fatih'in Şahsî Kitaplığı Yazma Eser Sergisi: The Personal Library of Sultan Fatih Manuscript Exhibition.

(Publications of the Turkish Institution for Manuscripts: 210)
447p illus. photos. İstanbu;, 2022, 9789751753755,
Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu (41792) * 42,000
[Turkish/English]

5827

MacMillan, Margaret

Peacemakers : the Paris Peace Conference of 1919 and its attempt to end war xii,574p., London, 2001,

0719562376, John Murray (45218) Pap. * 1430

[The story of the Paris Peace Conference of 1919, when for six extraordinary months the city was at the centre of world government as the peacemakers wound up bankrupt empires and created new countries. This book brings to life the personalities, ideals and prejudices of the settlement brokers.]

5828

Maden, Fahri

Bektaşî Tekkelerinin Kapatılması (1826). 3. baskı (TTK,

IV/A-2-2-4. Dizi-Sa. 4) xxii,433p photos., Ankara,
2020(13), 9789751626714, T.T.K. (31634) * 2020

[Ottoman History -- Sufi -- Bektasi -- 19th century]

5829

Maessen, Enno

Representing Modern Istanbul: Urban History and International Institutions in Twentieth Century Beyoglu.

208p. London, 2023(22), 9780755637508, I.B. Tauris
(42915) Pap 7016

[Following the collapse of the Ottoman Empire, Istanbul would lose its position as capital yet remain a crucial urban centre in the new Turkish republic. Since the 1950s it has undergone a metamorphosis from a mid-sized city to a megapolis. Beyoglu, historically represented as its most 'cosmopolitan' district and home to European embassies and cultural institutions, is a microcosm of these changes.]

5830

Mahmud Hamdi Efendi

Esrâr-ı Siyâsiyyât. haz. Rıdvan Talha Yücedağ 127p,
İstanbul, 2021, 9789752484689, Klasik (41538) 1670

[Turkey politics & government -- Ottoman empire -- 19th century]

5831

Mahmuzlu, Ekin

Agrarian, Commercial, and Maritime Change in the Southeastern Black Sea Region : Production, Ecology, and Institutions (1830s-1910s). (Brill's Studies in Maritime

History, Volume: 18) 459p. Leiden, 2025,

9789004714588, Brill (43043) 26,910

[Economic historians have often examined the effects of the integration of the Ottoman Empire into the world markets with macro-level approaches. This book aims to scrutinize the effects of this transition to a capitalist economy through a micro-level approach instead, using micro-level data and microeconomics.]

5832

Makal, Ahmet

Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda Çalışma İlişkileri: 1850-1920:**Türkiye çalışma ilişkileri tarihi.** 344p, Ankara, 1997,

9755331921, İmge Kitabevi (19612) * 1240

[Turkey -- Economic conditions -- History]

5833

Maksudoğlu, Mehmet

Arapça-Türkçe Öğretici Sözlük: al-Qâmûs al-Mu'allim,**'Arabî-Turukî** 544p. İstanbul, (1990), 9755480153,

Marmara Üniv. İlahiyat Fakl. Vakfı (45127) * 1500

[Arabic - Turkish Language Dictionary]

5834

Manav, Nursel

Mülkiye Tekaüd Sandığı Kuruluşu ve Faaliyetleri (1880-1890)

(T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.4. Dizi-Sa. 14) xii,270p facs. photos.,

Ankara, 2017, 9789751633996, TTK (37770) 1750

[Social security -- Civil service -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century]

5835

Mango, Andrew

Turkey: the challenge of a new role.,(The Wasgington Papers, 163) xvi,144p. Westport, 1994, 0275949869 Praeger

(45194) * 600

[Turkey --Politics and government -- Foreign relations -- 1980-]

5836

Mantran, Robert (dir.)

Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman. 810p. Paris, 1989,

9782213019567, Fayard (45111) * 2200

5837

Mardin, Yusuf

Colloquial Turkish. x,291p. London, 1976(61),

0710084153, Routledge & Kegan Paul (45076) * 648

5838

Mardin, Yusuf

Colloquial Turkish. x,291p. İstanbul, 1976(61) Haşet

Kitapevi (45078) * 648

5839

Mardin, Yusuf

Turkish Phrase Book. x,156p. İstanbul, 1984(70)

Haşet Kitapevi (45077) * 350
 5840
 Marti, Huriye
Birgivi Mehmed Efendi: hayatı, fikir dünyası ve hadisçiliği.
 xvii,309p, Ankara, 2021, 9786258023473, Türkiye
 Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları (41264) 2020
 5841
 Marttin, Volkan
Aşâir ve Muhâcirin Müdüriyet-i Umûmiyesi. xix,312p,
 Ankara, 2019, 9789751743893, Atatürk Araştırma
 Merkezi (41876) 2000
 [Bureaucracy -- Emmigrants Government policy -- Public
 administration -- Ottoman Empire -- Turkey -- History]
 5842
 Mason, Donald
**Eleven Years in the Making : Ottoman people and politics
 from the accession of Abdülhamid I to the execution of Halil
 Hamid Paşa** 241, İstanbul, 2022, 9789754286946,
 The Isis Press (42198) 14850
 5843
 Matossian, Bedross Der
**The Armenian Social Democrat Hnchakian Party: Politics,
 Ideology and Transnational History** 296p. London, 2025,
 9780755651344, I.B. Tauris (44049) Pap 7,016
 [This book, based on new research, sheds light on the history
 of the Social Democrat Hnchakian Party, a major Armenian
 revolutionary party that operated in the Ottoman Empire,
 Russia, Persia and throughout the global Armenian diaspora.]
 5844
 Matrâlçi Nasûh
**Matrâkçı Nasûh'ün Süleymân-nâmesi : (1520-1537, 1538,
 1548).** haz. Davut Erkan (Türk-İslâm Bilim Kültür Mirası
 Dizisi, 52) 536p maps, photos., Ankara, 2023,
 9786258352788 TÜBA (Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi) (42312)
 * 16,544
 [History -- Ottoman Empire -- Biography -- Historians]
 5845
 Mazici, Nursen
Celal Bayar: basbakanlık dönemi, 1937-1939. 272p,
 İstanbul, 1996, 9753531311, Der Yayinlari (5599)
 * 1980
 [Turkey -- Politics and government -- 1918-1960]
 5846
 McCarthy, Justin
The British and the Turks: A History of Animosity, 1893-1923.
 (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 672p. Edinburgh,
 2024(22), 9781399500050, Edinburgh U.P. (43635)
 Pap 7258
 [Analyses British pressure to partition and ultimately destroy

the Ottoman Empire]
 5847
 Mecdî Mehmed Efendi
Şakaik-ı Nu'maniye ve Zeyilleri: Hadaiku's-Şakaik. haz.
Abdülkadir Özcan 5 vols. İstanbul, 1989 Çağrı (42661)
 * 22,000
 [Biography -- Turkey -- Ottoman empire -- Ulama -- Sufism --
 History
 v. 1. Hadaiku's-şakaik / Mecdî Mehmed Efendi
 v. 2. Hadaiku'l-hakaik fî tekmileti's-şakaik / Nev'îzâde Atâî
 v. 3-4. Vekayi'ü'l-fudalâ I-III / Şeyhî Mehmed Efendi
 v. 5. Tekmiletü's-şakaik fî Hakk-ı ehli'l-hakaik / Fıdıklılı İsmet
 Efendi]
 5848
 Mehmed Şâkir Efendi (1764-1836)
Bahâristân Şerhi: Hediyyetü'l-irfân der-şerh-i Bahâristân.
 haz. Ersin Durmuş 631p, İstanbul, 2018,
 9786056695384, İstanbul Medeniyet Üniv. (41849)
 * 10010
 [Bahâristân (Jâmî) -- Commentary
 Text in romanized Ottoman Turkish; citations from the
 Bahâristân in Persian; introductory material in modern
 Turkish]
 5849
 Mehmed Hâşim
Îmâ-yı Törehât-ı Büldânân: Osmanlı beldelerinin töreleri.
 haz. Feridun M. Emecen & İlhan Şahin (T.T.K. III-1. Dizi-Sa.
 14) viii,254p+284p(faks.), Ankara, 2022,
 9789751753502, TTK (41976) 8230
 [Cities and towns -- Social life and customs -- Description and
 travel --Turkey -- History -- 18th century
]
 5850
 Mehmet İzzet Bey (ö. 1853)
**Harîta-i Kapudânân-ı Deryâ: Osmanlı Kaptanıderyaları
 (1352-1853).** haz. Göker İnan (Türkiye Yazma Eserler
 Kurumu) 224p facs. İstanbul, 2021 9789751748553,
 Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu (40757) 3,500
 [Admirals -- Turkey -- Biography -- History]
 5851
 Memiş, Şerife Eroğlu
**Osmanlı'da Hac Kültürünün Dolaşımında Hac el Yazmaları:
 Nebzetü'l-Menâsik Mekke, Medine, Kudüs** 311p facs.
 Ankara, 2022, 9786059689854, Atlaskitap (42045)
 3220
 [Hajj -- Handbook -- Mecca -- Medina -- Jerusalem -- History]
 5852
 Memiş, Şerife Eroğlu
Osmanlılaşma ve Yerel Ağlar Arasında Kudüs'te Vakıf,

Toplum ve Devlet (1703-1831). 496p, İstanbul, 2021, 9786258472011, Libra (41231) 9,880
[Jerusalem -- Ottoman empire -- History -- 18th-19th centuries]
5853
Menage, V.L.

Ottoman Historical Documents: the institutions of an empire. ed. by Colin Imber xxii,207p plates, Edinburgh, 2021, 9781474479370, Edinburgh U.P. (40094) Pap. * 6,048
[Ottoman documents in English translation, from the period of the empire's rise to greatness]
5854
Merçil, Erdoğan

Müslüman-Türk Devletleri Tarihi. (T.T.K. VII. Dizi-Sa. 110) ix,411p, Ankara, 2011(1991), 9789751602312, TTK (30531) * 3600
[Turks -- Asia -- Islam and state -- History -- To 1453 6th edition]
5855
Meriç, Rifkî Melûl

Mimar Sinan : hayatı, eseri. 1. Mimar Sinan'ın hayatına, eserlerine dair metinler. (TTK, IV. Dizi-sa. 1)) x,129p. Ankara, 2024(1965) 9789751760067 Türk Tarih Kurumu (42607) 2,180
[Sinan, Mimar, 1489 or 1490-1588 -- Architecture -- Turkey]
5856
Metinsoy, Murat

İkinci Dünya Savaşı'nda Türkiye : savaş ve gündelik yaşam 472p. İstanbul, 2007, 9944483087, Homer Kitabevi (45140) * 1840
[World War, 1939-1945 -- Turkey -- Influence (literary, artistic, etc.) -- History]
5857
Midhat, Ali Haydar

The Life of Midhat Pasha: a record of his services, political reforms, banishment, and judicial murder, derived from private documents and reminiscences. 472p Charleston, 2017(1903), 9781539545965, CreateSpace (35556) * 3024
[Ahmed Sefik Midhat Pasha (18 October 1822 – 26 April 1883) was one of the leading Ottoman statesmen during the late Tanzimat era.]
5858
Midilli, Muharrem

Aile, Hukuki Hayat ve Şeyhülislâm - Osmanlı aile hukuku üzerine 1001 fetva - (16.-18. Yüzyıllar). viii,277p, Ankara, 2023, 9786258304879, Fecr Yayınları (42041) 2760
[Family law -- Şeyhülislâm -- Ottoman empire]
5859

Miller, Ruth

Twenty-Five Women Who Shaped the Ottoman Empire. 442p. illus. London, 2025, 9780367761882, Routledge (43277) Pap 5322
[The Ottoman Empire was among the longest-lived polities in history, stretching between the thirteenth and twentieth centuries across three continents, several seas, and scores of cities, deserts, mountain ranges, rivers, and forests. This volume provides a compendium of idiosyncratic life stories and explores how women from these eras and regions understood the shape of the world in which they lived, and how they brought their consciousness of their gender to their efforts to re-shape it.]
5860
Mîrzâ Mahdî Khân Astarâbâdî

Sanglâkh: Farhang-e Torkî beh Fârsî. ed. by Hosayn Mohammad-zâdeh Sadîq 3 vols. Tabriz, 1393-95, 9789645174741, Nashr-e Akhtar (34481) 22,460
[Chagatai language -- Dictionaries -- Persian -- Early works to 1800
[Seglah: Alî Şîr Nevâyînin eserlerinin sözlüğü]
Jeld-e sevvom] Ta'liqât va Fahâres: Açıklamar (1395/2016)]
5861
Mirza Haydar Doğlat

Cehânnâme (inceleme-metin-tıpkıbasım). haz. Aysima Mirsultan 289p facs.), İstanbul, 2022 9786258371246 DBY (Dün Bugün Yarın) (42190) 4,500
[Chagatai text (facsimile ed.)]
5862
Mitchell, James

The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks. translated from the Turkish of Haji Khalifeh. 87p, İstanbul, 2019 repr. 9786057890078, Kriter (41847) 3,700
[Kâtip Çelebi -- Naval -- Turkey -- History
Chapters I to IV]
5863
Moor, Bilha

Illustrated Ottoman Cosmographies, c. 1550–1700: The World through Muslim Eyes. (Edinburgh Studies in Islamic Art) 448p. 233 illus. Edinburgh, 2025, 9781399543873, Edinburgh U.P. (43577) 42,350
[This book explores the unprecedented Ottoman interest in illustrated cosmographies and their representation of the world and its inhabitants. It analyses fifteen illustrated manuscripts of four cosmographical texts on the Old and New Worlds (in Arabic, Persian and Ottoman Turkish) produced in the capital İstanbul and the Ottoman provinces of Egypt, Syria and Baghdad, c. 1550–1700.]
5864

Morris, Benny & Dror Ze'evi

The Thirty-Year Genocide: Turkey's destruction of its Christian minorities, 1894-1924. xvi,656p, Cambridge, Mass., 2021(19) 9780674251434 Harvard U.P. (40444) Pap 3373

[Between 1894 and 1924, three waves of violence swept across Anatolia, targeting the region's Christian minorities, who had previously accounted for 20 percent of the population. By 1924, the Armenians, Assyrians, and Greeks had been reduced to 2 percent. Most historians have treated these waves as distinct, isolated events, and successive Turkish governments presented them as an unfortunate sequence of accidents. The Thirty-Year Genocide is the first account to show that the three were actually part of a single, continuing, and intentional effort to wipe out Anatolia's Christian population.]

5865

Morrison, Robert G.

Merchants of Knowledge: Intellectual Exchange in the Ottoman Empire and Renaissance Europe. (Stanford Ottoman World Series: Critical Studies in Empire, Nature, and Knowledge) 342p. Stanford, 2025, 9781503642683, Stanford U.P. (43192) Pap 6615

[Between 1450 and 1550, a remarkable century of intellectual exchange developed across the Eastern Mediterranean. As Renaissance Europe depended on knowledge from the Ottoman Empire, and the courts of Mehmed the Conqueror and Bayezid II greatly benefitted from knowledge coming out of Europe, merchants of knowledge—multilingual and transregional Jewish scholars—became an important bridge among the powers.]

5866

Mostafā Āghā, Selāhshūr Khāseh Kemānī

Fathnāmeḥ-ye Īravān: ravābet-e ĭrān va 'othmānī dar āstāneh-ye bar'oḡtādan-e safavīyān 1132-1137 hejrī qamarī. ed. by Mohd. Monīr Āqtepeh (Iran & Ottoman History Series, 5) 195p facs. Tehran, 1394(2015), 9786005911282, Tahuri (34700) * 2020

[Fath-name-e Iravan: the book of the conquest of Yerevan: Ottoman-Iranian relations on the eve of Safavid fall, 1132-1137/1720-1724]

Introduced, annotated & translated from original Ottoman Turkish by Nasrollah Salehi & Safiye Khadiv]

5867

Mu'ineddīn Natanzī

Müntehabū't-Tevārīh-i Mu'īnī (İskender anonimi). çev. & haz. Ahmet Özturhan, Ahmet Korkmaz & Fatih Bostancı. 414p, İstanbul, 2023, 9786256359710, Bilgeoğuz (42374) 6430

[Timurid -- Iran -- Central Asia -- History]

5868

Muhītī Dede (ö. 1621'den önce)

Kismet-nāme: Qīsmat-Nāma. (inceleme - metin). haz. Fatih Usluer (Hurūfī Şiirler II, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayın. 68) 435p, İstanbul, 2016 9789751738462 Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı (36160) 2990

[Hurufis -- Doctrines -- Sufi Poetry -- Early works to 1800]

5869

Muhammed B. Abdullah Hānī

Behcetü'l-Seniyye: Nakşibendī âdabi. tercüme: Siraceddin Önlüer 400p, İstanbul, 2011, 9786054565009, Semerkand (42367) 1430

[Nakshabandiyya -- Sufism]

5870

Muhammed Emin Zeki Beg

Kürtler ve Kürdistan Tarihi: tarihin eski devirlerinden günümüze. Iraklı eski bakan-1937. 800p, İstanbul, 2022(10), 9789944360852, Nübihar (41385) 7250 [Kurds -- Kurdistan -- History]

5871

Muhyī-yi Gülşenī

Menâkib-i İbrâhîm-i Gülşenî, ve Şemleli-zâde Ahmed Efendi Şîve-i Tarikat-e Gülşenîye. yayın. Tahsin Yazıcı (TTK, III. Dizi-Sa. 9) lxxi,570p(per.), Ankara, 1982 TTK (42626) * 2420

[İbrahim Gülşenî d. 1534 -- Dervishes—Biography]

5872

Mutlu, Cengiz

Mütareke Döneminde Rum Nüfus Hareketleri, 1918-1922 xvii,365p. facs. illus., Ankara, 2014, 9789751628138, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (45151) 1920 [Diplomacy relations -- Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922]

5873

Mylonakis, Leonidas

Piracy in the Eastern Mediterranean: Maritime Marauders in the Greek and Ottoman Aegean. 208p. London, 2023, 9780755643608, I.B. Tauris (42918) Pap 7016

[Did British, French and Russian gunboats pacify the notoriously corsair-infested waters of the Eastern Mediterranean? This book charts the changing rates and nature of piracy in the Eastern Mediterranean in the nineteenth century. Using Ottoman, Greek and other archival sources, it shows that far from ending with the introduction of European powers to the region, piracy continued unabated.]

5874

Nacar, Can

Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda Emek ve İktidar: Tütün işçileri,

İşyeri yöneticileri ve devlet, 1872-1912. 192p, İstanbul, 2019, 9786058022216, Koç Üniv. Yayın. (41999) 2600 [Labor -- Tobacco workers -- Ottomman empire -- History] 5875

Nadeliaev, V.M. et al.

Drevnetiurkskii Slovar. xxxviii,676p. Tokyo, 1979(1969) Nauka Reprint (45275) * 2200

[Turkic languages -- Russian]

5876

Nagata Yuzo

Muhsin-Zâde Mehmed Paşa ve Âyânlik Müessesesi. v,174p İzmir, 1999, 9757395951, Akademi Kitabevi (19513) * 3450

[Âyan -- Notables -- Russian-Turkish War, 1768-1774 -- History]

5877

Naïmâ Mustafa Efendi (1655-1716)

Târih-i Na'îmâ (Ravzatü'l-Hüseyin fî hulâsati ahhbârî'l-hâfikayn). haz. Mehmet Ipşirli. (T.T.K. III. Dizi-Sa. 33 a-f) 6 vols. Ankara, 2014, 9789751627377, TTK (24328) 11100

[Turkey -- History -- 1453-1683 -- Early works to 1800

2. baskı]

5878

Nakiboğlu, Aslihan

Osmanlı Maliyesinde Süreklilik ve Değişim: Rûsûmât

Emâneti. ed. by H. Neşe Erim xiv,388p. Ankara, 2022 9786253650650, Gazi Kitabevi (42664) * 5100

[Customs administration -- Tariff -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century]

5879

Nâmî Hasan Ağa

Fetihnâme-i Nâmî Der-Hakk-ı Gürcistân: 1663 Gürcistan

Seferi. haz. Mehmet Fatih Gökçek 168p facs.(97-164p), İstanbul, 2021, 9786257705905, Yeditepe Akademi (40754) 2470

[Turkey -- Georgia (Republic) -- Foreign relations -- History -- Mehmed IV, 1648-1687]

5880

Naskali, Emine Gürsoyb (haz.)

Çiçek Kitabı. 604p facs. illus. İstanbul, 2018, 9789759959135, Dergâh (42047) * 3960

[Flowers -- Turkey -- Literature]

5881

Navaro-Yashin, Yael

Faces of the State: secularism and public life in Turkey.

xii,247p, Princeton, 2002, 0691088454, Princeton U.P. (14704) Pap. * 10100

[Turkey -- Political culture -- Islam -- Anthropology

This book is a penetrating study of the production of a state-revering political culture in the public life of 1990s Turkey. ... The book focuses on the conflict over secularism in the aftermath of an Islamist victory in the city's municipalities.]

5882

Nâzem al-Molk Marandî Yekânî, Mîrzâ Mohibb'alî

Majmûeh-ye Rasâ'el va Lavâyeht Tahdîd-e Hodûd-e Îrân va Osmânî, 907-1309/1501-1891. ed. by Nasr Allâh Sâlehî

(Iran & Ottoman History Series, 6) 535p facs. Tehran, 1395(2016), 9786005911343, Tahuri (35540) * 3420

[Iran -- Boundaries -- Turkey -- History -- Sources

[Treatises on the Demarcation of the Iranian-Ottoman Boundary, 907-1309/1501-1891]]

5883

Necip, Emir Necipoviç

Yeni Uygur Türkçesi Sözlüğü. Rusçadan çeviren: İklil

Kurban (Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları ; 615) viii,480p, Ankara, 2013, 9789751607089, TDK (42320) 3980

[Uighur language -- Dictionaries -- Turkish]

5884

Necmeddin B. Muhammed Nak.sibendî

Altın Silsile (Hulâsatü'l-Mevâhib). nazırlaytan İbrahim Tozlu

548p, İstanbul, 2012, 9786055455958, Semerkand (42366) 1650

[Naqshabandiyya -- Sufism

10. baskı]

5885

Nemeth, J.

Turkish Grammar. English adaptation of the German original

by T. Halasi-Kun 110p. 古書 Hague, 1962 Mouton (45073) * 1200

5886

Nercessian, Y.T.

Bank Notes of Armenia. (Armenian Numismatic Society, Special Pub. No. 6) 222p.+192 plates, Los Angeles, 1988, 0960684255, Armenian Numismatic Society (42665) * 4400

[Armenia -- Bank notes]

5887

Nerimanoğlu, Kamil Veli

The Poetics of the Book of Dede Korkut. xiv,345p, Ankara, 1999, 9789751610645, Atatürk Culture Center (34941) * 2520

[Kitabi Dādā Gorgud -- Epic literature, Oghuz -- History and criticism

In English and romanized Azerbaijani]

5888

Neuburger, Mary

The Orient Within: Muslim minorities and the negotiation of nationhood in modern Bulgaria. xiii, 223p, Ithaca, 2004, 0801441323, Cornell U.P. (16706) * 6800

[Bulgaria is a Slavic nation, Orthodox in faith but with a sizable Muslim minority. That minority is divided into various ethnic groups, including the most numerically significant Turks and the so-called Pomaks, Bulgarian-speaking men and women who have converted to Islam. Mary Neuburger explores how Muslim minorities were integral to Bulgaria's struggle to extricate itself from its Ottoman past and develop a national identity, a process complicated by its geographic and historical positioning between evolving and imagined parameters of East and West.]

5889

Neumeler, Emily & Benjamin Anderson (ed.)

Hagia Sophia in the Long Nineteenth Century. (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman Empire) 3412p. 52 b/w, Edinburgh, 2025(24), 9781474461016, Edinburgh U.P. (43548) Pap 6048

[Uncovers a diversity of local encounters with Hagia Sophia in the late Ottoman Empire]

5890

Nev'îzâde Atâyî (ö. 1636/37?)

Hadâ'îku'l-Hakâ'ik fî Tekmiletî'ş-Şakâ'ik, Nev'îzâde

Atâyî'nin Şakâ'ik zeyli (inceleme - tenkitli metin). haz. Suat Donuk (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları, 85) 2 vols. İstanbul, 2017, 9789751739018, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları (39678) 10,460 [Ulama -- Sufism -- Turkey -- Biography -- Early works to 1800]

5891

Nişancızâde Mehmed Efendi

Osmanlı Tarihi (1299-1566) : Mir'atü'l Kainat (sadeleştirilmiş metin). haz. Göker İnan 376p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786257201834, Bilge (42049) 3,680

[Biographies -- Ottoman empire -- History]

5892

Nomer, Nedim & Kaya Şahin

Histories of Political Thought in the Ottoman World. 400p. Oxford, 2024, 9780192888341, Oxford University Press (42966) 28,798

[Provides a survey of the history of political ideas in the Ottoman world from its dawn around 1300 to its downfall in the early 20th century]

5893

NOrman, York

Celal Nuri: Young Turk Modernizer and Muslim Nationalist. 216p. London, 2023, 9780755643578, I.B. Tauris (42919) Pap 7016

[The Turkish journalist and intellectual Celal Nuri İleri's unique

blend of advocacy for modernity and westernization with Turkish nationalism and Muslim reformism set him apart from his fellow "Young Turk" thinkers, politicians and publicists, all of whom sought to halt the decay of the Ottoman Empire in its competition with the European powers.]

5894

Nûbihar Akademî, Cild/Volume 1. issue 2, Yaer 1. 2014

134p. İstanbul, 2014 9772147883006 (ISSN 2147-883X)

Pak Ajans Yayıncılık (42754)

* 960

[International Peer-reviewed Journal of Kurdish Studies

* Literary Citations in the Sharaf-Nâma

* Diasporic Narrative of Serhedî Kurds in France - memory of homeland, refugee - hood and social exclusion

* Ottoman Reforms and Kurdish Reactions in the 19th Century.....]

5895

Nuhoğlu, Güller (haz.)

Abdullah Nidaî-yî Kâşgârî ve Hakkîyye Risâlesi : inceleme, metin, çeviri 123p.+91p.(per.), İstanbul, 2004,

9757172561, simurg (45107)

* 1260

[Sufi poetry, Persian -- Naqshabandîyah -- Sufism -- Early works to 1800]

5896

Nur, Rıza

Hayat ve Hatıratım. haz. Abdurrahman Dilipak 3 vols.

İstanbul, 1992, 975350019X, İşaret (45300) * 3300

[Rıza Nur, 1879-1942 or 1943 -- Biography -- Turkey -- History -- politics and government]

5897

Nūrî Osmân Hanyavî (1767-1805)

Tezkire-yi Şu'arâ-yı Cezîre-yi Girid (inceleme-tenkitli

metin-tıpkıbasım). haz. Orhan Kurtoğlu (Türk Dil Kurumu

1321) 157p + facs. Ankara, 2019, 9789751743947,

TDK (39497)

1410

[Cretan Poet -- Biography -- Divan]

5898

O'Quinn, Daniel

Engaging the Ottoman Empire: vexed mediations, 1690-1815.

496p ills. photos. Philadelphia, 2023(19), 9781512825534,

U. of Pennsylvania Press (38092)

Pap 7111

[Diplomats -- Intercultural communication -- Turkey -- History -- 18th century

Daniel O'Quinn investigates the complex interpersonal, political, and aesthetic relationships between Europeans and Ottomans in the long eighteenth century. Richly illustrated and provocatively argued, Engaging the Ottoman Empire demonstrates that study of the Ottoman world is vital to understanding European modernity.]

5899

Oğuz, Şeyda Aysun (haz.)

Osmanlı ve Erken Cumhuriyet Kadın Dergileri: talepler, engeller, mücadele, cilt 6: Kadın Dünyası (sayı: 111-120).

624p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786258472172, Libra (41275)

11,090

[Women -- Turkish newspapers -- Turkey -- İstanbul -- History]

5900

Obolensky, Dimitri

The Byzantine Inheritance of Eastern Europe. (Collected

Studies Ser. CS156) ii,300p. London, 1982 086078102X

Variorum (43952) * 3300

5901

Ocak, Ahmet Yaşar

Essays on Islamic and Cultural Life in Medieval Anatolia.

(Analecta Isisiana, CLII) 119p, İstanbul, 2022,

9789754286809, Isis Press (41424) 2520

[Sufism -- Intellectual life -- Turkey -- History -- 1453-1683

collected articles]

5902

Ocak, Ahmet Yaşar

Osmanlı Toplumunda Zındıklar ve Mülhidler: yahut dairenin dışına çıkanlar (15.-17. yüzyıllar) 518p photos. İstanbul

2016(1998), 9786050823431, Timaş (19615) * 3740

[Muslim heretics -- Islam -- Insurgency -- Turkey -- History]

5903

Ocak, Ahmet Yaşar

Perspectives and Reflections on Religious and Cultural Life in Medieval Anatolia. (Analecta Isisiana, CXVII) 307p,

İstanbul, 2012, 9789754284591, Isis Press (41423)

8820

[Sufism -- Intellectual life -- Turkey -- History -- 1453-1683

collected articles]

5904

Ocak, Ahmet Yaşar

Sarı Saltık: popüler islâm'ın Balkanlar'daki destanî öncüsü

250p photos. İstanbul, 2021(16), 9786254494765 Alfa

(41232) 1980

[Sufism -- Epic literature -- Balkan Peninsula -- History]

5905

Ocak, Ahmet Yaşar (ed.)

From History to Theology: Ali in Islamic Beliefs. (T.T.K. XXX.

Series No. 4a) xxiv,320p ills. photos., Ankara, 2005,

9751618347, TTK (24440) 3960

[Ali ibn Abi Talib -- Caliphs -- History -- Islam -- Nosairians --

Folk literature]

5906

Ocak, Ahmet Yaşar (ed.)

Sufism and Sufis in Ottoman Society: sources - doctrine -**rituals - turuq - architecture - literature - iconography -****modernism.** (T.T.K. XXX, Serial - No. 3a) xxxv,650p ills.

Ankara, 2005, 9751618320, TTK (24323) 4360

[Sufism -- Sufis -- History -- Turkey]

5907

Ocak, Ahmet Yaşar

Türkler, Türkiye ve Islâm: yaklaşımlar, yöntem ve yorum**denemeleri.** 200p, İstanbul, 2001(1999) 9754707324

İletişim (19611) * 500

5908

Odabaşı, Zehra

Bir Medeniyetin Aynası Türkiye Selçuklu Dönemi Vakıfları

159p. Ankara, 2025, 9789751761576, TTK (43759)

800

5909

Odyakmaz, Nevzat

Bektaşîlik, Mevlevîlik, Masonluk. 408p. 古書 İstanbul,

1988, 9751000394, İnkilâp (45133) * 660

5910

Oflazoğlu, A. Turan

Mutlak Avcıları. (T.D.K. 785) x,316p, Ankara, 2001,

9751614651, TDK (25481) * 600

[Turkish literature -- History and criticism]

5911

Öğün, Tuncay

Doğu'nun Mîrlerine Son Veda: Cizreli İzzeddin Şîr Bey ve**İsyanı.** xiv,450p, İstanbul, 2010, 9786054052370,

Yeditepe (34856) * 1490

[Central-local government relations -- Eastern Turkey --

History -- 19th century]

5912

Oğuz, Burhan

Türk Halk Düşüncesi ve Hareketlerinin İdeolojik kökenleri, I,**II, III.** 3 vols. İstanbul, 1997, 9757172154, Simurg

(5390) * 4980

[Islamic sects -- Turkey -- Heresies -- Religion -- History]

5913

Oğuz, Seyda Aysun & Sevgül Korkmaz (haz.)

Selanik'te Osmanlı Matbuatı Gonca-i Edep. (Turkuaz Yayınları,

14, Edebiyat dizisi, 6) 228p photos. İstanbul, 2009,

9789759263065, Turkuaz (25228) * 3470

[Turkish periodicals -- Greece -- Thessalonike]

5914

Oğuzoğlu, Yusuf

Osmanlı Devlet Anlayışı. 240p, İstanbul, 2000,

9757622532, Eren (14003) * 2600

[Political culture -- Turkey -- History -- Ottoman Empire,

1288-1918]

5915

Ok, Mihriban Artan

Mehdilik ve Şahkulu Ayaklanması. 360p facs. İstanbul, 2023, 9786254498879, Alfa (42382) * 4040

[Mahdism -- Ottoman empire -- History]

Mehdilik ve Osmanlı imparatorluğundaki ayaklanmalarla ilgili genel bir tarihten sonra Şahkulu ayaklanmasına etken olan saikler inceleniyor.]

5916

Okay, Yeliz & Tuncay Babalı (ed.)

Türkiye - Makedonya ilişkileri 160p. İstanbul, 2012, 9786055296131, Doğu Kitabevi (43654) * 1100

[Turkey -- Relations -- North Macedonia -- Politics and government]

[Üsküp ki Şardağı'nda devamıydı Bursa'nın]

5917

Okay, Yeliz & Tuncay Babalı (ed.)

Türkiye-Sırbistan ilişkileri. 190p. İstanbul, 2012, 9786055396124, Doğu Kitabevi (43656) * 1100

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Serbia -- Politics and government]

Belgrad'a uğrar yolu Tuna'nın]

5918

Okay, Yeliz (ed.)

Türkiye - Bulgar: ilişkileri üzerine makaleler. 287p. photos. İstanbul, 2013, 9786055296339, Doğu Kitabevi (43657) * 1320

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Bulgaria -- Politics and government]

5919

Ökçün, A. Gündüz

Osmanlı Sanayii: 1913, 1915 yılları sanayi istatistiki.

222p, Ankara, 1997 975753997X Sermaye Piyasası Kurulu (19591) * 920

[Turkey -- Industrial statistics -- History]

5920

Öksüz, Hikmet

Trabzon Tarihi. 203p. Ankara, 2025 9789751761590 TTK (43758) 900

5921

Öksüz, Mert

Muharrir ve matbuat: On dokuzuncu asırda yazarlık mesleği ve Bâbiâli çevresinde yayıncılık faaliyetleri 351p. illus. facs., İstanbul, 2022 9786258472264 Libra (42509) * 7,080

[Turkey -- Bâbiâli (İstanbul, Turkey) -- Press -- Publishers and publishing -- 19th century]

5922

Okuyucu, Cihan & Belkıs Uluoğlu (haz.)

Ayasofya Risâleleri: Derviş Şemseddin Karamanî, Târih-i

Beyân-ı Binâ-yı Ayasofya-yı Kebîr, Yusuf Bin Musa

el-Balikesrî, Târih-i Ayasofya. 261p facs. illus. İstanbul, 2022, 9786258159714, Ketebe Kitap (41607) 10,200

[Architecture, Byzantine -- Turkey -- Hagia Sophia -- İznik Parallel texts in Modern Turkish and Latinized Ottoman Turkish]

5923

Ölmen, Mehmet & Fikret Yıldırım (ed.)

Orta Asya'dan Anadolu'ya Alfabeler: 29-30 Mayıs 2007, Eskişehir, Bildiriler. (Türk Dilleri Araştırmaları Dizisi 62) 268p, İstanbul, 2011, 9789756372500, Eren (30534) * 3000

[Old Turkic language -- History -- Congresses]

Contributions mainly in Turkish with some in English]

5924

Ölmez, Mehmet, Tülay Çulha & Kübra Özçetin (haz.)

Dîvânü Lugâti't-Türk'ten Senglah'a Türkçe. 711p illus.

İstanbul, 2017, 9786059408622, Kesit (39484) * 4960

[Mahmūd Kāshgarī, active 11th century -- Mahdī Khān Astarābādī, active 1733-1759 -- Turkish language -- History]

5925

Ölmez, Mehmet & Tümer Karaayak (haz.)

Türkçe ve Moğolca Çalışmaları Sempozyumu : Sir G. Clauson ve Talat Tekin'in katkıları, 28-29 Kasım 2022, bildiriler 560p facs. Ankara, 2023 9786052229590 BilgeSu (42325) * 6930

[Turkish languages -- Mongolia language -- Congresses]

Text in Turkish and English]

5926

Olson, Robert

Blood, Beliefs and Ballots: the management of Kurdish

nationalism in Turkey , 2007-2009. (Bibliotheca Iranica:

Kurdish Studies Series #9) xvii,250p., Costa Mesa, 2009, 978 1568592756, Mazda Publishers (25850) * 12,120

5927

Olson, Robert W.

The Siege of Mosul and the Ottoman-Persian Relations, 1718-1743: A study of rebellion in the capital and war in the provinces of the Ottoman Empire. (Uralic and Altaic Series, vol. 124) xvi,237p, Richmond, 1997 repr. 070070924x,

Curzon Press (2107) * 7200

5928

Olsson, T. E. Özdalga, & C. Raudvere (ed.)

Alevi Identity: cultural, religious and social perspectives.

(Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul, Transactions vol. 8) x,210p, Richmond, 2003(1998), 0700710884,

RoutledgeCurzon Press (3532) Pap. * 8750

[Papers read at a Conference held at the Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul, Nov. 25-27, 1996.]

5929

Omer, Matin

iki Dünya Savaşı Arasında Romanya'daki Türk-Tatar Toplumu ve Türkiye'ye Göçler. (TTK, IV/A-2-3.5 Dizi-Sayı: 8) xv,388p , Ankara, 2023, 9789751754509, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42200) * 2520

[Tatars Romania -- Emigration and immigration -- History -- 20th century]

5930

Öncel, Fatma & Senem Erdoğan İşkorkutan (ed.)

Osmanlı Tarihçiliğinde Yeni Çalışmalar: Kaynak, Bağlam, Yöntem. 279p illus. İstanbul, 2023, 9786256385306, VakıfBank Kültür (41972) 3500

[Ottoman empire -- Historians -- Biography -- History]

5931

Öngören, Reşat

Osmanlılar'da Tasavvuf: Anadolu'da Sûfiler, devlet ve ulemâ (XVI. yüzyıl). 448p, İstanbul, 2021(16) 9789753554343 İz Yayıncılık (37830) * 2260

[Sufism -- Islamic sects -- Turkey -- History]

5932

Orakçı, Meryem

Rodos Müslümanları: Selam Geztesi 1926-1936 189p photos. İstanbul, 2012 9786051050829 Kitapyayınevi (41597) 1950

[Rhodes -- Ethnic relations -- Manners and customs -- Muslims]

5933

Oran, Baskın

Yunanistan'in Lozan İhlalleri. 96p. Ankara, 1999

Stratejik Araştırma ve Etüdler Milli Komitesi (43655)

* 330

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Greece -- Treaty of Lausanne (1923 July 24)]

5934

Oran, Baskın (ed.)

Turkish Foreign Policy 1919-2006: facts and analyses with documents. (Utah Series in Turkish and Islamic Studies)

xiii,968p, Salt Lake city, 2010, 9780874809046, U. of Utah Press (21951) * 11,800

[tr. from Turkish by Mustafa Akşin

Already a classic textbook in Turkey, this book is the only comprehensive work that covers Turkish foreign policy from the end of Ottoman rule in 1919 to the present.

Already a classic textbook in Turkey, Turkish Foreign Policy is the only comprehensive work that covers Turkish foreign policy from the end of Ottoman rule in 1919 to the present. Now translated into English, this book, as a study of Turkish foreign policy, incorporates nearly all major issues, factors,

and interactions. The contributors are among the most distinguished scholars in Turkey specializing in Turkish foreign policy.]

5935

Orkun, Hüseyin Namık

Eski Türk Yazıtları: Kül tegin, Bilge han, Tonyukuk, Ongin, Ihe hüşotü, iki Uygur yazıtı. (T.D.K. 529) 962p (4 v. in 1) facs. Ankara, 1987, 9751606012, TDK (30633) * 3200

[Inscriptions, Old Turkic -- Turkish Paleography]

5936

Ortaylı, İlber

Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda: İktisadî ve Sosyal Degisim, makaleler I. xii,553p maps, photos., Ankara, 2000, 9756809043, Turhan Kitabevi (14042) * 4200

[Economic conditions -- History -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918]

5937

Osmanlı Araştırmaları/ The Journal of Ottoman Studies, sayı/issue 58 - 2021 341p, İstanbul, 2021, ISSN 0255-0636, ISAM (41248) * 6570

5938

Osmanlı Araştırmaları/ The Journal of Ottoman Studies, sayı/issue 47 - 2016: Halil İnalcık'a 100. Yaş Armağanı: In Honor of Halil İnalcık's 100th Birthday. 491p. İstanbul, 2016, ISSN 0255-0636, ISAM (45122) * 4360

5939

Osmanlı Araştırmaları/ The Journal of Ottoman Studies, sayı/issue 62 - 2023 388p. İstanbul, 2023, ISSN 0255-0636, ISAM (45121) * 8540

5940

Osmanlı Belgelerinde Ermeniler (1915-1920). (T.C.

Başbakanlık, Devlet Arşivleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Osmanlı Arsivi Daire Başkanlığı, 14) xxxix,627p. facs. Ankara, 1994 T.C. Başbakanlık (18357) * 1500

5941

Osmanlıca-Türkçe Türk Masalları 81p.+81p. Ankara, (2003), 9757734047, Murat (45103) * 550

5942

Öten, Aliye

Arşiv Belgelerine Göre Sultan Ahmed Külliyesi ve İnşâsı. xix,625p photos., Ankara, 2021, 9789751749567, Atatürk Kültür Merkezi (42133) 8,800

[Mosques -- Turkey -- İstanbul]

5943

Öz, Yusuf

Tarih Boyunca, Farsça - Türkçe Sözlükler. (TDK, 996) 360p, Ankara, 2009, 9789751622655, T.D.K. (27397) * 2,600

[Persian language -- Dictionaries -- Turkish -- History and criticism]

5944

Özçelik, İsmail

Devlet-i 'Aliyye'nin Taşra Yönetim: Sancak

kannunâmelerinden örnekler (Rodos, Prizrin, Iskenderiye, Çemişgezek, Antep, Kütahya ve Tarsus Kanunnâmeleri).

x,138p facs., Ankara, 2016, 9786053444114, Gazi Kitabevi (35604) * 1430

[Provincial governments -- Law -- Ottoman empire -- Turkey -- History

In this study, the organization of the provincial organization of the Classical Period of the Ottoman State and some sanjak laws are discussed. This book deals with both the Ottoman classical period and the institutional structure of the province as an independent study, as well as examples from the law.]

5945

Özçelik, Sadettin

Dede Korkut - Günbed Yazması - Kazan Bey Oğuznamesi (giriş, notlas, inceleme, metin, mil içi çeviri-dizinler).

(T.D.K. 1418) 348p facs. Ankara, 2021 9789751749000 TDK (41250) 2190

[Kitabi Dādā Gorgud -- Kazan Bey -- Folk literature, Turkish] 5946

Özaydın, Abdülkerim

Büyük Selçuklu İmparatorluğu (1040-1157) (Siyasî Tarih, Teşkilât ve İdare) (Sources and Studies on Seljuk History no.

1) 639p map, İstanbul, 2023, 9789290634195 IRCICA (42221) * 4360

[Seljuks -- History -- Turkey -- to 1453

[The Great Seljuk Empire (1040-1157) (Political History, Organization and Administration)]

The present book is a comprehensive scholarly work on the Great Seljuk Empire authored by Prof. Dr. Abdülkerim Özaydın and published by IRCICA. It covers all aspects of the Seljuk history, under the chapters titled "The Foundation Phase (945-1040)", "The First Phase of the Empire (1040-1092)", "The Period of Regression and Transition (1092-1118)", "The Second Phase of the Empire (1118-1157)", "Organization and Administration". The several appendices include a chronological table, a genealogy of the Great Seljuk Sultans, and indexes.]

5947

Özaydın, Abdülkerim & Mehmet Ersan

Anadolu/Türkiye Selçukluları. (Sources and Studies on Seljuk History no. 2) 620p, İstanbul, 2023, 9789290634188, IRCICA (42224) * 4360

[Seljuks -- History -- Turkey

[Anatolian/Turkish Seljuks]

5948

Özbay, Betül

Haustuanift: Manihaist Uygurların Tövbe Duası. (T.D.K. 1127)

258p facs., Ankara, 2019(14), 9789751628985, TDK (41495) 1120

5949

Özcan, Abdülkadir

Osmanlı'da Tarih Yazımı ve Kaynak Türleri. 342p,

İstanbul, 2023(20), 9786256989528, Kronik (39753)

* 4838

[Turkey -- Historiography -- Ottoman Empire]

5950

Özcan, Abdülkadir & Nurten Sevinç (haz.)

İstanbul'un Asayişine ve Taşraya Dair Yazılı Emirler.

(Türk-İslâm Bilim Kültür Mirası Dizisi, 54) 205p facs.(62p), Ankara, 2023 9786258352771 Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi (42231) 10622

[Ottoman Empire -- İstanbul -- History -- Lale Devri, 1703-1730]

5951

Özcan, Azmi

Pan-İslamizm: Osmanlı devleti Hindistan müslümanları ve İngiltere (1877-1924). 280p, Ankara, 1997 9753892411

ISAM Yayinlari (24556) * 920

[Pan-Islamism -- Khilafat Movement -- Turkey -- Great Britain -- India]

5952

Özcan, Halil

Atatürk Dönemi Türkiye-Arnavutluk ilişkileri (1920-1938)

xxiv,412p. (CD-ROM), Ankara, 2011, 9789751623874, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi (45149) * 2200

[Albania --Foreign relations -- Turkey -- 1912-1944]

5953

Özdalga, Elisabeth

Pulpit, Mosque and Nation: Turkish Friday sermons as text and ritual. xii,292p, Edinburgh, 2023(22),

9781474488211, Edinburgh U.P. (40096) Pap 4838

[Sermons -- Political aspects -- Turkey

Analyses the historical and sociological roles of Friday sermons in the nation-building process in modern Turkey]

5954

Özdalga, Elisabeth

The Veiling Issue, Official Secularism and Popular Islam in Modern Turkey. (NIAS Reports, No. 33) xviii,105p,

Richmond, 1998, 0700709835, Curzon Press (3069)

* 1210

5955

Özek, Çetin

Türkiyede Lâiklik: gelişim ve koruyucu ceza hükümleri.

565p. 古書 Istanbul, 1962 Istanbul Univ. (45188)

* 2860

5956

Özendes, Engin

Osmanlı'nın İlk Baskenti, Bursa; geçmişten fotoğraflar.

202p photos. Istanbul, 1999, 9757438766,

Yapi-Endustri Merkezi Yayinlari (5819)

* 4000

[Photography -- Bursa -- History -- 19th century]

5957

Özendes, Engin

Osmanlı'nın İlk Baskenti, Edirne; geçmişten fotoğraflar.

178p photos. Istanbul, 1999 9757438804 Yapi-Endustri

Merkezi Yayinlari (5821)

* 4000

[Photography -- Edirne -- History -- 19th century]

5958

Özendes, Engin

Osmanlı'nın İlk Baskenti, Istanbul; geçmişten fotoğraflar.

192p photos. Istanbul, 1999, 9757438782,

Yapi-Endustri Merkezi Yayinlari (5820)

* 4000

[Photography -- Istanbul -- History -- 19th century]

5959

Özezen, Muna Yüceol

Ana Çizgileriyle: Osmanlı Türkçesinde Arapça Etkilerin

Grammeri. viii,193p, Adana, 2015, 9786054989461,

Karahan Kitabevi (35713)

* 4480

[Turkish language -- Arabic elements -- Grammar]

5960

Özgüdenli, Osman G.

Ortaçağ'da Türkler. Moğollar, İranlılar (kaynaklar ve

araştırmalar). 595p ills. Istanbul, 2020 9786051558844

Ötüken (39481)

7800

[Seljuks (Islamic History) -- Medieval Islamic and Turco-Iranian world -- Mongol world empire]

5961

Özger, Yunus

Sicill-i Ahvâl Defterlerine Göre Osmanlı Bürokrasisinde

Yozgatlı Devlet Adamları. 301p, Istanbul, 2010,

9789752552906, IQ Kültür Sanat (30916)

* 1200

[Statesmen -- Turkey -- Yozgat ili -- Biography]

5962

Özhan, Taha

Turkey and the Crisis of Sykes-Picot Order: from foreign

relations to foreign policy. 271p, Istanbul, 2015,

9786054877539, Okur Akademi (42051)

3960

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Islam and politics -- 20th century]

5963

Özkan, Aydın (haz.)

Mısır Vakıfları (Osmanlı Devri ve Öncesi): al-Awqâf fi Misr,

qabla wa khilâl al-'ahd al-'uthmânî (ISAR, No. 19)

xvii,278p+11p map, CD-ROM Istanbul, 2005 9757874159

ISAR Vakfi Yayinlari (24232)

15,000

[Awqâf fi Misr : qabla wa-khilâla al-'ahd al-'Uthmânî]

Waqf -- Egypt -- History]

5964

Özkan, M. E. Doğan, F.M. Sancaktar & İ. Çeşmeli (ed.)

VIII. Milletlerarası Türkoloji Kongresi, 30 Eylül - 04 Ekim 2013

- Istanbul: VIII. International Turcology Congress. Bildiri

kitabı/Book of papers, I, II. 2 vols. Istanbul, 2014,

9789754049480, 4049497 Istanbul Univ. Edebiyat

Fakültesi (42345)

* 8,460

[Turkic philology -- Turkic peoples -- Turkish language --

Literature -- Congresses]

5965

Özkan, Yeşim & Ümmühan Bayram

Osmanlı Minyatürlerinde Gastronomi Öğeleri. 144p illus.

Ankara, 2021, 9786258443745, Gazi Kitabevi (41986)

* 2990

[Food habits -- Miniature -- Ottoman empire -- Turkey --

History]

5966

Özkul, Derya & Hage Markussen (ed.)

The Alevis in Modern Turkey and the diaspora: recognition,

mobilisation and transformation. (Edinburgh Studies on

Modern Turkey) xiii,336p ills., Edinburgh, 2023(22),

9781474492034, Edinburgh U.P. (40949) Pap 4838

[Investigates the Alevis' struggles for recognition and

representation under the AKP administration]

5967

Özok-Gündoğan, Nilay

The Kurdish Nobility in the Ottoman Empire: Loyalty,

Autonomy and Privilege. (Edinburgh Studies on the

Ottoman Empire) 368p. Edinburgh, 2024(22),

9781399508629, Edinburgh U.P. (43622) Pap 7258

[This book narrates the rise and fall of Kurdish nobility in the

Ottoman Empire from the sixteenth through to the

nineteenth century. Focusing on one noble Kurdish family

based in the emirate of Palu, a fortified town in the eastern

provinces of the Ottoman Empire, it provides the first

systematic analysis of the hereditary nobility in Kurdistan.]

5968

Özoğlu, Hakan

The Decline of the Ottoman Empire and The Rise of the

Turkish Republic: Observations of an American Diplomat,

1919-1927. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 224p.

Edinburgh, 2023(221) 9781474480383 Edinburgh U.P.

(43639)

Pap 5322

[Examines Rear Admiral Mark L. Bristol's diplomatic

correspondence at a critical moment in Ottoman and Turkish history]

5969

Özsoy, Ergün

Akdeniz'de Osmanlılar ve Habsburglar 1550-1600:

Siyaset-Ticaret-ziyaret. 370p, İstanbul, 2018,

9786052380673, Libra (38757) 7,200

[Habsburg, House of -- Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Austria -- History -- 16th century]

5970

Özsoy, Ergün

XVI. Yüzyıl Alman Seyahatnamerine Göre Akdeniz. 236p

maps, illus., İstanbul, 2015, 9786059022309, Libra

(41366) 2400

[Germans -- Black Sea Coast (Turkey) -- Turkey -- History -- 16th century]

5971

Öztürk, Kurtuluş

Halil Hâlid: antiemperyalist bir Osmanlı aydını xvii,246p,

İstanbul, 2022, 9786257800624, İlem (41610) 3900

5972

Öztürk, Mustafa & Sevdâ Özkaya Özer (haz.)

Mısır Sâlnâmesi 1871. vii,45p, Elazığ, 2005,

97539405201, T.C. Fırat Üniversitesi (24161) * 1060

[Egypt -- History -- Ottoman empire]

5973

Öztürk, Nazif

Elmalılı M. Hamdi Yazır Gözüyle Vakıflar (Ahkâm'ul-Evkâf).

515p. facs. Ankara, 1995 9753891709 Türkiye Diyanet

Vakfı Yayınları (592) 7470

[Waqf -- Ottoman empire -- History]

Facsim. of original text in Ottoman Turkish published in 1914 (İstanbul) under the title: İrşâd'ül-ahlâf fi ahkâm'ül-evkâf.]

5974

Öztürk, Salim Aykut

Mobility and Armenian Belonging in Contemporary Turkey:

Migratory Routes and the Meaning of the Local.

(Contemporary Turkey) 224p. London, 2024,

9780755645114, I.B. Tauris (42842) Pap 7016

[What remains and becomes Armenian in a historically informed moment of increased mobility? Taking an anthropological approach with ethnographic data collected from Turkey and Armenia over the course of almost 10 years, this book focuses on themes of migration, human movement, community-making and the conditions that facilitate mobility and place-making.]

5975

Öztürk, Sirri

Partilesme Sorunu, I, II. 2 vols. İstanbul, 1986 Sorun

(21385)

* 1300

[Political parties -- Turkey]

5976

Öztürk, Yücel, Mehmet İnbaşı & Mehmet Kerim (ed.)

Osmanlı Hâkimiyetinde Balkanlar : sosyo-ekonomik ve idari

bakış. 446p. maps, photos., İstanbul, 2023,

9786258375800, İdeal Kültür Yayıncılık (42622) 9578

[Balkan Peninsular -- Economic conditions -- History]

5977

Öztaş, Esma Şahin

Bâkî Dîvânı'nda Osmanlı Toplum Hayatı 680p, İstanbul,

2022, 9786057373908, Yelkenli Yayınevi (41533) 4030

5978

Öztaş, Ramazan Hakkı & Alp Yenen (ed.)

Age of Rogues: rebels, revolutionaries and racketeers at the

frontiers of empires. xxiii,400p, Edinburgh, 2023(21),

9781474462631, Edinburgh U.P. (40092) Pap 7258

[Revolutionaries -- Imperialism -- Turkey -- Middle East.

1879-1909

Studies the frontier cultures of revolution that shaped the making of the modern Middle East, mainly Ottoman empire.]

5979

Öztopçu, Kurtuluş

Elementary Turkish: a complete course for beginners. (Türk

dilleri araştırmaları dizisi, 43, 44, 43, 44) 2 vols. '2 CDs),

Ankara/ Santa Monica, 2009, 9789757981404 Kebikeç/

Sanat (45131) * 4400

[Turkish language -- Grammar -- Textbooks

Vol. 1: Beginning level. 2: Beginning-Intermediate]

5980

Özyürek, Esra (ed.)

The Politics of Public Memory in Turkey x,225p. Syracuse,

2007, 978-815631316, Syracuse u.P. (45187) * 2860

[Collective memory -- Turkey -- History]

5981

Ozyasar, Yonca Koksall & Can Nacar

Anatolian Livestock Trade in the Late Ottoman Empire. (LUP

Middle East Environmental Histories) 220p. Budapest,

2024, 9789087284350, Central European University

Press/ Amsterdam U.P. (43444) 22,356

[This book analyzes the expansion of the Anatolian livestock trade, focusing on sheep and cattle, during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries— a period marked by significant changes in state policies, society and environment.]

5982

Özyetgin, Ayşe Melek (ed.)

Osmanlı Hanedan Defterleri, 1909-1922. 263p facs.

İstanbul, 2018 9789764615555 Yıldız Teknik Üniv. Sultan II.

Abdülhamid Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi (41138) 12,000
 [Turkey -- History -- Ottoman Empire -- Sources]
 5983
 Örikağasızade Hasan Sırrı, 1861-1933
Hukuk-ı Husûsiyye-i Düvel, Örikağasızade Hasan Sırrı - 1908 : Türkiye'de yazılmış ilk devletler özel hukuku ders kitabı.
transl. Onur Can Saatcıoğlu xix,257p, İstanbul, 2023,
 9786254325038, Onikilevha (42409) 3400
 [Conflict of laws -- Turkey]
 5984
Özden, Yekta Güngör, Nevval Sevindi, Ahmet Gürtaş
Atatürk ve Din : (TDV Kadın Kolları Panel, 1998) 79p.
 Ankara, 1999 9753893507 Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (45135)
 * 440
 [Kemalism -- Islam and state -- Turkey]
 5985
 Özkan, Salih
Millî Devlet Olma Sürecinde Mübadele ve Niğde'ye Yapılan İskân. vii,195p Konya, 2010 9789756527665 Kömen
 (43653) * 1320
 [Population transfers -- Turks -- Greece -- Niğde İli (Turkey)
 -- History -- 20th century]
 5986
 Özkaya, Yücel
Millî Mücadele'de Atatürk ve Basın : 1919-1921 143p.
 Ankara, 2007, 9789751619211, Atatürk Araştırma
 Merkezi (45297) * 1210
 [Turkey -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923 -- Press coverage]
 5987
 Öztürk, Cemil
Atatürk Devri Öğretmen Yetiştirme Politikası (TTK, XVI.
 Dizi-Sa. 77) xvi,274p. Ankara, 1996, 9751607655,
 TTK (45221) * 1210
 [Turkey -- History -- Education and state -- School
 management]
 5988
 Pakalın, Mehmed Zeki (1886-1972)
Son Sadrazamlar ve Başvekilleri. haz. A. Kavak, K. Selvi,
O.M. Çolak & S. Uygur (T.T.K. IV/a-2-2.1. Dizi-Sa. 51)
 8 vols. ills. Ankara, 2021, 9789751740706,
 TTK (41271) 19,980
 [Statesmen -- Turkey -- History -- Ottoman Empire,
 1288-1918]
 5989
 Pala, Cavide (haz.)
Osmanlı ve Erken Cumhuriyet Kadın Dergileri: talepler,
engeller, mücadele, cilt 7: Yeni Harflerle, Hanımlara Mahsüs
Gazete (1895-1908) Sayı: 1-13. 562p, İstanbul, 2022,

9786258472288, Libra (41274) 11090
 [Women -- Turkish newspapers -- Turkey -- İstanbul -- History]
 5990
 Pala, Cavide (haz.)
Osmanlı ve Erken Cumhuriyet Kadın Dergileri: talepler,
engeller, mücadele, cilt 8: Yeni Harflerle, Hanımlara Mahsüs
Gazete (1895-1908) Sayı: 14-25. 552p, İstanbul, 2022,
 9786258472295, Libra (41273) 11090
 [Women -- Turkish newspapers -- Turkey -- İstanbul -- History]
 5991
 Pallis, Alexander anastasius
Yunanlıların Anadolu Macerası, 1915-1922 149p. İstanbul,
 1995, 9753633432, Yapı Kredi Yayınları (45152) 700
 [Turkey -- Easter question (Balkan) -- Greece -- History]
 5992
 Pamuk, Şevket
Osmanlı-Türkiye İktisadî Tarihi 1500-1914. 242p, İstanbul,
 2023(05), 9789750503559, İletişim (42132) 4070
 [Previous edition has title: 100 soruda Osmanlı-Türkiye
 iktisadi tarihi, 1500-1914]
 5993
 Pamuk, Şevket
Uneven Centuries: economic development of Turkey since
1820. xiii,352p, Princeton, 2018, 9780691166377,
 Princeton U.P. (37243) * 7111
 [The population and economy of the area within the
 present-day borders of Turkey has consistently been among
 the largest in the developing world, yet there has been no
 authoritative economic history of Turkey until now. In
 Uneven Centuries, Şevket Pamuk examines the economic
 growth and human development of Turkey over the past two
 hundred years.]
 5994
 Pamuk, Orhan
Cevdet Bey ve Oğulları 610p, İstanbul, 2011(1982),
 9754704554, İletişim (27953) * 1100
 5995
 Pamuk, Orhan
Masumiyet Müzesi. 592p. İstanbul, 2008,
 9789750506093, İletişim (45100) * 1210
 5996
 Pamuk, Orhan
Veba Geceleri. roman 537p, İstanbul, 2021,
 9789750849282, Yapı Kredi Yayınları (42026) * 3520
 5997
 Pamuk, Şevket (haz.)
19. Yüzyılda Osmanlı Dış Ticareti/ Ottoman foreign trade in
the 19th century. 3. baskı (Tarihi İstatistikler
 Dizisi/Historical Statistics Series, 1) 82p, Ankara,

2011(1995), 9751911788, T.C. Basbakanlik Devlet Istatistik Enst. (3080) * 880
5998
Panaite, Viorel
The Ambassador's Notebook: Western Merchants, French Diplomacy and Islamic Law in the Ottoman Mediterranean c.1600. (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, Volume: 81) Leiden, 2025, 9789004697218, Brill (43018) 30,843
[Using never before studied documents from Manuscript Turc 130 (BnF, Paris), compiled in a unique structure by Ambassador François Savary de Brèves, Viorel Panaite offers a comprehensive picture of the Ottoman Mediterranean around 1600, with the French as protagonists. He explores the foreigner's condition (müstemin) in the Abode of Islam, consular jurisdiction, the Flemish as protégés, and takes the reader on a journey to the cities of Marseille, Tunis, Alexandria, Aleppo and Istanbul. He focuses on the capitulations' provisions about merchants, navigation, trade, goods and taxes, as well as diplomatic efforts to curb the illegal actions of provincial authorities, ship captains, North African pirates and English privateers.]
5999
Panzac, Daniel (dir.)
Les Villes dans l'Empire Ottoman: activites et socioetes, tome I. 416p. Paris, 1991 2222046483 CNRS (45164) * 1,980
[Cities and towns -- Turkey -- History
incl.: R. Deguilhem: Waqf documents: a multi-purpose hioistorical source - the case of 19th century Damascus]
6000
Papp, Sandor
Osmanlılar ve Macarlar: bir diplomatik tarih. 461p maps Istanbul, 2023, 9786257447256, VakıfBank Kültür Yayınları (42034) 4710
[Ottoman empire -- Hungary -- Relations -- History]
6001
Parla, Taha
The Social and Political Thought of Ziya Gökalp, 1876-1924. vii,157p. 古書 Leiden, 1985, 9004072292, E.J. Brill (45203) * 1800
6002
Parry, Jonathan
Promised Lands: the British and the Ottoman Middle East. xviii,453p maps, Princeton, 2024(22), 9780691231440, Princeton U.P. (41221) Pap. * 6764
[Middle East -- Foreign public opinion, British -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century
A major history of the British Empire's early involvement in the Middle East Napoleon's invasion of Egypt in 1798 showed

how vulnerable India was to attack by France and Russia. It forced the British Empire to try to secure the two routes that a European might use to reach the subcontinent--through Egypt and the Red Sea, and through Baghdad and the Persian Gulf. Promised Lands is a panoramic history of this vibrant and explosive age. Charting the development of Britain's political interest in the Middle East from the Napoleonic Wars to the Crimean War in the 1850s, Jonathan Parry examines the various strategies employed by British and Indian officials, describing how they sought influence with local Arabs, Mamluks, Kurds, Christians, and Jews.]
6003
Paul, Ludwig
Zazaki: Grammatik und Versuch einer Dialektologie. (Beiträge zur Iranistik Volume: 18) 392p. Wiesbaden, 2024, 9783752008012, Reichert (43231) 12,213
[Zazaki ist eine am nordwestlichen Rand des kurdischen Sprachgebiets gesprochene nordwestiranische Sprache, die heute von ca. 2 Millionen Sprechern in Südostanatolien als Muttersprache verwendet wird. Es ist eine dem Kurdischen verwandte, aber dennoch eigenständige Sprache. Seit der Eskalation des Konfliktes zwischen den in der Türkei lebenden Kurden und der türkischen Regierung hat eine Polarisierung innerhalb der Gruppe der Kurden stattgefunden, die auch dazu geführt hat, daß sich eine Teil der Zaza ihrer Zaza ihrer eigenen Sprache und Kultur zunehmend bewußt werden. Das Zazaki wurde somit in den letzten Jahren zu einer „neu entdeckten“ Schriftsprache.]
6004
Peacock, A.C.S.
Islam, Literature and Society in Mongol Anatolia. (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization) xiv,294p, Cambridge, 2020(19), 9781108713481, Cambridge U.P. (39324) Pap 7500
[From a Christian, Greek- and Armenian-speaking land to a predominantly Muslim and Turkish speaking one, the Islamisation of medieval Anatolia would lay the groundwork for the emergence of the Ottoman Empire as a world power and ultimately the modern Republic of Turkey. Bringing together previously unpublished sources in Arabic, Persian and Turkish, Peacock offers a new understanding of the crucial but neglected period in Anatolian history, that of Mongol domination, between c. 1240 and 1380.]
6005
Pehlivanlı, Hamit (haz.)
Sâlnâme-i Vilâyet-i Bosna: 1287 Hicrî/1870. (T.T.K. III-5 Dizi-Sa. 4) xxxii,192p, Ankara, 2014 9789751627704 TTK (41137) 1,000
[Almanacs, Turkish -- Bosnia and Herzegovina -- 19th century]

6006

Pekdoğan, Sibel

Sivas Sancağı'nda Timar Sistemi (1573-1651): Timar sisteminde yaşanan değişim ve dönüşümün bir paşa sancağında takibi. xviii,478p, İstanbul, 2023,

9786058055627, Kitabevi (42378) 9,600

[Land tenure -- Timar system -- Sivas -- Ottoman empire -- History]

6007

Pentcheva, Bissera V.

Hagia Sophia: Sound, Space, and Spirit in Byzantium.

(Buildings, Landscapes, and Societies) 304p. 50 color, 42 b/w, University Park, 2017 9780271077260

PennState U.P. (43695) Pap 7740

6008

Petronotis, Argiris

Hacıustalar : Akdağmadeni'nden Aridea'ya bir mübadele öyküsü. çev. İro Kaplangı 62p. İstanbul, 2004,

9758704516, Kitapyayinevi (45171) * 250

[Population transfers -- Greeks -- History -- 20th century]

6009

Pfeifer, Helen

Empire of Salons: conquest and community in early modern Ottoman lands. xi,297p, Princeton, 2022,

9780691195230 Princeton U.P. (40666) * 8,010

[Ghazzī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1499-1577

-- Salons -- Syria -- Damascas -- History -- 16th century -- Egypt -- Turkey

Historians have typically linked Ottoman imperial cohesion in the sixteenth century to the bureaucracy or the sultan's court.

In *Empire of Salons*, Pfeifer points instead to a critical but overlooked factor: gentlemanly salons. Pfeifer demonstrates that salons-exclusive assemblies in which elite men displayed their knowledge and status-contributed as much as any formal institution to the empire's political stability.]

6010

Philliou, Christine M.

Turkey: a past against history. 294p, Berkeley, 2022

9780520276390 U. of California Press (40650) Pap 5865

[In this richly detailed alternative history, Christine M. Philliou focuses on the notion of political opposition and dissent—*muhalefet*—to connect the Ottoman and Turkish periods. Taking the perennial dissident Refik Halid Karay as a subject, guide, and interlocutor, she traces the fissures within the Ottoman and the modern Turkish elite that bridged the transition. Exploring Karay's political and literary writings across four regimes and two stints in exile, Philliou upends the official history of Turkey and offers new dimensions to our understanding of its political authority and culture.]

6011

Phillips, Amanda

Sea Change: Ottoman Textiles between the Mediterranean and the Indian Ocean. 360p. 69 color, Berkeley, 2021,

9780520303591, U. of California Press (43482) 12285

[Textiles were the second-most-traded commodity in all of world history, preceded only by grain. In the Ottoman Empire in particular, the sale and exchange of silks, cottons, and woolens generated an immense amount of revenue and touched every level of society, from rural women tending silkworms to pashas flaunting layers of watered camlet to merchants traveling to Mecca and beyond.]

6012

Pickl, Othmar (hrsg.)

Die wirtschaftlichen Auswirkungen der Türkenkriege. Die Vorträge des 1. Internat. Grazer Symposions zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte Südosteuropas <5. bis 10. Okt. 1970>

366p. Graz, 1971 Selbstverl. d. Lehrkanzel f. Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte d. Univ. Graz (45093) * 1980

[South Europe -- Commerce -- History -- Congresses]

6013

Pinguet, Catherine

Salonique, 1870-1920 280p. phortos, Paris, 2023,

9782271143129, CNRS (43738) 9315

[Capitale de la Macédoine ottomane, Salonique a connu au XIXe siècle une incroyable métamorphose. Cœur « industriel » de l'Empire, foyer de la modernité turque, jusqu'à la reconquête par les Grecs en 1912, la cité est une ville pluriethnique et multiconfessionnelle, un carrefour culturel et un havre aussi où se sont réfugiés, depuis des siècles, les sépharades bannis d'Espagne et les ashkénazes chassés d'Europe. Une véritable Jérusalem des Balkans.]

6014

Pinguet, Catherine (texte)

Istanbul, Photographes et Sultan, 1840-1900. 240p, Paris, 2011, 9782271072542, CNRS (31845) 8,073

[photographies: collection Pierre de Gigord]

6015

Piri Reis (1470?-1553)

Piri Reis Haritası Seti: Piri Reis Hakkında İzahname. metin Yusuf Akçura 5. baskı (T.T.K. 1 Dizi-Sa. 1/4) 19p 2 maps,

Ankara, 2021(1935) 9789751611055 TTK (41278) 2,018

[Piri Reis -- World maps -- Early works to 1800]

6016

Polat, Ü. Gülsüm

Türk-Arap ilişkileri: eski eyaletler yeni komşulara dönüşürken (1914-1923). 362p, İstanbul, 2019,

9786057635358, Kronik (41643) 2,970

[Turkey -- Ottoman empire -- Arab countries -- Diplomatic

relations]

6017

Polat, Nâzım (ed.)

Festschrift in Honor of Orhan Okay, I, II, III. (J. of Turkish Studies, Türklük bilgisi Arastirmalari, v. 30/I-II-III) 3 vols. Cambridge, Ma., 2005-6 Harvard U. (24514) * 16,500
[Civilization, Turkic
Text in Turkish, with English and German additions]

6018

Polatel, Mehmet

Armenians and Land Disputes in the Ottoman Empire, 1850–1914. (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman Empire) 312p. Edinburgh, 2025 9781399528603 Edinburgh U.P. (43600) 22,990

[traces the transformation of land disputes involving Armenians into the Armenian land question from the mid-nineteenth century to the outbreak of the First World War.]

6019

Pope, Hugh

Sons of the Conquerors: the rise of the Turkish world. 413p, N.Y. 2005, 0715633686, Overlook Duckworth (20515) * 3120
[Delving deep into a world most westerners are shamefully ignorant of, this highly readable collection of essays about Turkic people from Virginia to Xinjiang, China, buzzes with life and personality even as it explains topics as obscure as the inner workings of Azerbaijani politics.]

6020

Pope, Nicole & Pope Hugh

Turkey Unveiled: Atatürk and after. 320p London, 1997 0719556538, John Murray (929) 1100
6021

Proceedings of the International Congress on al-Quds during the Ottoman Era, Damascus, 22-25 June 2009.

49p(en)+207p(ar), Istanbul, 2012, 9789290632443 IRCICA (30554) 8,800

[Bukhūth Mu'tamar al-Duwalī hawla al-Quds fī al-'Ahd al-'Uthmānī]

in Arabic & English

Jerusalem -- Palestine -- History -- Congresses]

6022

Püsküllüoğlu, Ali

Arkadaş Türkçe Sözlük. 1121p. Ankara, 2003, 9755090533, Arkadaş (45082) * 3300
6023

Rā'īn, Esmā'īl

Qatl-e 'Ām-e Armaneyān dar daurān-e salātīn-e Āl-e Othmān. 284p. photos. Tehran, 2537 Amir Kabir

(44775)

* 960

[Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923]

6024

Radway, Robyn Dora

Portraits of Empires: Habsburg Albums from the German House in Ottoman Constantinople. 296p. 162 color, Bloomington, 2023 9780253066923 Indiana U.P. (43387) Pap 4725

[In the late 16th century, hundreds of travelers made their way to the Habsburg ambassador's residence, known as the German House, in Constantinople. In this centrally located inn, subjects of the emperor found food, wine, shelter, and good company—and left an incredible collection of albums filled with images, messages, decorated papers, and more.]

6025

Ragagnin, Elisabetta & Jens Wilkens (ed.)

Kutadgu Nom Bitig. Festschrift für Jens Peter Laut zum 60. Geburtstag unter Mitarbeit von Gökhan Şilfeler (Veröffentlichungen der Societas Uralo-Altaica, 87) xx,653s Wiesbaden, 2015 9783447104593 Harrassowitz (41714) 30,636

[Einen Schwerpunkt bilden Artikel, die den Literaturen und Sprachen (Altuirgisch, Sogdisch, Tocharisch) des alten Zentralasiens gewidmet sind. Der Band versammelt ferner sprachwissenschaftliche Aufsätze zur allgemeinen Turkologie und zur Altaistik, zu islamkundlichen und religionswissenschaftlichen Themen sowie zur türkeibezogenen Literaturwissenschaft und zur Geistesgeschichte der frühen Türkischen Republik.]

6026

Rahimi, Farhad (haz.)

Ferağ'ın Çagatay Türkçesi Sözlüğü. (TDK, 1423) 300p+44p(facs.), Ankara, 2021, 9789751749062, TDK (41483) 2,800

[Chagatai language -- Turkish -- Dictionaries

Entries in Chagatai (romanized and Arabic script); with definitions in Turkish]

6027

Ramazān-zāde (-1571)

Târîh-i Nişâncı Paşa (tenkitli metin-tahlil). haz. Rukiye Özdemir ccxlvii,424p facs., Ankara, 2022, 9789751751737, TTK (41970) 8,800

[Ottoman Empire -- Turkey -- Muslims -- Biography -- History]

6028

al-Rāvandī, Mohd. bn 'Alī bn Soleyman

Râhat al-Sudûr va Âyat al-Surûr dar Târîkh-e Āl-e Saljûq. ed. by Mohd. Eqbâl xlii,575p. Tehran, 1364(1333)

Amir Kabir (44705) * 2640

[Seljuks -- Iran -- History]

Repr. of E.J.W. Gibb memorial series, new ser. 2, vol. II

[The Râhat-us-şudûr wa âyat-us-surûr: being a history of the Saljuks

Contains the text of a manuscript preserved in the Bibliothèque nationale in Paris]

6029

el-Rävendî, Muhammed b. Ali b. Süleyman

Râhat-üs-Sudûr ve Âyet-üs-Sürûr (gönüllerin Rahatı ve Sevinmc Alâmeti) çev. Ahmed Ateş (TTK II. Dizi - sa. 14)

2 vols. Ankara, 1999(57), 9751611512, T.T.K. (42680) * 1,600

[Seljuks -- Iran -- Turkey -- History]

6030

Razavî (16. yy.)

Fütüvvet-Nâme-i Kebîr (giriş-metin-tıpkıbasım). haz. S.

Gülten & H. Yılmaz (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı yayınları, 44) 296p facs. İstanbul, 2014, 9789751737526 Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı (40182) 7,470

[Sufism -- Futuwwa (Islamic social groups) -- Alevi - Bektâşî Ottoman Turkish in roman and manuscript facsimile; editorial material in modern Turkish.]

6031

Redhouse English- Turkish Dictionary: İngilizce-Türkçe

Redhouse Sözlüğü. viii,1152p. 古書 İstanbul, 2001(1974)

9758176102, SEV Matbaacılık ve Yayıncılık (15378) * 2200

6032

Redhouse Turkish/Ottoman-English Dictionary:

Türkçe/Osmanlica-İngilizce Redhouse Sözlüğü.

xxxii,1292p,46p, İstanbul, 2022(1968), 9789758176113, SEV Matbaacılık ve Yayıncılık (13102) * 12370 [20th print]

6033

Refî'i, Penâhî, & Misâli

Reşâret-Nâme, Genc-Nâme, Şehriyâr-Nâme, Feyz-Nâme:

Hurûfî Şiirler III (inceleme - tenkitli metin). haz. Fatih

Usluer (Hurûfî Şiirler III, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayın. 117) 325p, İstanbul, 2019 9789751741486 Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı (41981) 2990

[Hurufis -- Doctrines -- Sufi Poetry -- Early works to 1800]

6034

Refik, Ahmet

Lâle Devri, 1130-1143. 231p. İstanbul, 1331

Kitaphane-yi Askeri (45101) * 3200

[Turkey -- History -- Ahmed III, 1703-1730 -- Arabic script]

6035

Reichert, Klaus

Turkey Rediscovered: a land between tradition and modernity. tr. from the Germany by E.H. Hayworth

x,179p, London, 2016, 9781909961081 The Armchair Traveller (U. of Chicago Pr.) (42215) * 4,338

[This book is an exhilarating journey through Turkey's history and a perceptive look at the interactions between secularism, religion, and multi ethnicity.]

6036

Reisman, Arnold

Turkey's Modernization: refugees from Nazism and

Atatürk's vision. xxvii,572p. facs., Washington, DC, 2006, 0977790886, New Academia Publishing (45189)

Pap. * 2,860

6037

Renard, John

Rumi: a life in picture. (Edinburgh Studies in Islamic Art)

xiii,276p ills., Edinburgh, 2021, 9781474475006, Edinburgh U.P. (39564) 22,990

[Studies illustrated 16th-century Ottoman manuscripts of a major hagiography of Rumi and his spiritual descendants.

Picturing the life story of Jalal ad-Din Rumi, a premier Muslim mystic and the original Whirling Dervish, the images in three extant manuscripts of Aflaki's Wondrous Feats of the Knowers of God provide a unique way to interpret the text.]

6038

Richter, Heinz A.

History of the Island of Cyprus: Part 4: 1965–1977. (PELEUS, 112) 766p. Wiesbaden, 2022, 9783447117340,

Harrassowirz (43254) 16,560

[In this wide-ranging four-volume study Heinz A. Richter describes the development of Cyprus from 1878 to 1977, disregarding no aspect of the changeful and painful Cypriot history.]

6039

Richter, Heinz A.

The Greek-Turkish War 1919–1922. (PELEUS, 73) 211p.

Wiesbaden, 2016 9783447106719 Harrassowirz (43255) 6,210

[This study analyzes the causes of the Asia Minor catastrophe 1922 and puts it in the context of international policy of that time. At the same time internal developments in Greece and Turkey are analyzed and described.]

6040

Robins, Philip

Suits and Uniforms: Turkish foreign policy since the Cold

War. xiii,404p. maps, London, 2003, 1850656754,

Hurst (45167) Pap. * 2200

6041

Rohdewald, S. S. Conermann & A. Fuess 8ed.)

Transottomanica - Osteurop:aisch-osmanisch-persische

Mobilit:atsdynamiken: perspektiven und forschungsstand.

(Transottomanica, Bd. 1) 246s, Göttingen, 2018, 9783847108863 V&R Unipress/ Bonn U.P. (37781) 9,315
[The history of the great empires in Eastern Europe and in the Near and Middle East was not only marked by conflicts and competition but also by a dense exchange leading to intensive interconnections. From the 16th until the beginning of the 20th century a large number of social and cultural ties between Poland-Lithuania, the Russian Empire, Ottoman Empire and Persia can be found. Supported by several groups and individuals such as merchants, scholars, diplomats, migrants, militaries or slaves a strong exchange of humans, products and ideas were realised. Therefore, "transottoman" interactive relationships evolved during different time periods and different social spaces. The present volume presents not only a methodical research overview but also transregional ties, which have not been the subject of a systematic historical study so far.]

6042

Rona, Zeynep (haz.)

Bilanço 1923-1998 : Türkiye Cumhuriyeti'nin 75 yılına toplu bakış uluslararası kongresi = International conference on History of the Turkish Republic : a reassessment : 10-12 Aralık 1998 ODTÜ Kültür ve Kongre Merkezi, Ankara 2 vols. Istanbul, 1999, 9757306576, Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi * 3800

[Turkey -- History -- 20th century -- Congresses]

6043

Rubin, Barry & Kemal Kirişçi (ed.)

Turkey in World Politics: an emerging multiregional power.

351p. Istanbul, 2002, 9755181695, Boğaziçi Univ. (45191) * 880

6044

Rubin, Barry & Wolfgang G. Schwanitz

Nazis, Islamists, and the Making of Modern Middle East.

xiii,340p. New Haven, 2014, 9780300140903, Yale U.P. (45166) * 3850

[Middle East -- Foreign relations -- Germany -- World War, 1939-1945]

6045

Rugman, Jonathan & Roger Hutchings

Atatürk's Children: Turkey and the Kurds. 128p photos.

古書 London/N.Y. 1996, 0304333840, Cassell (3798) * 1760

[Turkey -- Civil rights -- Kurds -- since 1980]

6046

al-Rustom, Hakem Amer

Enduring Erasures: Afterlives of the Armenian Genocide.

304p. N.Y. 2025, 9780231213653, Columbia U.P. (43205) Pap 6993

[a historical ethnography of survival in the aftermath of catastrophe, examining how the specter of genocide still looms over the lives of the survivors' descendants and the social fabric of Turkey.]

6047

Sabev, Orlin

The Müteferrika Press: Arabic Typography in an Ottoman

Context. (Early Arabic Printing in the East, vol. 5) xxvii,404p.

Berlin, 2025, 9783111384917, De Gruyter Brill (43397)

18,620

[This book provides an overview of the activity and the output of the first Turkish press in the Ottoman Empire. Known as the Müteferrika Press, it was founded in Istanbul and was operated most actively from 1726 until 1747 when its founder Ibrahim Müteferrika passed away, though there were some printing efforts before this period and they continued after his death. (open access)]

6048

Sahillioglu, Halil (ed.)

Al-Binyah al-Iqtisâdiyyah wa al-Ijtimâ'iyah li-Madînat Dimashq fî al-qarn al-sâbi' 'ashar, min Daftar al-'awarid raqim 1977. v,372p, Istanbul, 2005, 9290631465, IRCICA (25650) 13,200

[Damascus (Syria) -- Economic conditions -- 17th century [Şam Şehrini XVII. Asırda Sosyal ve Ekonomik Yapısı, 1977 Numaralı 'Avâriz Defteri'ne Göre]

[Social and Economic Structure of the City of Damascus during the XVIIth century, the Avariz defter No. 1977]

The Defters related to Avâriz are significant historical sources of information about the demographic structure of a particular region as well as the financial, social and professional status of its inhabitants.

In Arabic, with introduction in Turkish]

6049

Şahin, Çağatay Edgücan & Mehmet Erman Erol (ed.)

The Condition of the Working Class in Turkey: labour under

neoliberal authoritarianism 320p, London, 2021, 9780745343112, Pluto Press (41135) Pap 4836 6050

Şahin, İlhan, Baktibek İsakov & Cengiz Buyar (ed.)

The Central Asiatic Roots of Ottoman Culture. (CIEPO Interim

Symposium) 790p, Istanbul, 2014, 9789757914389, İstanbul Esnaf ve Sanatkarlar Odaları Birliği (İSTESOB) (35109) 14950

[Turkey -- Relations -- Central Asia -- History -- Congresses In Turkish (mainly) and English]

6051

Şahin, Haşim

Dervişler, Fakihler, Gaziler : erken Osmanlı toplumunda dinî zümreler (1300-1400) 340p, İstanbul, 2022(20),

9789750846922, Yapı Kredi Yayınları (42332) 3940

[Sufism -- Dervishes --Turkey -- History -- 14th century]

6052

Şahin, İlhan

Osmanlı Döneminde Konar - Göçerler: Nomads in the**Ottoman empire.** 310p, İstanbul, 2006, 9756372230,

Eren (24491) * 3990

[Nomad -- Turkey -- History -- Collected works]

6053

Şahin, Kaya

Peerless among Princes: The Life and Times of Sultan**Süleyman.** 384p. illus. Oxford, 2023, 9780197531631,

Oxford University Press (42976) Pap 5927

[Offers a full treatment of the life and times of a figure who played an important role in sixteenth-century global politics]

6054

Şahin, Rûmeysa Nur

Mîrzâ Makhdûm between Two Worlds : a Safavid sadr in the Ottoman world and his refutation of the Qizilbash beliefs

104p facs. photos. İstanbul, 2020, 9786257705134,

Yeditepe (42044) 2640

[Ulama -- Safavids -- Iran -- Turkey -- History -- 16th-18th centuries]

6055

Şahin, Savaş (ed.)

Kissa-i Temur-Nâme: inceleme-metin-dizin-tıpkıbasım.

284p facs. Konya, 2017 9786059269865 Palet Yayınları

(36162) 4500

[Timur, 1336-1405 -- Central Asia -- Kings and rulers

In Turkish and Turkish in Arabic script (in facsimile)]

6056

Şahin, Seval, Alp Eren Topal & Stefo Benlisoy (haz.)

Teodor Kasap Çingiraklı Tatar : bütün sayılar 136p,

İstanbul, 2022, 9786054640799, İstos (42203) 6120

[Re-issue in modern Turkish of Çingiraklı Tatar, an Ottoman Turkish newspaper issued in the spring of 1873 by Teodor Kasap]

6057

Şahin, Salih

Osmanlı'da Şehir Yönetimi ve İstanbul'da Sosyal Hayat: İstanbul Mahkemesi 225 Nolu Sicil (H. 1286-1287/M.**1869-1870).** 503p facs. Ankara, 2022 9786256961159

İlâhiyât (41848) 8650

[Üç bölümden oluşan bu çalışmada bir yandan kadılık makamının yetki ve fonksiyonlarındaki değişim ana hatlarıyla

incelenirken bir yandan da üzerinde çalışılan kadı sicilinin transkripsiyonuyla 1800'lü yıllarda İstanbul'da idari, hukuki, iktisadi ve sosyal hayata dair kesitler ortaya konmuştur.]

6058

Sak, Vesile Albayrak

Mevlevî Mutfak Kültürünün: divam şiirindeki izleri. 214p,

Konya, 2024 9786256703209 NEU Press (42623) 3587

6059

Sakali, Marina & Lady Marks

The Uses of Oppression: the Ottoman Empire through its Greek newspapers, 1830-1862. (Ilex Series 27) 276p,

Cambridge, Ma., 2024 9780674293984 Harvard U.P.

(41702) Pap 4716

[During the middle decades of the nineteenth century, a generation of Ottoman Greeks was caught up in radical social and political changes, including the period of reforms known as Tanzimat. The Ottoman Greek press was both a product and an agent of these changes.]

6060

Sakallı, Bayram

Millî Mücadele'nin Sosyal Tarihi : Müdafaa-i Hukuk**Cemiyetleri** 432p. İstanbul, 1997, 9753552920

İz Yayıncılık (45157) * 770

[Turkey -- History -- Social conditions -- Revolution, 1918-1923

Turkish social history during the Civil War]

6061

Sakhatova, Gulsen, Jaklin Kornfilt & Murad Suleymanov (ed.)

Exploring the Diversity of Turkic Languages: Studies in Morphology, Syntax and Language Contact.

(Veröffentlichungen der Societas Uralo-Altaica, 101) 212p.

Wiesbaden, 2023 9783447121439 Harrassowitz

(43257) 12,006

6062

Sakin, Orhan

Osmanlı Arşiv Belgeleri Okuma Klavuzu: Hatt-ı**Hümâyûn-ırade-Fermân-Berât-Telhîs-Buyuruldu****Tezkire-Takrîr-Arz-Arzuhal.** 368p facs. İstanbul,

2022(14) 9786055200510 Yeditepe (32859) 3410

[Turkey -- History -- Archival resources]

6063

Sakin, Orhan

Yeniçeri Ocağı: Tarihi ve Yasaları (Mebde-ı Kanûn-ı Yeniçeri Ocağı Tarihi). 2 baskı 376p ills. facs. İstanbul, 2019(11)

9789944397759, Doğu Kütüphanesi (28017) 5750

[Janizaries -- History]

6064

Salar Baba Bin Qul'ali Haridari (active 16th century)

Salar Baba Oğuznâmesi : (inceleme, metin, tercüme, dizin).

haz. Mehmet Güler 428p. , İstanbul, 2022,
9786258371574, Dün Bugün Yarın Yayınları (42520)
* 4980
[Oghuz (Turkic people) -- Turkmen -- Central Asia -- History]
6065
Şallı, Hakan
Osmanlı Kamuoyunda Edirne Meselesi ve Edirne Heyeti
307p illus. photos. İstanbul, 2023, 9786258472646,
Libra (42176) 6115
[Edirne (Turkey) -- History -- Siege, 1912-1913]
6066
Salname-i Devlet-i Aliye-i Osmaniye: 1326 sene-i
hicriyesinde mahsus 1103p. 古書 İstanbul, 1323
(45126) * 6500
6067
Sāmī
Sami's Turkish Traditional Dictionary, Turkish-Turkish.
vols. I & II in 1. 1574p, Beirut, 1989(1890) Librairie du
Liban (14) 2750
6068
Şamsutdinov, A.M.
Mondros'tan Lozan'a Türkiye Ulusal Kurtuluş Savaşı Tarihi,
1918-1923 367p. İstanbul, 1999, 975681702X,
Do./gan Kitap (45219) * 1100
[Turkey -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923]
6069
Sarı, Arif
XVI. Yüzyılda Dulkadirli Türkmenleri. (TTK, IV/A-2-2.5. Dizi-Sa.
11) xxix,603p, Ankara, 2018, 9789751635884, TTK
(38720) 2800
[Dulkadir (principality) -- Eastern Turkey -- Turkmen -- History]
6070
Saray, Mehmet
Atatürk ve Türk Dünyası. x,248p map, Ankara, 1995,
9751607477, TTK (42416) * 1100
[Atatürk, Kemal, 1881-1938 -- Political and social views --
History]
6071
Saray, Mehmet
Gaspralı İsmail Bey'den Atatürk'e Türk Dünyasında Dil ve
Kültür Birliği. (T.D.K. 927) 200p, Ankara, 2008(1993),
9789751620293, TDK (30611) * 1450
[Gasprinski, İsmail Bey, 1851-1914
Pan-Turanianism -- Turkic peoples -- Turkic languages --
Education -- Russia]
6072
Saray, Mehmet
Rus İşgali Devrinde Osmanlı Devleti İle Türkistan Hanlıkları
Arasındaki Siyasi Münasebetler (1775-1875). viii,200p. facs.

ills. maps, Ankara, 2017(1994), 9789751606549, TTK
(35899) 3250
[Central Asia -- Foreign relations -- Turkey -- History]
6073
Saray, Mehmet
The Russian, British, Chinese and Ottoman Rivalry in
Turkestan: four studies on the history of Central Asia.
(T.T.K. VII. Dizi - Sa. 212) xii,435p, Ankara, 2003,
9751616654, TTK (18834) * 1100
[Central Asia -- History -- 19th century -- Sources]
6074
Saray, Mehmet
Türk-İran Münâsebetlerinde Şiiliğin Rolü 162p. Ankara,
1990 9754560390 Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü
(45213) * 600
[Turkey -- Relations -- Iran -- Shī'ah -- Political aspects]
6075
Saricik, Murat
Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda Nakībül-Esrâflık Müessesesi.
(T.T.K. VIII. Dizi - Sa. 19) xxv,194p+40p(belge), Ankara,
2003, 9751614104, TTK (18838) * 2960
[Alids -- Societies, etc. -- Turkey]
6076
Sarıkaya, Makbule
Türkiye Himaye-i Etfal Cemiyeti 1921-1935. (Atatürk
Araştırma Merkezi) xv,358p +CD, Ankara, 2011,
9789751624024, Atatürk Arastirma Merkezi (28217)
* 1210
[Public welfare -- Turkey -- Child welfare -- 20th century --
History]
6077
Savaş, Saim
XVI. Asırda Anadolu'da Alevîlik. 3. Baskı. (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.5.
Dizi-sa. 4/1) ix,289p facs., Ankara, 2020(13),
9789751626462, TTK (38093) * 600
[Alevi -- Bektashi -- Turkey -- History -- 16th century]
6078
Sayılı, Aydın
Uluğ Bey ve Semerkanddeki İlim Faaliyeti Hakkında
Gıyasüddin-i Kâşî'nin mektûb (Ghiyâth al Dîn al-Kâshî's letter
on Ulug Bey and the scientific activity in Samarqand)
(Atatürk Lültür Merkezi Yayın. sa. 48) 115p, Ankara,
1991(60), 9751603366, TTK (41775) 1350
[Ulug Bey, 1391-1449 -- Samarkand -- Astronomy -- History
in Turkish, English & Persian]
6079
Şayin, Cevat & Gültekin Yıldız (derl.)
Osmanlı Askerî Tarihini Araştırmak: yeni kaynaklar & yeni
yaklaşımlar. xi,155p, İstanbul, 2012, 9789753332859,

Tarih Vakfı Yurt (30739) * 2940
[Turkey -- Armed Forces -- History]

6080

Sayyid, Bobby

A Fundamental Fear: Eurocentrism and the emergence of Islamism. 208p, London, 1997, 1856494128, Zed Books (1567) Pap. * 440
6081

Sch:afers, Marlene

Voices That Matter: Kurdish women at the limits of representation in contemporary Turkey. 240p Chicago 2022, 9780226823058, U. of Chicago Press (41181) Pap 5340

[A fine-grained ethnography exploring the sociopolitical power of Kurdish women's voices in contemporary Turkey.]
6082

Schweigge, Salomon (1551-1622)

Sultanlar Kentine Yolculuk, 1578-1581. çev. Türkiş Noyan 256p, İstanbul, 2020(04), 9789758704552, Kitap yayınevi (42583) 4759

[İstanbul (Turkey) -- Description and travel -- Early works to 1800]

6083

Şeşen, Ramazan (haz.)

İslâm Coğrafyacılarına Göre Türkler ve Türk Ülkeleri. vi,297p. 古書 Ankara, 1985 Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü (45234) * 660

[Turkic peoples -- History -- Geography -- Sources]

6084

Sebüktekin, Hikmet

Turkish for Foreigners: Yabancılar için Türkçe. 2 vols. İstanbul, 2004(1995), 9755181784, Boğaziçi Üniv. Yayınları (45081) * 2640
6085

Seckinelgin, Hakan

The Armenian Genocide and Turkey: Public Memory and Institutionalized Denial. (Armenians in the Modern and Early Modern World) 224p. London, 2025(24), 9780755653652, I.B. Tauris (42914) Pap 7016
[How is official denial of the Armenian genocide maintained in Turkey? In this book, Hakan Seckinelgin investigates the mechanisms by which denial of the events of 1915 are reproduced in official discourse, and the effect this has on Turkish citizens. Examining state education, media discourse, academic publications, as well as public events debating the Armenian genocide, the book argues that, at the public level, there exists a 'grammar' or 'repertoire' of denial in Turkey which regulates how the issue can be publicly conceptualised and understood.]

6086

Seferis, Yorgo

Kapadokya Kaya Kiliselerinde Üç Gün. çev. Samih Rifat 91p. photos. İstanbul, 2001(1995), 9789753633536, Yapı Kredi Kültür (44034) * 330
6087

Şeker, Mehmet

Gelibolulu Mustafa 'Âlî ve Mevâ'idü'n-Nefâis Fî Kavâ'idü'l-Mecâlis 431p. Ankara, 2025(1997), 9789751608888, T.T.K. (43762) 2060
[Turkey -- Biographies -- History -- 1453-1683 -- Sources]
6088

Şemşek, Ahmet (ed.)

Tarih Nasıl Yazılır?: tarih için çağdaş bir metodoloji. (T.T.K. II. Dizi-Sa. 8) xv,378p, Ankara, 2018, 9789751634962, TTK (41239) 1980

[History -- Historiography -- Research]

6089

Şen, A. Tunç

Forgotten Experts: Astrologers, Science, and Authority in the Ottoman Empire, 1450–1600. (Stanford Ottoman World Series: Critical Studies in Empire, Nature, and Knowledge) 352p. Stanford, 2025, 9781503642652, Stanford U.P. (43190) 12285

[offers a history of Ottoman court astrologers and traces their shifting authority and prestige over the long sixteenth century.]

6090

Sen, Elsa Tulin

The Kurdish Movement in Turkey: nationalism, social movements and recurring cycles of conflict. (Contemporary Turkey) 200p. London, 2025, 9780755644087, I.B. Tauris (42819) 20,570

[This book examines the Kurdish movement in the context of total social movement theory. First tracing its origins as a conventionally nationalist movement, Elsa Sen draws upon Alan Touraine's concept of a total social movement to argue that from 2000 to 2015 the Kurds in Turkey pursued a policy of engaging in a peace process, channeling energy into civil society activism and electoral campaigns, and promoting an inclusive understanding of national identity for all the components of Turkish society – not just the Kurds – in a hypothetically fully functioning democracy.]

6091

Şen, Gül

Making Sense of History: Narrativity and Literariness in the Ottoman Chronicle of Na'imā (The Ottoman Empire and its Heritage, Volume: 74) xvi,387p. Leiden, 2022 9789004510418, Brill (43130) 22,770

[Gül Sen offers the first comprehensive analysis of narrativity in the most prominent official Ottoman court chronicle. Using an interdisciplinary approach that combines methods from history and literary studies, Sen focuses on the purpose and function of the chronicle-not just what the text says but why Na'ima wrote it and how he shaped the narrated reality on the textual level.]

6092

Şen, Semih

Sivil Toplum Perspektifinde Siyasal Bir Hareket Analizi: Jön Türkler. 414p. Ankara, 2024, 9786253744571, Dorlion Yayınları (42580) * 4805

[Jön Türk hareketinin gün yüzüne çıkmasını sağlayan iç ve dış faktörler incelenmiş, sonrasında Jön Türk hareketinin ne olduğu ve ne yaptığı üzerinde durulmuş ve nihayetinde de Jön Türk hareketinin sivil toplum hareketi olup olamayacağı tartışılmıştır. Yapılan Jön Türk tanımının ardından, sivil toplum kavramı aktarılmış ve sivil toplumun unsurları belirlenmiştir. Bu unsurlar üzerinden ise Jön Türk hareketinin sivil toplum unsurlarını hangi açılardan barındırdığı çalışma içerisinde aktarılmıştır.]

6093

Şenyurt, Ali

Geç Dönem Osmanlı Maliyesinde Poliçe Kullanımı ve Poliçeci Esnafı. 348p ills. facs. İstanbul, 2018, 9786055669461 Doğu Kitabevi (37834) * 1210

[Public finance -- Turkey -- History]

6094

Sert, Deniz Ş. & Deniz K. Korfalı (ed.)

Migration and Turkey: changing human geography. 344p illus. maps, İstanbul, 2014, 9789754285024 Isis Press (31893) * 7530

[Part I: Internal migratory movements in Turkey, Part II: Inter-national migration and cosmopolitanism]

6095

Sestini, Demenico (1750-1832)

İstanbul 1778. sunuş: Suraiya Faroqhi, .ceviri: Mert Pekdoğan 132p, İstanbul, 2023, 9786051052199, Kitap Yayınevi (42343) * 3810

[İstanbul (Turkey) Description and travel -- Personal narratives -- History]

6096

Sevinç, Murat & Dinçer Demirkanat

Kuruluşun İhmal Edilmiş İstisnası: 1921 anayasası ve tutanakları. 440p, İstanbul, 2021, 9789750530654 İletişim (40806) 4062

[Constitutional history -- Turkey -- Sources]

6097

Sevinç, Tahir

Osmanlı İdaresinde Süveyş Donanması: Süveyş tersanesi'nde gemi inşası 16-18. yüzyıllar. 424p, İstanbul, 2021, 9786257059930, Ideal Kültür Yayıncılık (41530) 3890 [Egypt Suez -- Shipyards -- Ottoman Navy -- History]

6098

Seyf Bedreddin

Varidat-i Bedreddin. müellifi: Simavna Kadisi Oğlu Seyf Mahmud Bedreddin. haz.: M. Serhan Taysi 76p+124p(fasc.), İstanbul, 2010, 9789756081143, MVT (26892) * 1100 [Bedreddin, Şeyh, 1358?-1420 -- Balkan Peninsula -- Islam -- Revolutionar and Muslim scholar -- History Text in Romanized Ottoman and facsimile in Turkish in Arabic script]

6099

Seyhun, Gülhan

Tıp Tarihimizde Askeri Sağlık Hizmetleri : II. Dünya Savaşı Dönemi xviii,385p. photos., Ankara, 2018, 9786052065099, Altınbas Üniversitesi (45094) * 1320 [Turkey -- Medicine -- Military -- History -- World War II] 6100

Seyyid Alizâde Hasan ibn Müslim

Hizirname: Alevi Bektasi Âdab ve Erkâni, buyruk. haz. Baki Yasa Altınok (Alevî-Bektâsi Klasikleri, 8) 719p, Ankara, 2017(07) 9789753895118 Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (24562) 7,200

[Facsim. of Ottoman Turkish ms. from Amasya, Turkey, copied 1265 [i.e. 1849] and owned by Baki Yasa Altınok, with romanized text on facing pages; introd. in modern Turkish.] 6101

Seyyid Mehmed Rızâ (?-1756)

Es-Seb'ü's-Seyyâr fî-Ahbâr-ı Mülûki't-Tatar (inceleme - tenkitli metin). haz. Yavuz Söylemez (TTK, IV/A-1-1. Dizi-sa. 40) li,470p + CD Ankara, 2020 9789751747006 TTK (40631) 3,290

[Crimean Khanate -- Golden Horde -- History]

The manuscript Al-Sab'a al-Sayyâr fî Akhbâr Mulûk al-Tatar (The Seven Stars about Deeds of Tatar Rulers) compiled by Seyyid Mehmet Rıza in the 18th century is the most detailed history of Crimea then known to us. Its language is Ottoman Turkish and is very redundant and literary. As it can be extracted from the name, the book tells about histories of seven great Crimean khans.]

6102

Seyyid Murâd-ı Buhârî

Seyyid Murâd-ı Buhârî Hazretleri Kuddis Sirruh Külliyyâtı - 1. haz. Mehmet Ünal 180p.+facs.(40p.), İstanbul, 2013, 9786055291211, Kutup Yıldızı (42632) * 880 [Malâmatîyah -- Sufi poetry]

6103

Shafir, Nir

The Order and Disorder of Communication: Pamphlets and Polemics in the Seventeenth-Century Ottoman Empire.

(Stanford Ottoman World Series: Critical Studies in Empire, Nature, and Knowledge) 436p. Stanford, 2024, 9781503638952, Stanford U.P. (43194) 14175

[The seventeenth-century Ottoman Empire was rife with polemical debate, around worshipping at saints' graves, medical procedures, smoking tobacco, and other everyday practices. Fueling these debates was a new form of writing—the pamphlet, a cheap, short, and mobile text that provided readers with simplified legal arguments.]

6104

Shams al-Dīn al-Kirmānī

Şerhu'l-Ahlâki'l-'Adudiyye: Sharh al-Akhlâq al-'Adudîyah.

metin ve çeviri Mervener Yılmaz 134p facs. Ankara, 2016

9786053204695, Nobel/ İlem Kitaplığı (41989) 2,090

[Islamic ethics -- Islamic philosophy -- Political ethics]

6105

Shapiro, Henry R.

The Rise of the Western Armenian Diaspora in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire: From Refugee Crisis to Renaissance in the 17th Century.

(Non-Muslim Contributions to Islamic Civilisation) 336p. Edinburgh, 2023(22), 9781474479615, Edinburgh U.P. (43638) Pap 6290

[Explores how mass migration and a refugee crisis transformed Armenian culture in the 17th-century Ottoman Empire]

6106

Shaw, Stanford J.

From Empire to Republic: the Turkish War of National Liberation 1918-1923: a documentary study. (T.T.K. XVI-84)

5 vols. in 6 pts. facs. photos. Ankara, 2000 9751612284

T.T.K. (13769) 10080

[Revolution, 1918-1023 -- Turkey -- History]

6107

Shaw, Stanford J.

Turkey and the Holocaust: turkey's role in rescuing Turkish and European Jewry from Nazi persecution, 1933-1945.

xiii,424p. 古書 Hampshire, 1993, 0333582349,

Macmillan (45196) * 1100

6108

Shefer-Mossensohn, Miri

Ottoman Medicine: healing and medical institutions,

1500-1700. xvi,277p Albany, 2010(09) 9781438425306

SUNY (25612) Pap. * 6043

[First work in English devoted to medicine in the Ottoman world.]

6109

Shihāb al-Dīn Muhammad Nayrīzī (ö. 1397)

Miftâh al-Sa'âdah fî Kavâ'id al-Siyâdah: Neyrîzî'nin

Siyâsetnâmesi. (inceleme - metin - çeviri) (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları, 108) 368p, İstanbul, 2018, 9789751739421, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı (41777) 3,800

[Advice in literature -- Iran -- Muzaffarids -- Politics and government]

In Persian; Turkish translation in the opposite page]

6110

Shumaysānī, Hasan

Madînat Mârdîn min al-fath al-'arabî ilâ sanat 1515 M/ 921

H. 574p, Beirut, 1987 'Alam al-Kutub (42021)

* 1860

[Mardin (Turkey) -- History]

6111

Sibt Ibnu'l-Cevzî (Sibt Ibn al-Jawzî)

Mir'âtü'z-Zamân fî Târîhi'l-Âyân'da Selçuklular. seçme,

tercüme ve değerlendirme: Ali Sevim viii,298p, Ankara,

2011, 9789751623522, TTK (30555) * 1100

[Mir'ât al-Zamân fî Târîkh al-A'yân. Turkish]

Seljuks -- Early works to 1800]

6112

Silâhdâr Fındıklılı Mehmed Ağa.

Nusretnâme: inceleme - metin (1106-1133/1695-1721).

haz. Mehmet Topal 1271p facs. + CDROM Ankara, 2018

9786052249178, Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi (39661)

* 21,150

[Turkey -- History 1683-1829 -- Resources]

6113

Silâhdâr Fındıklılı Mehmet Ağa

Nusretnâme, 1106-1133/1695-1721 : inceleme, metin. ed.

by Mehmet Topal (Türk-İslâm Bilim Kültür Mirası Dizisi, 23)

1271p facs. + CD, Ankara, 2018, 9786052248178, TÜBA

(Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi) (42311) * 21,150

[Turkey -- History -- 1683-1829 -- Sources

Text in romanized Ottoman Turkish; prefatory matter in

modern Turkish; PDF file contains images of original

Arabic-script Ottoman Turkish manuscript

In the first section containing the years of the author's service

(1106-1115 / 1695-1703), Sultan II. Mustafa's ascent to the

throne, the organization of the Austrian voyages, the

chronology, the names of the ranges, soldiers and

ammunition rates and the activities of the fortification are

described in detail. Between the years of 1704-1721, which is

considered to be the second part of the Nusretname, belongs

to the years when the author was far from the service of the

palace. Therefore, in this chapter where the events are

written in summary form, there are ambassadors' exchanges,

the preparations for the expeditions, how the wars took place, the agreements made and the texts on these agreements. Finally, work has been completed with King of Sweden XII. Karl's refuge in the Ottoman Empire and with Niche (Nish - Nis) Case in 1133/1721.]

6114

Şilfeler, Gökhan & Zekine Özertural (ed.)

Der Buddhismus im Alttürkischen: Ausgewählte Schriften

von Klaus Röhrborn. (Veröffentlichungen der Societas

Uralo-Altaica, 97) xvi,380p. Wiesbaden, 2023,

9783447119832, Harrassowitz (43258) 18423

[Als eine bekannte Weltreligion war der Buddhismus schon seit alter Zeit in vielen Ländern verbreitet. Er hat auch die Alttürken, die im Uigurischen Reich in Zentralasien lebten, beeinflusst und sie haben diese Religion angenommen. Der Buddhismus hat unter den Alttürken fünfhundert Jahre existiert, und im Uigurischen Reich hat sich eine umfangreiche buddhistische Literatur entwickelt.]

6115

Silverman, Reuben

The Rise and Fall of Turkey's Democrat Party: The Cold War and Illiberalism, 1945–60. (Cambridge Middle East Studies)

320p. Cambridge, 2025, 9781009604451, Cambridge

U.P. (42931) 21,780

[Reuben Silverman details the party's establishment, development, rule, and removal from power, showing how its leaders transformed themselves from champions of democracy and liberal economics to advocates of illiberal policies. To understand this change, Silverman draws on periodicals and archival documents to detail the Democrat Party's continuity with Turkey's late Ottoman and early republican past as well as the changing nature of the American-led Cold War order in which it actively participated.]

6116

Şimşek, Ümit, et al.

Sonsuz Hayata Yolculuk 128p. color photos. Istanbul,

(2000) İstanbul Büyükşehir Belediyesi, (45181) * 900

[Sepulchral monuments -- Turkey -- Istanbul]

6117

Şimşek Padar, Serap (haz.)

Halil İnalçık Bibliografyası (T.T.K. II. Dizi-Sa. 9) x,326p,

Ankara, 2021, 9789751750648, TTK (41527) 1750

[İnalçık, Halil, 1916-2016 -- Bibliographies -- Turkey -- History]

6118

Şimşir, Nahide (comp.)

Judasz Tadeusz Krusinski'nin İran Seyahatnamesi. 140p

facs (ekler), İstanbul, 2023(13), 9786258143270, Post

Yayın Dağıtım (42029) * 2399

[Safavids -- Iran -- Description and travels]

6119

Sinan Paşa (1440-1486)

Maârif-Nâme - Özlü sözler ve öğütler kitabı. haz. Mertol

Tulum xxiv,912p, Ankara, 2013, 9789751625618,

Atatürk Kültür Merkezi (31651)

6500

[Islamic ethics -- Mysticism -- Islam -- Conduct of life -- Early works to 1800

Romanized Ottoman Turkish original with accompanying rendition into modern Turkish]

6120

Singer, Amy (ed.)

Starting with Food: culinary approaches to Ottoman history.

xiv,198p, Princeton, 2011, 9781558765146, Markus

Wiener Publishers (31863)

Pap. 4441

[This volume places the study of food in the mainstream of Ottoman history by analyzing major issues - origins, identity, minorities, Ottomanization, the "golden age," foreign relations, the nature of modernity - all from the perspective of food.]

6121

Sivridağ, Abdullah, et al. (haz.)

XVIII. Yüzyılda Osmanlı Bürokrasisi: merkez ve taşra

yöneticileri 1756-1792: 16 numaralı tahvil defteri (çeviri yazı

-görüntü). (Devlet Arşivleri Başkanlığı, yayın No. 3) 778p

maps +CD-ROM, İstanbul, 2019, 9786056892622,

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Cumhurbaşkanlığı, Devlet Arşivleri

Başkanlığı (41471)

12300

[Bureaucracy -- Local government -- Turkey -- History -- 18th century]

6122

Sofos, Spyros A.

Turkish Politics and 'The People': Mass mobilisation and

populism. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) x,261p,

Edinburgh, 2024(22), 9781399502863, Edinburgh U.P.

(42629)

Pap. * 4838

[Turkish Politics and 'The People' enhances our understanding of 'the popular' in the study of politics through a critical examination of the uses and constructions of 'the people' from the establishment of the Turkish Republic in 1923, to the present. It proposes ways of reading the insertion and operationalisation of the notion of 'the people' as a concept, a political subject, the object of policy and politics over the past century. It assesses the ways 'the people' have been shaped by the history of the republic, and, in turn, have informed ways of visualising society, the country's political culture, institutional architecture and framed the parameters and repertoires of political action.]

6123

Solak, Kürşat

Karamanoğulları 475p facs. maps, photos., İstanbul, 2023(16), 9786258472585, Libra (42174) 6,795
[Karaman (Karaman İli, Turkey) -- History -- İbrahim II, Bey of Karaman, -1464]

6124

Solak, Mehmet

Habsburg Serhaddindeki Osmanlı Garnizonlarının Finansmanı: bir büyük kale defterinin yorumlanması (H. 7 zilka'de 1097 - 28 cemâziye'del-evvel 1103/ M. 25 eylül 1686 - 16 şubat 1692). xi,133p, İstanbul, 2021,

9786257669948, Kriter (41521) 2220

[Bosnia and Herzegovina -- Fortification -- History -- 17th century]

6125

Sonyel, Salâhi R.

Gizli Belgelerle Lozan Konferansının Perde Arkası (TTK. XVI. Dizi-Sa. 103) xiii,235p. Ankara, 2006, 9789751626769, TTK (45295) * 1100

[Conference on Near Eastern Affairs (1922-1923 : Lausanne)]

6126

Sonyel, Salâhi R.

Osmanlı Devleti'nin Yıkılmasında Azınlıkların Rolü. (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.1. Dizi-Sa. 22/1) xiv,610p, Ankara, 2024(14), 9789751628060, TTK (32749) * 3422

[Minorities -- Ottoman Empire -- Turkey -- History]

6127

Sotiriyu, Dido

Benden Selam Söyle Anadolu'ya. tr. by Atilâ Tokstli 259p. İstanbul, 2009, 9789750701337, Can (45099) * 550

[Fiction -- Greek literature -- Turkey]

6128

Soucek, Svat

Ottoman Maritime Wars, 1700-1914. 135p İstanbul, 2013

9789754284768, Isis Press (30583) 2900

6129

Soydemir, Selman (ed.)

Osmanlı Mimarisi: Usûl-i Mi'mârî-i Osmânî/ l'architecture Ottomane/ die Ottomanische baukunst. 47p+... illus.

İstanbul, 2015(10), 9786054421206, Çamlica (29844) * 9536

[Islamic architecture -- Turkey]

6130

Söylemez, Mehmet Mahfuz (haz.)

Dâstân-ı İbrâhîm Edhem, Dâstân-ı Fâtîma, Dâstân-ı Hâtun.

(Alevî-Bektâsi Klasikleri, 6) 96p, Ankara, 2021, 9789753894975, Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (41747) 2100

6131

Soysal, İsmail

Soğuk Savaş Dönemi ve Türkiye : olaylar kronolojisi, 1945-1975 xii,416p. İstanbul, 1997, 9754281106, Isis (45200) * 1650

6132

Soysal, İsmail (ed.)

The Turkish Views on Eurasia. assistant ed. by S. Aslantepe (Foundation for Middle East and Balkan Studies OBIV) 216p, İstanbul, 2001, 9757341126, Isis Ltd. (16426) * 3700

6133

Stahlberg, Sabira (ed.)

Tatar Language Preservation Strategies and Innovative Practices. 203p, Ankara, 2021, 9786257305488, Grafiker (41116) 2000

[This book presents studies on the changing identities of Tatar communities in the periphery of the Turkic world, and even on another continent, far from their original homeland. Their Tatar identity is historically based on their common cultural and migrational background, Turkic community languages, minority status, and Islamic faith. With new generations growing up in intensive contact with dominant non-Tatar environments, the communities' efforts to preserve their linguistic and cultural identities are under the stress of constant change.]

6134

Starr, June

Dispute and Settlement in Rural Turkey: an ethnography of law. (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East, 23) xvi,304p. Leiden, 1978, 9004056610, Brill (42770) * 2178

[Dispute resolution (Law) -- Turkey]

An ethnographic study centered on the village of Mandalinci in the district of Bodrum in Muğla İli (the province of Muğla) in southwestern Turkey.]

6135

Stephanov, Darin

Ruler Visibility and Popular Belonging in the Ottoman Empire, 1808-1908. (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman Empire) viii,240p 37 ills., Edinburgh, 2020(19), 9781474441421, Edinburgh U.P. (37284) Pap. * 4,838
[The first full narrative of 19th- century Ottoman cultural history, bringing together all social strata and religio-linguistic groups]

6136

Şu'ürî Hasan Efendi (ö. 1693/94)

Lisânu'l-Acem, Ferheng-i Şu'ûrî. haz. Ozan Yılmaz (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları, 126) 4 vols. İstanbul, 2019 9789751741837 Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları (39672) 21,900

[Persian language -- Dictionaries -- Turkish]

6137

Suad, Ali

Suriye, Irak, Necid ve Hicaz Seyahatlerim = Necid'e

doğru-Necid'ten avdet hatıratı 278p facs. photos.

Istanbul, 2015, 9786056562860, Taşmektep (42039)

* 1,720

[Ali Suad -- Description and Travel -- Irak -- Najd (Soudi Arabia)]

6138

Suciyan, Talin

Outcasting Armenians: Tanzimat of the provinces. (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East)

xiv,279p, Syracuse, 2023, 9780815638124, Syracuse U.P.

(42123) Pap.

* 6606

[Draws upon a rich trove of archival sources to reconsider the reform era of Ottoman history.

The history of Tanzimat in the Ottoman Empire has largely been narrated as a unique period of equality, reform, and progress, often framing it as the backdrop to modern Turkey. Inspired by Walter Benjamin's exhortation to study the oppressed to understand the rule and the ruler, Talin Suciyan reexamines this era from the perspective of the Armenians.]

6139

Suciyan, Talin

The Armenians in Modern Turkey: Post-Genocide Society,

Politics and History 304p. London, 2017,

9781788310918, I.B. Tauris (42905) Pap 7,742

[After the Armenian genocide of 1915, in which over a million Armenians died, thousands of Armenian-Turks lived and worked in the Turkish state alongside those who had persecuted their communities. Living under heavy censorship, and in an atmosphere of official denial that the deaths were a genocide, how did Turkish Armenians record their own history? Here, Talin Suciyan explores the life experienced by Turkey's Armenian communities as Turkey's great modernisation project of the 20th century gathered pace.]

6140

Al-Suhrawardī, Shihāb al-Dīn Yahyā ibn Habash

Al-Alwāh al-'Imādiyyah: El-elvāhu'l-'Imādiyye, Hikmat

Levhaları (metin - çeviri). haz. A.K. Cihan, S. Yalın & A.

Taher (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları,

87) 176p facs. İstanbul, 2017, 9789751739230,

Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı (36950) * 2990

[Islamic philosophy -- Mysticism -- Early works to 1800

[Süleymaniye Yazma Eser Kütüphanesi, Ayasofya, No. 2384]

6141

Sultān Valad (ö. 1312)

Rabābnāmah: Rebābnāme. (ineleme - tenkitli metin - çevir).

haz. Veyis Değirmençay (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu

Başkanlığı, 215) 1291p, İsdntanbul, 2023,

97897517567654, Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı

(42328)

12810

[Sufism -- Persian literature -- Mathnavi -- Mevlana

in Persian & Turkish translation]

6142

Sümer, Faruk

Oğuzlar Türkmenler: tarihleri, boy teşkilatı, destanları.

(TTK, IV/A-2-2.5. Diozi-Sa. 23) xxiv,662p maps, Ankara,

2024(1967), 9789751758095, TTK (42314) * 3960

[Turkmen -- Oghuz (Turkic people) -- History -- Genealogy --

Epic literature, Oghuz -- History and criticism

7. Baskı (1. Baskı - Ankara)]

6143

Sümer, Faruk

Safevî Devleti'nin Kuruluşu ve Gelişmesinde Anadolu

Türklerinin Rolü. (T.T.K. VII-128) ix,263p map, Ankara,

1999, 975160446x, T.T.K. (13777)

* 1100

[Turks -- Safavids -- Foreign relations -- History

Ismā'il I, Shah of Iran, 1487-1524.]

6144

Sümer, Faruk

Selçuklular Devrinde: Doğu anadolu'da Türk Beylikleri.

(T.T.K. XIX. Dizi-Sa. 10) viii,100p ills., Ankara, 1998,

9751602424, TTK (24585)

* 810

[Seljuks -- Turkey, Eastern -- History]

6145

Tıraşçı, Mehmet

Kitābū Keşfi'l-hümûm ve'l-Kürab fî Şerhi Âleti'y-Tarab, isimli

anonim musiki eseri. 587p (p185-574 facs. Ankara, 2018

9789751635518 Atatürk Kültür Merkezi Başkanlığı (41881)

* 3,800

[Music -- Music theory -- Instruments -- History -- Arab countries

Introduction in Turkish, text in Arabic (in facsimile) and Turkish translation.]

6146

Takiyüddin er-Räsîd (1526-1585)

Et-Turuku's-Seniyye fi'l-Âlâtî'r-Rûhâniyye = Olağanüstü

aletlerin yapımında şahane yöntemler : çeviri - yorum.

haz. Atilla Bir, Mustafa Kaçar & Âdem Akım 303p. facs.

(137p), illus., Ankara, 2021 9786052249963 Türkiye

Bililer Akademisi (42344) * 14810

[Mechanical engineering -- Early works to 1800

[The sublime methods of ingenious devices : translation-commentary]

6147

Tanıdı, Duygu

R3 Numaralı Rusçuk Şer'iyye Sicili: transkripsiyonu ve değerlendirmesi (H. 1093-1100/M. 1682-1688) 304p facs. İstanbul, 2022, 9786258182026, Aktif Yayınevi (42488) * 5950

[Islamic Court records -- Bulgaria Ruse -- History
In romanized Ottoman Turkish, with editorial material in modern Turkish]
6148

Tanör, Bülent

Türkiye'de Yerel Kongre İktidarları (1918-1920). (AFA Türkiye Üzerine Arastirmalar 11) 136p. 古書 İstanbul, 1992, 9754141525, AFA Yayinlari (732) * 990
6149

Taneri, Aydın

Osmanlı Devleti'nin Kuruluş Döneminde Hükümdarlık Kurumunun Gelişmesi ve Saray Hayatı-Teşkilatı. (TTK, IV/A-2-2.4. Dizi - sa. 18) xxi,294p, Ankara, 2019(03), 9789751741813, TTK (38715) * 3360
[Sultans -- Court and courtiers -- History -- Ottoman empire]
6150

Tanilli, Server

Devlet ve Demokrasi : anayasa hukukuna giriş 648p. 古書 İstanbul, 1981 İstanbul ;Univ. (45214) * 2200
[Turkey -- Constitutional law -- Politics and government]
6151

Tansel, Selâhattin

Sultan II. Bâyezit'in Siyasî Hayatı. (TTK IV/A-2-2.1. dizi-Sa. 36) viii,369p, Ankara, 2017(1996), 9789751633118, TTK (36169) * 1880
[Bayezid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1447 or 1448-1512 -- History -- Ottoman empire -- Foreign relation]
6152

Tansel, Selâhattin

Sultan II. Bâyezit'in Siyasî Hayatı. vii,310p. facs. 古書 İstanbul, 1966 Milli Eğitim Basimevi (45118) * 1080
[Bayezid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1447 or 1448-1512]
6153

Tansel, Selâhattin

Mondros'tan Mudanya'ya kadar. 4 vols. İstanbul, 1991 Millî Eğitim Basimevi (45293) 2980
[Turkey -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923]
6154

Tappe, E.D.

Documents concerning Rumanian History (1427-1601), collected from British archives. 162p. copy edition, Hague, 1964 Mouton (45117) * 600
6155

Tarih Arastirma Merkezi

Osmanli-Türk Diplomatiği Semineri, 30-31 Mayıs 1994, bildiriler. (İstanbul Üniv. Edebiyat Fakul.) viii,246p, İstanbul, 1995, 9754044163, İstanbul Univ. Edebiyat Fakul. (19584) * 1800
6156

Tarih ve Toplum: yeni yaklaşımlar.Sayı 18: 18. yüzyıl ve Osm,anlı modernitesi. Güz 2021 184p, İstanbul, 2021, ISSN 1019-4681, Tarih Vakfı/ İletişim (42102) 2480
6157

Tarih ve Toplum: yeni yaklaşımlar Sayı 19: Esrarını yitiren İslâm, ya da erken modern bir Sıryitimi. Bahar 2022 248p, İstanbul, 2022, ISSN 1019-4681, Tarih Vakfı/ İletişim (42103) 2,480
6158

Tarih ve Toplum: yeni yaklaşımlar Sayı 20: Tanzimat'ı yeniden düşünmek. Güz 2022 263p, İstanbul, 2022, ISSN 1019-4681, İletişim (42104) 2480
6159

Tarih ve Toplum: yeni yaklaşımlar Sayı 21: Türkiye kuruluken sermaye. Bahar 2023 341p, İstanbul, 2023, ISSN 1019-4681, İletişim (42105) 2480
6160

Taş, Kenan Ziya & Mustafa Öge (haz.)

Tevârih-i Şehr-i Kostantiniyye Menâkıb-ı Zuhûr-ı Âl-i Osman. 369p facs. İstanbul, 2023 9786258143294 Post Yayın Dağıtım (42033) 4600
[Ottoman empire -- İstanbul -- Turkey -- History -- Sources]
6161

Taş, Kenan Ziya (ed.)

Anonim, Tevârih-i Âl-i Osman: Der-beyân-ı menâkıb Âl-i Osman. 307p facs. İstanbul, 2020, 9786057682499 Post Yayın Dağıtım (42024) 3450
[Historiography -- Turkey -- Ottoman empire -- Sources
In Turkish and Turkish in Arabic script (in facsimile)]
6162

Taş, Kibar

Osmanlı Döneminde Dersim (Daresime) Aşiretleri. 198p, İstanbul, 2014, 9786059022132, Libra (41367) 2400
[Tunceli İli (Turkey) -- Hozat- Tribes -- Kurds -- History]
6163

Taşğın, Ahmet & Erdal Aksoy (haz.)

Hacı Bektaş Veli. 426p photos. facs. , Ankara, 2021, 9789751750488, T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı (42369) 12,380

[Sufism -- Hacı Bektaş Veli

Sufi (b. 1210, Nişabur - d. 1270, Sulucahöyük village). He came from Khorasan to Anatolia and settled in first Amasya, Kırşehir, Kayseri, then Sulucahöyük Village. It was said that he lived in the same age with Mevlana and belonged to Baba

İshak (1240) who was killed as being revolted to Anatolian Seljuks. His grave is in the district being named as Hacıbektaş after his death. Every year, the ceremonies are organized in the memoir of him in August.]

6164

Taşköprülüzâde Ahmed Efendi (ö. 1561)

Eş-Şakâ'îku'n-Nu'mâniyye fî Ulemâi'd-Devleti'l-Osmâniyye:

Osmanlı Âlimleri (çeviri - elemstirmeli metin). haz.

Muhammet Hekimoğlu (Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu

Başkanlığı Yayınları, 134) 896p, İstanbul, 2019

9789751742971 Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı
Yayınları (39681) 8,970

[Ulama -- Sufism -- Turkey -- Biography -- Early works to 1800

[al-Shaqâ'îq al-Nu'mâniyyah fî 'Ulamâ' al-Dawlah

al-'Uthmâniyyah]

6165

Taspınar, Ömer

What the West is Getting Wrong about the Middle East:

Why Islam is Not the Problem. 280p. London, 2-24,

9780755655069, Bloomsbury (42832) Pap 3,628

[Ömer Taspınar, who has 20 years' research and policymaking experience, explains here what is really going on in the Middle East. The book is based on three of the most pressing cases currently under the spotlight: the role of Erdogan and the unrest in Turkey; the sectarian clashes in Iraq, Syria, Yemen and Lebanon; and the existence of the so-called Islamic State. Islam is often seen as the root cause of the challenge associated with these cases. But by unpacking the real issues, such as entrenched authoritarianism, vast energy resources, excessive defense spending, and the youth bulge, the book demystifies what is happening and cites governance and nationalism as the main drivers of conflict.]

6166

Taylor, Malissa

Land and Legal Texts in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire:

harmonization, property rights and sovereignty. (The

Ottoman Empire and the World) x,203p, London, 2023,

9780755647682, I.B. Tauris (42131) 20,570

[Real property -- Land tenure -- Turkey -- History

Using Arabic and Ottoman Turkish sources drawn from three genres of legal text, this book is the first full-length study in decades to investigate the evolution of Ottoman land law from its classical articulation in the sixteenth century to its reformulation in the 1858 Land Code. The book demonstrates that well before the nineteenth century the tradition of Ottoman land tenure law had developed an indigenous form of property right that would remain intact in the Land Code.]

6167

Tayyâr-Zâde Atâ

Târîh-i Enderûn'un, Tezkire Kısım. haz. **Mehmet Arslan**

754p, Sivas, 2019, 9786057902108, Sivas Cumhuriyet
Üniv. (41602) 6,500

[Turkey Court and courtiers -- Ottoman Empire -- History --
Biography -- Turkish poetry]

6168

TDK

TDK Türkçe Sözlük. (T.D.K. 549) 2 vols. Ankara, 2023,
9789751753977, TDK (42403) 10,200

[Turkish dictionary 12. baskı

On ikinci baskı Türkçe Sözlük, 82.135 madde başı, 18.133 madde içi olmak üzere söz, terim, deyim ve anlamdan oluşan 132.334 söz varlığına sahiptir. Sözlükte 45.372 örnek cümle bulunmakta, sözlük metni ise 1.756.396 sözden oluşmaktadır. Bu baskıda uygulanan yenilikler “Türkçe Sözlük’ün Kullanılmasıyla İlgili Açıklamalar” bölümünde gösterilmiştir.]

6169

Tek, Abdurrezzak

Tasavvufu ana Konuları 215p, İstanbul, 2020,
9786257137348, Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı (41743)

* 800

[Sufism -- Turkey]

6170

Tekeli, İlhan & Selim İlkin

Ege'deki sivil direnişten Kurtuluş Savaşı'na geçerken Uşak Heyet-i Merkeziyesi ve İbrahim (Tahtakılıç) Bey (TTK, XVI.

Dizi-Sa, 54) vii,597p. facs. 古書 Ankara, 1989,

9751601657, TTK * 1210

[Turkey -- History -- Revolution, 1918-1923 -- Aegean Sea
Region]

6171

Tekeli, İlhan

Belediyeçilik Yazıları (1976-1991). 189p, İstanbul, 1992,
9757741078, İula-Emme (586) * 1700

[Municipal government -- Turkey]

6172

Tekgöl, Nil

Emotions in the Ottoman Empire: Politics, Society, and Family in the Early Modern Era. 182p. London, 2024,

9781350323919 Bloomsbury Academic (42913)

Pap 7,016

[Exploring the political, social and familial ties in early modern Ottoman society, this book is a timely contribution to both the history of emotions and the study of the Ottoman Empire. Spanning love and compassion in political discourse, gratitude in communal relations to affection in the home, Emotions in the Ottoman Empire considers the role of emotions in both micro and macro settings.]

6173

Tekin, Şinasi (haz.)

Uygurca Metinler II: Maytrisimit: Burkancıların Mehdûsi

Maitreya ile buluşma Uygurca iptidâî bir dram (T.D.K. 1283) xvi,598p, Ankara, 2019, 9789751741974, TDK (41493) 1920 6174

Tekin, Ahmet

Ottoman Istanbul in Flames : city conflagrations, governance and society in the early modern period. 173p facs. ,

Istanbul, 2020, 9786257705097 Yeditepe (42043) 3,300

[Fire management -- Istanbul -- History -- 18th century]

6175

Tekin, Talat

Orhon Türkçesi Grameri. (T.D.K. 1195) 328p, Ankara, 2022(16), 9789751632449, TDK (40418) 1560

[Old Turkic language -- Orhon Turkic -- Inscription -- Grammar]

6176

Tekin, Talat & Mehmet Ölmez

Türk Dilleri - giriş-. 224p facs. photos. Ankara, 2022(14), 9789944795623, BilgeSu (36252) * 2060

[Inscriptions, Old Turkic -- Old Turkic language]

6177

Tekin, Yusuf

Şeriat, Meşruiyet ve Meşrutiyet: yeni Osmanlılar'da

demokrasi tartışmaları. 168p, Istanbul, 2019, 9789753525206, Pınar (41796) 3500

[Constitutional history -- Ottoman Empire -- Turkey -- Politics and government]

6178

Tellioğlu, İbrahim

Osmanlı Hâkimiyetine Kadar Doğu Karadeniz'de Türkler.

(T.T.K. IV/A-2-1.1. Dizi-Sa. 28/1) Iv,213p Ankara, 2022(20) 9789751744494, TTK (41490) 2800

[Black Sea coast (Turkey) -- Ethnic relations -- Turkic peoples -- History]

6179

Tepeyran, Ebubekir Hâzım

Hatıralar. xxi,601p Istanbul, 1998(1944) 9758065114 Pera Turizm ve Ticaret (4241) * 990

[Turkey -- Politics and government -- Tepeyran, Ebubekir Hâzım, 1864-1947 -- Autobiographies]

6180

Terndrup, Alison

Image of the Modern Ottoman Sultan: Visibility, Identity, and Modernity in the Nineteenth Century. (Arts and

Archaeology of the Islamic World, Volume: 24) Leiden, 2025 9789004733060, Brill (43012) 28359

[This book investigates that relationship by situating the tasvîr-i hümâyûn (imperial portrait) within the wider program of top-down modernisation movements initiated at the end of the eighteenth century under Sultan Selim III (r. 1789–1807) and culminating in the Tanzîmât (Reorganization) era (1839–76).]

6181

Tevfik, İhsan

İnsan ve Mekân Yüzüyle Mübadele : 1923'ten bugüne zorunlu göç. xxiv,360p. illus. maps, Istanbul, 2014, 9789751034038, İnkılap (43652) * 1870

6182

Tezcür, Günes Murat (ed.)

Kurds and Yezidis in the Middle East: shifting identities, borders, and the experience of minority communities.

(Kurdish Studies) 224p, London, 2022(21), 9780755639922, I.B. Tauris (39858) Pap 7258

[The diversity of Kurdish communities across the Middle East is now recognized as central to understanding both the challenges and opportunities for their representation and politics. Yet little scholarship has focused on the complexities within these different groups and the range of their experiences. This book diversifies the literature on Kurdish Studies by offering close analyses of subjects which have not been adequately researched, and in particular, by highlighting the Kurds' relationship to the Yazidis.]

6183

Tezcan Aksu, Belgin, Şükrü H. Akalın & Recep Toparlı

Türk Atasözleri Sözlüğü. (T.D.K. 1500) 695p facs. Ankara 2022, 9789751752802, TDK (41840) * 5920

[Proverbs -- Turkey]

6184

Tezcür, Günes Murat

Liminal Minorities: Religious Difference and Mass Violence in Muslim Societies. (Religion and Conflict) 270p. Ithaca,

2024 9781501774683 Cornell U.P. (43663) Pap 6039 [Offering the first comparative-historical study of mass atrocities against religious minorities in Muslim societies, Tezcür focuses on two case studies—the Islamic State's genocidal attacks against the Yezidis in northern Iraq in the 2010s and massacres of Alevis in Turkey in the 1970s and 1990s—while also addressing discrimination and violence against followers of the Bahá'í faith in Iran and Ahmadis in Pakistan and Indonesia. Analyzing a variety of original sources, including interviews with survivors and court documents, Tezcür reveals how religious stigmatization and political resentment motivate ordinary people to participate in mass atrocities.]

6185

Tietze, Andreas

Tarihî Etimolojik Türkiye Türkçesi Lugati, 1(A-B), 2(C-E), 3(F-J), 4(K-L), 5(M-P), 6(R-Ş), 7(T-Z), 8(Dizin). ed. Emine Yılmaz & Nurettin Demir 2nd ed. 8 vols. Ankara, 2021(2016-20), 9786052249802 TÜBA Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi (36324) 66,800

[Turkish language -- Etymology -- Dictionaries

[Historical and Etymological Dictionary of Turkish]

2nd edition]

6186

Timişvârî İbrahim Naimeddin Efendi (1695-17??)

Hadikatü's-Şüheda's-Serhad. haz. M. Karataş & M. Ali Yaşar (TTK, III-2. Dizi-Sa. 16) xiv,262p, Ankara, 2019, 9789751636355, TTK (40615) 1,470

[Ottoman empire, 17th-18th centuries -- War diaries -- Turkey -- History]

6187

Timurtaş, Faruk K.

Osmanlı Türkçesi Grameri : eski yazı ve imlâ, arapça, farsça, eski Anadolu türkçesi 460p. 古書 Istanbul, 1979 Istanbul Üniv. Edebiyat Fakl. (45212) * 880

6188

Timurtas, Faruk K.

Osmanlı Türkçesi Grameri: eski yazı ve imlâ, arapça, farça, eski anadolu türkçesi. (Tarihi Türkiye Türkçesi Arastirmalari, III) 460p, Istanbul, 1999(1978) 9757368717 Basım Yayım Dagitim (2313) * 990

6189

Timurtas, Faruk K.

Osmanlı Türkçesine Giriş: eski yazı, gramer, aruz, metinler. (Tarihi Türkiye Türkçesi Arastirmalari, I) 232p,176p, Istanbul, 2002(1977) 9757368695 Basım Yayım Dagitim (2314) * 990

6190

Tirfil, Tuğçem

Osmanlı Modernleşme Sürecinde Eğitim Yapısında Değişim ve Dönüşüm: Sultaniler 290p facs. Istanbul, 2022, 9786258472349, Libra (41618) 6900

[High schools -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century]

6191

Togan, İsenbike

Tarih ve Kurgu. ix,620p, Istanbul, 2022, 9786254292064, Türkiye İş Bankası (42448) * 4250

[Central Asia -- Historiography -- Literature and history]

6192

Togan, A. Zeki Velidi

Başkurtların Tarihi. (Bütün Eserleri, 3) xii,307p maps, Istanbul, 2020(03), 9786257999366 Türkiye İş Bankası (39430) * 1680

[Bashkir (Turkic people) -- Central Asia -- History 2. Basım]

6193

Togan, A. Zeki Velidi

Tarihte Usul (Bütün Eserleri, 2) xxx,350p, Istanbul, 2019(1969) 9786052958254 Türkiye İş Bankası (41838) * 3,080

[History -- Methodology]

6194

Togan, A. Zeki Velidi

Umumi Türk Tarihine Giriş: en eski devirlerden 16. asra kadar, (2) haşiyeler ve izahlar. (Bütün Eserleri, 1) 2 vols.(xxxix,1011p.), Istanbul, 2023(1946), 9786052957325, 7318, Türkiye İş Bankası (41837) * 8400

[Turkic peoples -- History]

6195

Togan, S. & V.N. Balasubramanyam (ed.)

Turkey and Central and Eastern European Countries in Trasition: towards membership of the EU. x,352p, Hampshire, 2000 0333922948 Macmillan Press (12920) * 2200

[Turkey -- Economic policy -- EU -- Congresses]

6196

Tokalak, İsmail

Kırşehir Tarihi ve Cevat Hakkı Tarım

Ahilik-Babailik-Bektaşilik-Alevilik 331p photos. Istanbul 2023, 9786605529698, Doğu Kitabevi (42207) 6300

6197

Toker, Hikmet

Marş-ı Hâssa: Osmanlı padişahlarına ithaf edilen marşlar. 263p facs. photos. Istanbul, 2021, 9786056395383, Dört Mevsim Kitap (41536) 2280

[Music -- Turkey -- History]

6198

Toksoz, Mina, Mustafa Kutlay & Wiliam Hale

Industrial Policy in Turkey: Rise, Retreat and Return. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 280p. Edinburgh, 2025(23), 9781399510158, Edinburgh U.P. (43566) Pap 6048

[Examines the evolution of Turkey's industrial policies in a global context over the last century]

6199

Tokyürek, Hacer (haz.)

Altun Yaruk Sudur IV. Tegzinç (Karşılaştırmalı metin yayını). (T.D.K. 1268) 1024p, Ankara, 2018, 9789751634467, TDK (41494) 4160

6200

Tonge, David S.

The Enduring Hold of Islam in Turkey: The Revival of the Religious Orders and Rise of Erdoğan. 384p. illus. London, 2024 9781911723837 Hurst (43719) 10,890

[This is the first account in English of how Islamic religious orders dating back to Ottoman times have risen to dominate and define the future of Turkey, Europe's awkward neighbour and the major power in the Eastern Mediterranean.]

6201

Toplumsal Tarih Akademi : Osmanlı-Türkiye çalışmaları, 01: yıl 1/sayı 1 Aralık 2022, 02: yıl 1/sayı 2 haziran 2023, 03: yıl 2/ sayı 3. aralık 2023 3 vols. Istanbul, 2022-23, ISSN 2979-966X, Tarih Vakfı (42766) * 14100

[New Periodicals -- Turkey -- History

In Turkish; some articles have abstracts in English and Turkish]

6202

Toprak, Binnaz

Islam and Political Development in Turkey (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East, XXXII) 164p. 古書 Leiden, 1981, 90040647610, Brill (45136) * 2000

6203

Topuz, Ercüment

Siyasi İstikrar ve İçtimai Sıhhat Bağlamında: Osmanlı devleti'nde geleneksel eğitim kurumları 389p Istanbul, 2018, 9786052380925, Libra (41619) 6500

[Education and state -- Turkey -- History]

6204

Toraman, Ömer

Osmanlı Taşra Teşkilatında Yenilikler (1826-1876). 187p, Ankara, 2021 9786257197045 Türk İdari Araştırmalar Vakfı (41141) 3450

[Bureaucracy -- Central-Local government relations -- Turkey -- History --19th century

[Improvements in the Ottoman provincial organization (1826-1876)]

6205

Toros, Emre

Electoral Integrity in Turkey. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 256p. Edinburgh, 2025(24), 9781474492355, Edinburgh U.P. (43546) Pap 4838

[This book provides a unique framework to explain the causes and consequences of electoral problems in Turkey.]

6206

Tosun, Ramazan

Türk-Yunan İlişkileri ve Türk Rum Nüfus Mübadelesi (1821-1930). 168p. Konya, 2014, 9786055262556, Palet (43649) * 990

[Population transfers -- Turkey -- Greeks -- Relations --

History]

6207

Trepanier, Nicolas

Experiencing the Landscapes of Medieval Anatolia. 256p. Edinburgh, 2025 9781399543453 Edinburgh U.P. (43587) 21,780

[Trépanier explores how travellers, urban elites and peasants related to the rural territory of medieval Anatolia, revealing how the same land could generate profoundly different experiences in a time of transition from Byzantine to Muslim rule.]

6208

Tüfekçioğlu, Hayati

Sormagir Sokak'tan Başkurt Sokak'a İstanbul'da Sosyal Dönüşümün Sokak İsimlerine Yansıması. 151p ills. Istanbul, 2021, 9786257089579, Doğu Kitabevi (41534) 1,390

6209

Tuğ, Ramazan (haz.)

Hekimbaşı Hayatizade Mehmed Emin Efendi Döneminde Osmanlı Sarayında Uygulanan İlaç Terkipleri (Türk-İslâm Bilim Kültür Mirası Dizisi, 55) 257p+178p(facs.), Ankara, 2023, 9786258352764, TÜBA (Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi) (42313) * 16,544

[Medicine -- Ottoman empire -- History -- Drugs -- Traditional medicine]

6210

Tugal, Cihan

Passive Revolution: absorbing the Islamic challenge to capitalism. xii,306p, Stranford, 2009, 9780804761451, Stanford U.P. (25289) Pap. * 3490

[Over the last decade, pious Muslims all over the world have gone through contradictory transformations. Though public attention commonly rests on the turn toward violence, this book's stories of transformation to moderate Islam in a previously radical district in Istanbul exemplify another experience.]

6211

Tuğal, Cihan

The Fall of the Turkish Model: How the Arab uprisings brought down Islamic liberalism. viii,296p London, 2016 9781784783327, Verso (34868) Pap. * 5331

[Just a few short years ago, the "Turkish Model" was being hailed across the world. The New York Times gushed that prime minister Recep Tayyip Erdogan and his Justice and Development Party (AKP) had "effectively integrated Islam, democracy, and vibrant economics," making Turkey, according to the International Crisis Group, "the envy of the Arab world." And yet, a more recent CNN headline wondered

if Erdogan had become a dictator.”]

6212

Tulum, Mehmet Mahur & Kenan Azılı

Eski Uygurca Edgü Ögli Tigin Anyığ Ögli Tigin: iyi Niyetli Şehzad - Kötü Niyetli Şehzade: Burkancı Seyirlik Eser. 303p
ills. facs. İstanbul, 2015, 9786055227609, Doğu
Kütüphanesi (41236) * 4500

[Uighur language -- Writing -- History]

6213

Tulum, Mertol (haz.)

Har-Nâme: 16. yüzyılda yazılmış çingenekültürü ile ilgili bir eser; Hüsâm-ı Sahrâvî. 283p+tıpkıbasım 118p İstanbul,
2020, 9786257014311, Ketebe (39431) 3000
[Donkeys in literature -- Gypsies (İstanbul) -- Persian literature
-- History and criticism

[Khar nâme]

6214

Tulum, Mertol (haz.)

XVII. Yüzyıl Türkçesi ve Söz Varlığı. (T.D.K. 1036) 1960p,
Ankara, 2011, 9789751624109, TDK (30910) * 4400
[Turkish language -- 17th century -- Dictionaries
Meninski'nin Thesaurus'u ve XVII. yüzyıl İstanbul Türkçesi :
Meninski'nin Thesaurus'u ve Evliya Çelebi'nin
Seyahatname'sine ve başka metinlerden derlenmiş verilere
göre XVII. yüzyıl İstanbul Türkçesinde sesler ve ses
benzeşmeleri üzerine bir inceleme]

6215

Tunç, Muhammet Nuri

Hurûfât Defterleri'ne Göre Gerger, Kâhta ve Samsat Kazaları
317p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786258472387, Libra (41622)
6,500

6216

Tunçay, Mete

Türkiye'de Sol Akımlar-I (1908-1925). 632p. 古書
İstanbul, 1991 BDS Yayinlari (43648) * 990
[Socialism -- Turkey -- History -- 20th century -- Sources]

6217

Tunçay, Mete

**Türkiye'de Sol Akımlar (1908-1925). cilt 1: (1908-1925), 2:
(1925-1936).** 2 vols. İstanbul, 2009, 9789750507106,
İletişim (37971) 9200
[Socialism -- Turkey -- History -- 20th century -- Sources
]

6218

Tunaya, Tarık Zafer

Türkiye'nin Siyasi Hayatında Batılılaşma Hareketleri. xv,223p.
İstanbul, 2010, 9756857927, İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi
(45144) * 1540
[Turkey -- Social conditions -- History -- 20th century]

6219

Tural, Erkan & Selim Çapar (ed.)

1864 Vilayet Nizamnamesi. xxi,444p, Ankara, 2015,
9789758918683 Türkiye ve Orta Doğu Amme İdaresi Enst./
TIAV (41601) * 4980
[Congresses -- Administrative law -- Central-local government
-- History -- Turkey]

6220

Turan, Şerafettin

**Atatürk'ün Düşünce Yapısını Etkileyen Olaylar, Düşünürler,
Kitaplar.** (TTK, XVI. Dizi-Sa. 45b) 68p. Ankara, 1989(82)
9751601053, TTK (45141) * 500

6221

Turan, Ömer

The Turkish Minority in Bulgaria (1878-1908). (T.T.K. VII.
Dizi-Sa. 165) xi,350p.+21p.(appendixes), Ankara, 1998,
9789751609557, TTK (42518) * 1800
[Bulgaria -- Turks -- Muslims -- History 1878-1908]

6222

Turan, Mustafa

Yunan Mezalimi : İzmir, Aydın, Manisa, Denizli, 1919-1923.
xviii,494p. facs., Ankara, 1999, 9751610524, Atatürk
Araştırma Merkezi (42431) 1540
[Turkey -- Greece -- Revolution -- History -- 1918-1923]

6223

Türk, Vahit

Ali Şir Nevâyî: Kitâb-ı Tevârih-i Mülûk-ı 'Acem. 216p facs.
Ankara, 2019 9789754561548 Türk Kültürünü Araştırma
Enstitüsü (39485) * 4870

6224

Türk Tarih Kurumu

Belgeler: Türk tarih belgeleri dergisi, Cilt 32, Sayı 36. 199p.
facs. Ankara, 2012, ISSN 0041^4247, TTK (45086)
* 1210

6225

Türk Tarih Kurumu

Belgeler: Türk tarih belgeleri dergisi, Cilt 34, Sayı 38 99p.
facs, Ankara, 2016, ISSN 0041-4247, TTK (45084)
* 1100

6226

Türk Tarih Kurumu

Belgeler: Türk tarih belgeleri dergisi, Cilt 37, Sayı 41. 219p.
facs, Ankara, 2022, ISSN 0041^4247, TTK (45085)
* 1190

6227

Türk Tarih Kurumu

Belgeler: Türk Tarih Belgeleri Dergisi, cilt XXXV, sayı 39, 2014
184p facs. Ankara, 2019, ISSN 00414247, TTK (40183)
* 1210

[Şehabeddin Paşa'nın Filibe'deki Vakfına Ait Kaynaklar:
Muhasebe Defterleri (p1-144)
Banaz Kazasına Ait 1870 Tarihli Öşür İltizam Defteri Hakkında
Bir Değerlendirme. (p145-166)
Cizrelizâde Râif Efendi'nin Kürt-Ermeni Olayları Hakkında
Sadârete İlettiği Lâyiha.(p167-186)]
6228
Türkay, Cevdet
**Başbakanlık Arşivi Belgeleri'ne göre Osmanlı
İmparatorluğu'nda Oymak, Aşiret, ve Cemaâtlar** 962p.
古書 Istanbul, 1979 Kaynak (45128) * 1500
[Nomads -- Tribes -- Clans --Turkey -- History -- Sources]
6229
Türkgeldi, Ali Fuad
Görüşüttüklerim. (TTK, II. Dizi-Sa. 15c) viii,290p. photos.,
Ankara, 1987(49) TTK (45216) 1320
[Turkey -- History -- Mehmed V, 1909-1918 -- Sources]
6230
**Türkiye'de Bizans Çalışmaları, bir bibliyografya (19.
yüzyıl-2020): Byzantine Studies in Turkey: a bibliography,
Cilt I-II/ Volume I-II.** 2 cols. Istanbul, 2021,
97862580222162, -179, Vehbi Koç Vakfı (41613) 9100
6231
**Türkiye Cumhuriyeti, Devlet Yıllığı: matbuat umum
müdürlüğü 1928-1929** 759p. photos. 古書 Istanbul,
1929 Devlet Matbaası (45124) * 5000
6232
Türkmen, Zekeriya
**Mütarekeden Millî Mücadeleye Mustafa Kemal Paşa,
1918-1919** 462p. photos. Istanbul, 2010,
9789944049160, Bengi (45299) * 880
6233
Turna, Nalan
**19. yüzyıldan 20. yüzyıla Osmanlı Topraklarında : seyahat,
göç ve asayiş belgeleri : Mürûr tezkereleri.** 255p facs.
photos. Istanbul, 2013, 9789752563964, Kaknüs
(41238) 1980
[Turkey -- Description and travel -- Emigration and
immigration -- History -- 19th-20th century]
6234
Turnaoğlu, Banu
The Formation of Turkish Republicanism. xviii,296p.
Princeton, 2020(17), 9780691210131, Princeton U.P.
(37244) Pap. * 4975
[Turkish republicanism is commonly thought to have
originated with Mustafa Kemal Atatürk and the founding of
modern Turkey in 1923, and understood exclusively in terms
of Kemalist ideals, characterized by the principles of
secularism, nationalism, statism, and populism. Banu

Turnaoğlu challenges this view, showing how Turkish
republicanism represents the outcome of centuries of
intellectual dispute in Turkey over Islamic and liberal
conceptions of republicanism, culminating in the victory of
Kemalism in the republic's formative period.]

6235

Tursun Bey (1420-1491)

Târîh-i Ebû'l-Feth. haz. Mertol Tulum xxxii,272p map,
Istanbul, 1977 Istanbul Fetih Cemiyeti (Baha Matbaası)
(42405) * 4250

[Tursun Bey (active 1453-1499) -- Mehmed II, Sultan of the
Turks, 1432-1481 -- History

Tursun Bey -- Hayâtı ve Eseri

Tursun Bey -- Târîh-i Ebû'l-Feth (Metin)]

6236

Uçan, Lale

**Halife Abdülmecid Efendi: zamanın ruhunun peşinde bir
hanedan mensubu.** 328p, Istanbul, 2021,
9786050842814, Timaş Akademi (41642) 4455
[Abdülmecid Efendi, 1868-1944 -- Caliphs -- Biographies]
6237

Ueno Masayuki

**Managing Religious Diversity in the Ottoman Empire:
Experiences of Istanbul Armenians in the Nineteenth
Century.** (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman Empire) 240p.
Edinburgh, 2025 9781399542616 Edinburgh U.P. (43590)
22,990

[This book makes extensive use of Ottoman archival
documents and Armenian sources to examine the changing
arrangements between the Ottoman state and non-Muslim
religious authorities from the seventeenth to the nineteenth
centuries, focusing on Armenians, the second-largest
non-Muslim community in the empire.]

6238

Uğur-Çınar, Meral

**Memory, Patriarchy and Economy in Turkey: Narratives of
Political Power.** 208p. , Edinburgh, 2025(24),
9781399514491, Edinburgh U.P. (43555) Pap 4838
[This book brings a dynamic approach to Turkish politics by
showing how political struggles operate via narratives and
how ideas, institutions and narratives interact.]

6239

Uğur, Yunus (ed.)

Dijital Beşerî Bilimler ve Osmanlı Çalışmaları 334p,
Istanbul, 2023 9786256385498, VakıfBank Kültür Yayınları
(42229) 3646
[Turkey -- History -- Study and teaching -- Data processing
Yöntem ve dil-metin çalışmaları
Veri tabanı ve ağ analizi çalışmaları

Mekân analizi çalışmaları]

6240

Ülken, Hilmi Ziya

İslâm Düşüncesi: Türk düşüncesi tarihi araştırmalarına giriş.

600p, Ankara, 2020(1946) 9786055063382 Doğubatı
(41382) 3190

[İslam -- Turkey -- History.]

6241

Ülker, Üyesi İbrahim

Osmanlı İcra Hukuku. 304p facs. Ankara, 2023,

9786052645550, Adalet (42408) * 7650

[Ottoman empire -- Law -- Enforcement of the law -- History

Günümüzde var olan kavram ve kurumlar belirli bir tarihsel
birikimin ürünüdür. Bu tarihsel birikimi öğrenmek insana yeni
bakış açıları kazandırır. Ülkemizde bugüne kadar icra

hukukunun tarihini araştıran bir müstakil çalışma

yapılmamıştır. İcra hukukunun Osmanlı Devleti'nde hangi
kurumlar tarafından nasıl uygulandığının ortaya konulması
için yaklaşık üç yıl süren araştırmanın sonunda bu kitap
ortaya çıkmıştır]

6242

Uluç, Lâle & Bora Keskiner

Shah Tahmasp Album: from the royal Ottoman treasury.

463p. illus. photos. İstanbul, 2024 9789290634171
IRCICA (42566) 17,900

["Shāh Tahmāsp Album" is a set of illustrated calligraphic
works dating from the mid-14th to the mid-16th centuries
compiled from various sources during the reign of the Safavid
ruler Shah Tahmasp (r. 1524-1576). It was conveyed to the
Ottoman State during the 16th century and preserved in
Ottoman palaces until it was placed in the Library of İstanbul
University at the beginning of the 20th century. It is
commonly believed that the album was among the diplomatic
gifts sent by Shah Tahmasp to Sultan Murad III (r. 1574-1595).
The album had drawn specialists' interest especially for its
miniatures, some of which were taken from illustrated copies
of well-known texts existing at the time.]

6243

Uluslararası Birinci Dünya Savaşı'nın 100. Yılı Sempozyumu,

Bildiriler Kitabı (TTK, VIII. Dizi-Sa. 21a,b) 2 vols. photos.

Ankara, 2017, 9789751633880, TTK (42353) 6350
[World War, 1914-1918 -- Campaigns -- Turkey -- Congresses]

6244

Ünüvar, Veysel

Kurtuluş Savaşında Bolşeviklerle Sekiz ay, 1920-1921. 108p.

maps, İstanbul, 1997, 9758143158, Güçebe (45199)
* 220

[Turkey -- Caucasus, South -- History -- Revolution,
1917-1921]

6245

Ünal, Mehmet Ali

**Osmanlı Araştırmaları İçin Kılavuz: kavramlar, kurumlara ve
terimler: Guideline for Ottoman Studies, institutions,**

concepts and terms. 3 vols. Ankara, 2024,
9786258352962, TÜBA (42625) 47,890

[Ottoman empire -- History -- Dictionaries

a dictionary-like guidebook on Ottoman history]

6246

Ünal, Mehmet Ali

Osmanlı Devri Üzerine: makaleler - araştırmalar. 320p,

Isparta, 1999, 9759430606, Kardelen Kitabevi (5817)

* 1800

[Collected works

Turkey -- History -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918]

6247

Ünal, Mehmet Ali

XVI. Yüzyılda Harput Sancağı (1518-1566). (T.T.K. XIV. Dizi-Sa.

7) xviii,276p maps, Ankara, 1989, 9751601304, TTK
(30587) * 1100

[Harput (Turkey) -- History]

6248

Ünal, Mehmet Ali (haz.)

**Zafer Ssabahında Padişahın Gazilere Mükâfat : 1696 tarihli
in'âmât defteri** (TTK, III-1 Dizi-Sayı:15) x,338p facs.,

Ankara, 2023, 9789751754462, Türk Tarih Kurumu
(42199) 2610

[Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699 -- Pay, allowances, etc. --
History -- 17th century -- Sources]

6249

Ünal, Tahsin

Türk Siyasi Tarihi : 1700-1958 768p. İstanbul, 1998,

9756946444, Kemer (45298) * 1430

[Ottoman empire -- History]

6250

Ünal, Uğur

Arşivciliğimizin Yüzv Yılı 1846-1945. (TTK, IV/A-2-2-.4-Dizi-Sa.
25) xxii,708p facs. photos., Ankara, 2023,

9789751753465, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42592) * 10,660

[Archives -- Başbakanlık Osmanlı Arşivi -- Turkey -- History --
19th-20th centuries

A history of archives in Turkey from the establishment of the
first archive organization of the Ottoman Empire, Hazine-i
Evrakın (1846) to the first years of the General Directorate of
Archives (1945). The historical documents found in the
Sultanahmet Cellar and sold to Bulgaria in 1931, as well as the
many problems experienced by the archives and the steps
taken to solve them, are covered in detail in the work. The
Ottoman Archive, which is also an enormous treasure trove

of documents, is the archive not only of Turks and Muslims, but also of around 40 independent states established in the area of the former Ottoman Empire]

6251

Unat, Faik Resit (haz.)

1730 Patrona İhtilâli, hakkında bir eser: Abdi Tarihi. (T.T.K. II.-10-3) xv,105p Ankara, 2020(1999) 9789751610751 T.T.K. (13751) 840

[Turkey -- History -- Patrona Halil Rebellion, 1730

In Ottoman Turkish (Latin script), with introductory material in modern Turkish

4. Baskı]

6252

Ünlü, Suat

Çağatay Türkçesi Sözlüğü 1286p, Konya, 2013, 9786054392834, Eğitim Kitabevi (42193) * 12600 [Chagatai language -- Dictionaries -- Turkish]

6253

Ünlüer, Ceyhun (haz.)

Muhammed Bin Hanefiyye Cengi. (Alevî-Bektâsi Klasikleri, 13) 120p, Ankara, 2014(10) 9789753896597 Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı (27275) 2920

6254

Urfalı Mateos

Urfalı Mateos, Vekayi-Nâmesi (952-1136) ve Papaz Grigor'un Zeyli (1136-1162). çev. Hrant D. Andreasyan, notlar E.

Dulaurer, Halil Yinanç (çev.) (TTK II. Dizi-Sa. 21/3) xxv,411p, Ankara, 2020(1962), 9789751612793, TTK (41776) * 4600

[Turkey -- Seljuks -- Byzantin -- History]

6255

Üstüner, Ahat

Türkçenin Tarihi Gelişmesi. 269p, İstanbul, 2017(15), 9786059241113, Bilge Kültür Sanat (36327) 1500 [Turkic languages -- Comparative study -- History]

6256

Üstüner, Ahmet

Osmanlı Kıyafet Albümü: tasvirlerle Sukltan İbrahim ve hizmetkarları: Vorşova costumes Turcs albümü:i. 152p. illus. İstanbul, 2023(21) 9786059940689 Aktif (42563) 4930 [Ottoman empire -- Courts and courtiers -- Clothing -- 17th century]

6257

Usta, Aydın

Orta Çağ Türk-İslam Liderleri 161p. Ankara, 2025, 9789751761583, T.T.K. (43760) 800 6258

Uygur, Fatma

Osmanlı-Fransız İlişkilerinde Rol Oynayan Diplomatlar: Kont

Emile Desages'in Elçilik Raporları 1824-1840. 221p photos. Ankara, 2022, 9786254174643, Nobel (41525) 2090 6259

Uysal, Gönenc

Class, Capital, State, and Late Development: The Political Economy of Military Interventions in Turkey. (Studies in Critical Social Sciences, Volume: 276/27 and New Scholarship in Political Economy, Volume: 276/27) 271p. Leiden, 2024 9789004692183 Brill (43122) 27,738 [Gönenc Uysal discusses state-military-society relations in Turkey from the late Ottoman era to today by exploring state-class-capital relations under the dynamics of uneven development. Uysal approaches Turkey as a late-developing social formation characterised by unevenness and dependency, arising from the contradictions of capitalist relations of production and integration with the world capitalist system.]

6260

Uzpeder, Ebru (haz.)

Avrupa Birliği Sürecinde Dil Hakları 112p. Helsinki, 2003 Helsinki Yurttaşlar Derneği (45178) * 1430

[Language policy -- Political aspects -- Turkey -- Conference papers]

6261

Uzun, Ahmet

İktisâdî ve Malî Yönleriyle İstabl-ı Âmire (1500-1900). (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.4. Dizi-sa. 21) xiii,265p facs., Ankara, 2020, 9789751744807, TTK (39509) 1600 [Public finance -- Economic aspects -- Turkey -- History]

6262

Uzun, Mehmed

Kürt Edebiyatına Giriş 101p, İstanbul, 1999(92)

Berge Yayıncılık (42605) * 440

[Kurdish literature -- History and criticism]

6263

Uzunçarsili, İsmail Hakki

Anadolu Beylikleri ve Akkoyunlu, Karakoyunlu Devletleri. 7.

baskı (T.T.K. VIII. Dizi-Sa. 2/6) xii,297p ills., Ankara, 2019(1937), 9789751624574, T.T.K. (5659) * 2090

[Kara Koyunlu -- Ak Koyunlu -- Turkey -- History -- To 1453]

6264

Uzuncarsili, İsmail Hakki

Meşhur Rumeli Âyanlarından Tirsinikli İsmail, Yılık Oğlu Süleuman Agalar ve Alemdar Mustafa Pasa. (T.T.K. VII. Dizi - Sayı 6) vi,246p+48p(facs. photos.), Ankara, 2010 repr. 9789751622600, TTK (26938) * 1800

[Turkey -- History -- 18th century -- Alemdar Mustafa pasa, 1765-1808, Tirsiniklizade İsmail Aga, d. 1806, Süleyman, Aga, d. 1812]

6265

Vahide, Şükran

Bediuzzaman Said Nursi: author of the Risale-i Nur.

xiii,515p, Kuala Lumpur, 2011 9789675062865 Islamic Book Trust (29543) * 5980

[This first full-length English biography of the great Turkish Muslim thinker and reformer Bediuzzaman Said Nursi is based on his own works and on accounts of those who have known or met him.]

6266

Vahide, Şükran

Bediuzzaman Said Nursi: the author of the Risale-i Nur.

416p. Istanbul, 2000(1992) 9754320241 Sözlér Publications (45159) * 2200

[Nursi, Said, 1873-1960 -- Biography]

6267

Valensi, Lucette

Venedik ve Bâb-i Âli: despot'un doğuşu. çev. A. Turgut**Arnas** 149p. Istanbul, 1994(1987), 975769665X, Bağlam (33788) * 600

[Ottoman empire -- History --Italy Venice -- 1453-1683]

6268

Vasileva, Nadezhfa Vasileva

The Rivalry between Russia and Great Britain in Eastern**Rumelia 1878-1885.** 456p, Istanbul, 2020, 9786257705028, Yeditepe (42377) 6600

[Eastern Rumelia -- Balkan -- History]

6269

Vicdâni, Sâdık

Tarikatler ve Silsileleri (Tomâr-ı Turûk-ı 'Aliyye), Melâmiyye, Kâdiriyye, Halvetiyye, Sofi ve Tasavvuf. haz. İrfan Gündüz

vi,295p, Istanbul, 1995 Enderun (42368) 2640

[Dervishes -- Sufis -- Turkey -- Biography]

6270

Vildiç, Samir

Bosna Hersek'te Nakşibendilik. 256p photos. Istanbul, 2023, 9786057562418, Samio; Yayınevi (42517) 4,060 [Bosnien-Herzegowina -- Naqshbandiyya -- Tekke -- History]

6271

Vlami, Despina

Merchants on the Mediterranean: Ottoman-Dutch Trade in the Eighteenth Century. 232p. London, 2024,

9780755648894, I.B. Tauris (42912) Pap 7016

[Following the venture of the Ottoman Greek merchants Bartholo and Raphael Cardamici, who in the 1760s traded goods between Smyrna, Constantinople and Amsterdam, Despina Vlami investigates various aspects of the organization and strategy necessary for such an important transition. To expand their wholesale trade business to

Amsterdam, the Cardamici chose as their local correspondent an experienced and strong-minded Dutch merchant, Thomas De Vogel.]

6272

von Bieberstein, Alice

Temptations in Ruin: Sovereign Accumulation and the Making of Post-Genocide Turkey. (The Ethnography of Political Violence) 208p. Philadelphia, 2025,

9781512828405 U. of Pennsylvania Press (43679) 10386

[Temptations in Ruin examines the political-economic afterlife of the Armenian genocide in present-day Turkey, focusing on the region of Muş (Moush). Anthropologist Alice von Bieberstein explores how the 1915 genocide and dispossession of Armenians shaped property regimes, citizenship, and economic logics that continue to reverberate today.]

6273

von Heidenstam, Carl Peter

Underrättelser: A Swedish Officer's Account of Turkey and Persia, 1816-1817. tr. by Willem Floor 198p.

Washington DC, 2025, 9781949445923, Mage Publishers (43813) 17,010

[First published in Swedish in 1825 and never before translated into English, Carl Peter von Heidenstam's Nägra Underrättelser... occupies a unique place among early nineteenth-century European writings on the Ottoman Empire and Qajar Iran. Far from a conventional travelogue, the text offers a concise, analytically structured account of governmental, military, and religious institutions in both empires, based on the author's direct service in Istanbul and in the reformist army of Crown Prince 'Abbs Mirza.]

6274

von Steinsdorft, Silvia, Ece Göztepe, Maria Abad Andrade & Felix Petersen

The Constitutional Court of Turkey: Between Legal and**Political Reasoning.** 720p. Baden-Baden, 2022, 9783848746323, Nomos (43369) 15,309

[This interdisciplinary study portrays the Constitutional Court of Turkey, which has asserted itself for 60 years in a political system marked by repeated episodes of authoritarianism. The book reconstructs the incomplete institutionalisation of the court as well as essential dogmatic lines of conflict and methodological inconsistencies in its jurisprudence]

6275

von Tischendorf

Das Lehnswesen in den Moslemischen Staaten, insbesondere im Osmanischen reiche. mit Dem gesetzbuche der lehen unter Sultan Ahmed I. 129p. copy edition,

Berlin, 1982 Klaus Schwarz (21370) * 800

6276

Weiker, Walter F.

Political Tutelage and Democracy in Turkey: the free party and its aftermath. (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East, v. 8) xi,317p. 古書 Leiden, 1973, 9004038183, E.J. Brill (45208) * 3300

6277

Weineck, B. & J. Zimmermann (ed.)

Alevism between Standardisation and Plurality: negotiating texts, sources and cultural heritage. (History of Culture of the Modern Near and Middle East, v. 40) 282p, Berlin, 2019, 9783631663554, Peter Lang (41194) 14549 [conference proceedings]

6278

Werner, Christoph U. Maria Szuppe, Nicolas Michel ' Albrecht Fuess (ed.)

Families, Authority, and the Transmission of Knowledge in the Early Modern Middle East. (Miroir de l'Orient Musulman, v. 10) 334p, Turnhout, 2021, 9782503592893, Brepols (41510) 14283

6279

Wharton-Durgaryan, Alyson

The Architects of Ottoman Constantinople: The Balyan Family and the History of Ottoman Architecture. 290p. 20 b/w, 30 colour illus., London, 2024, 9780755655137 I.B. Tauris (42903) Pap 7016

[The Balyan family were a dynasty of architects, builders and property owners who acted as the official architects to the Ottoman Sultans throughout the 18th and 19th centuries] 6280

Wick, Alexis (ed.)

The Cambridge Companion to Ottoman History. (Cambridge Companions to History) 436p. Cambridge, 2025, 9781009087889, Cambridge U.P. (42923)

Pap 7500

[Why study Ottoman history? What are the available sources? And how can researchers begin locating, reading, and interpreting these? The Cambridge Companion to Ottoman History provides a broad introduction to the field, offering readers accessible outlines of its varied methods and approaches.]

6281

Williams, Elizabeth R.

States of Cultivation: Imperial Transition and Scientific Agriculture in the Eastern Mediterranean. (Stanford Ottoman World Series: Critical Studies in Empire, Nature, and Knowledge) 446p. Stanford, 2023, 9781503634688, Stanford U.P. (43200) 14175

[States of Cultivation examines the processes and effects of

agrarian transformation over more than a century as Ottoman, Syrian, Lebanese, and French officials grappled with these new technologies, albeit with different end goals.]

6282

Winrow, Marc Sman

Turkey and the Liberal International Order: Hegemony, Contestation and the Politics of Articulation since 1919.

176p. Newcastle upon Tyne 9781788217385, Agenda Publishing/ Columbia U.P. (43488) 18711

[This book explores Turkey's relationship with the Liberal International Order and its economic, security and political ties. While Turkey's position within the Liberal International Order has always been challenged internally and externally, events in recent years have resulted in further questioning of its position. This book provides a long-term view of Turkey's relation to liberal internationalism, demonstrating how the republic emerged simultaneously with the emergence of the first post-First World War version of liberal international order.]

6283

Wolper, Ethel Sara

Cities and Saints: Sufism and the transformation of urban space in medieval Anatolia. (Buildings, Landscapes, and Societies Series, 3) xviii,134p illus., University Park, 2003, 0271022566, Penn State U.P. (15882) 9600

6284

Yıldırım, Kadir

Osmanlı'da İşçiler (1870-1922): çalışma hayatı, örgütler, grevler. 387p, İstanbul, 2017(13), 9789750511615, İletişim (35352) 1650

[Labor -- Turkey -- History -- 19th-20th centuries]

6285

Yıllık: Annual of Istanbul Studies, 2021 244p photos. maps İstanbul, 2021, ISSN 2687-5012, İstanbul Research Institute (41454) 7200

6286

Yılmaz, Fatma B:iyükkarcı

Hac Menzilnamelerinde Osmanlı Şehirleri 238p İstanbul, 2018, 9786054055357, Simurg (41973) * 3500

[Cities and twons -- Muslim pilgrims -- History -- Sources [Cities in Ottoman Pilgrimage Itineraries]

6287

Yılmaz, Nazım & H. Osman Yıldırım (haz.)

Kocaili Sancağı : İznikümid, Gegivize, Yoros, Şili, Kandırı : XV. yüzyıl başlarına ait en erken tarihli mufassal tahrir defteri. (T.T.K. III-5. Dizi - sa. 10) ix,356p+140p(facs.) maps Ankara, 2022, 9789751753533, TTK (41978) 3400

[Land tenure -- Cadastres -- Defteri -- Turkey -- Kocaeli -- Turkey -- History -- Ottoman empire]

6288

Yaşa, Fırat

Bahçesaray (1650-1675). (T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.12. Dizi-Sa. 26)
xv,233p, Ankara, 2021, 9789751749505, TTK (41523)
1390

[Bahçesaray -- Kırım Hanlığı -- History]

6289

Yabancı, Bilge

Civil Society and Autocratisation: Co-optation, Repression and Contestation in Turkey. (Edinburgh Studies on Modern Turkey) 272p. 17 b/w, Edinburgh, 2025,
9781399522366, Edinburgh U.P. (43534) 21780
[Focusing on Turkey, one of the most cited contemporary cases of autocratisation, this book documents the multifaceted transformation of civil society through the parallel mechanisms of cooptation, repression and contestation.]

6290

Yalçinkaya, M. Alper

Learned Patorlots: debating science, state, and society in the nineteenth-century Ottoman Empire. 314p, Chicago, 2015, 9780226184203, U. of Chicago Press (31907)
* 8,900

[Yalçinkaya examines what it meant for nineteenth-century Ottoman elites themselves to have a debate about science.]

6291

Yalçintas, Altuğ

Creativity and Humour in Occupy Movements : intellectual disobedience in Turkey and beyond ix,123p. N.Y. 2015, 9781137473622 Palgrave Macmillan (45142) * 3500
[Turkey -- Intellectuals Political activity -- 21st century
This volume offers scholarly perspectives on the creative and humorous nature of the protests at Gezi Park in Turkey, 2013. The contributors argue that these protests inspired musicians, film-makers, social scientists and other creative individuals, out of a concern for the aesthetics of the protests, rather than seizure of political power.]

6292

Yalman, Galip L.

Transition to Neoliberalism: the case of Turkey in the 1980s. xiv,432p, Istanbul, 2009 9786053991205 İstanbul Bilgi U.P. (36214) * 2030
[Neoliberalism -- Globalization -- Economic & political aspects -- Turkey
After a critical review of empiricist and subjectivist approaches which have provided the theoretical underpinnings of neoliberal hegemony since the 1980s, this book reiterates the indispensability of class analysis for a better understanding of the state and/or the market, and

their interrelationship by adopting a critical political economy approach.]

6293

Yalman, Suzan & Filiz Yenişehirlioğlu (ed.)

Cultural Encounters in Anatolia in the Medieval Period : the Ilkhanids in Anatolia : symposium proceedings, 21-22 May 2015, Ankara. 135p photos. map, Ankara, 2019, 9786059388238, Koç Üniv./ VEKAM (41788) 12600
[Ilkhanid -- Mongols -- Anatolia -- History -- Congresses]
6294

Yamauchi Masayuki

Hoşnut Olamamış Adam-Enver Paşa: Türkiye'den Türkistan'a. 352p, İstanbul, 1995, 9757696757, Baglam Yayımcılık (15455) * 3120

6295

Yaşa, Fırat (ed.)

İmparatorluğun Öteki Yüzleri: toplumsal hiyerarşi ve düzen karşısında sıradan hayatlar. 319p, İstanbul, 2020, 9786057685049, Koç Üniversitesi Yayınları (41146)
* 1280

[Civilization -- Social hierarchy -- Historiography -- Turkey -- History]

6296

Yaşa, Fırat (ed.)

The Other Faces of the Empire: ordinary lives against social order and hierarchy. 327p, İstanbul, 2022, 9786057685681, Koç Üniv. Yayın. (42000) 14500
[Criminal justice -- Trials -- Social conditions -- Turkey -- History]

6297

Yaşar, Murat

The North Caucasus Borderland: between Muscovy and the Ottoman Empire, 1555-1605. (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman Empire) x,272p, Edinburgh, 2024(22), 9781474498708, Edinburgh U.P. (42585) Pap. * 6048
[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Russia -- 16th century
From the Muscovites' annexation of the nearby Khanate of Astrakhan in 1556 to their expulsion from the region by the Ottomans and their allies in 1605, the North Caucasus was a contested borderland. This book considers the poorly understood first encounter between the Ottoman Empire and the Tsardom of Muscovy, drawing on both documentary and narrative primary sources.]

6298

Yastı, Mehmet

İlâc-Nâme. 216p facs. Konya, 2019, 9786057600639, Palet Yayınları (41144) 1600
[Medicine -- Terms and phrases -- Ottoman Turkish
Text in Turkish with facsimiles in Ottoman Turkish]

6299

Yavaş, Mustafa

White-Collar Blues: The Making of the Transnational Turkish Middle Class. 336p. N.Y. 2025, 9780231213615, Columbia U.P. (43785) Pap 6615

[Drawing from more than one hundred interviews in Istanbul and New York City, Mustafa Yavaş develops a theory of middle-class alienation, explaining how so-called "good jobs" fail elite workers. Yavaş shows how educational investments in an increasingly competitive landscape lead to high hopes, which then clash with poor work-life balance, low intrinsic satisfaction, and a felt lack of meaning from labor in corporate workplaces. Highlighting the trade-off between freedom and financial security, White-Collar Blues reveals the hidden costs of conflating the quest for socioeconomic status with the pursuit of happiness.]

6300

Yavaşgel, Emine

Temsilde Adalet ve Siyasal İstikrar Açısından Seçim

Sistemleri ve Türkiye'de Durum 249p. Ankara, 2014, 9786051337494, Nobel (45090) * 980

[Turkey -- Elections -- Voting]

6301

Yavuz, Devrim Adam

Democracy and Capitalism in Turkey: The State, Power, and Big Business. 280p. London, 2024(23), 9780755649006, I.B. Tauris (42899) Pap 7016

[While a positive correlation between capitalism and democracy has existed in Western Europe and North America, the example of late-industrializing nations such as Turkey has demonstrated that the two need not always go hand in hand, and sometimes the interests of business coincide more firmly with anti-democratic forces. This book explores the factors that compelled capitalists in Turkey to adopt a more pro-democratic ideology by examining a leading Turkish business lobby (TÜSIAD) which has been pushing for democratic reform since the 1990s, despite representing some of the largest corporation owners in Turkey and having supported the state's authoritarian tendencies in the past such as the military coup of 1980]

6302

Yavuz, Hakan & John L. Esposito (ed.)

Turkish Islam and the Secular State: the Gülen movement. (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East) xxxiii,280p, Syracuse, 2003, 0815630409, Syracuse U.P. (17030)

Pap. * 3990

6303

Yavuzarslan, Eray

19. Yüzyılda Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'ndaki Demiryolu

Seferberliği ve Başkent İstanbul'un Kentsel Dönüşümü katkıları. 185p photos. ills. Ankara, 2021,

9786258449457, Gece Kitaplığı (41535)

3330

6304

Yaycı, Cihat

Mavi Vatan "Bir Harita ve Bir Doktrin Kitabı" Türkiye'nin Denizlerdeki Misak-ı Milli'si / Blue Homeland: A Book of a Map and a Doctrine Türkiye's nationl pact on the seas. (TTK, IV/A-2-3.2. Dizi-Sa. 1) xxxviii,437p maps, Ankara, 2024, 9789751760005, Türk Tarih Kurumu (42609) * 3052

[Turkish maritime -- Jurisdiction areas - International law -- Turkey]

6305

Yazıcıoğlu Mehmed

Muhammediye. haz. Âmil Çelebioğlu 909p, İstanbul, 2018, 9789759959395, Dergâh (42351) 12690

[Yazıcıoğlu Mehmed tarafından tamamlanmasından sonra kısa sürede Türkçe konuşulan her yere ulaştırılan

Muhammediye, o tarihten beri her kesimden insan tarafından evlerde, konaklarda, saraylarda vs. sürekli zevkle okunmuştur. Türk milletinin İslâm kimliğini oluşturan ve manevi dünyasını inşa eden mümtaz eserlerden biri olan Muhammediye, Türk milletinin peygamberini ve dolayısıyla dinini öğrendiği temel birkaç kaynaktan biri olmuştur.]

6306

Yazır, Muhammed Hamdi (1878-1942)

Osmanlı Vakıf Hukukuna Giriş: Ahkân-ı Evkâf. haz. Hamdi Çilingir 392p, İstanbul, 2020, 9786057947772, VakıfBank Kültür Yayınları (42046) 2300

[Waqf -- Turkey -- History]

6307

Yücel, Ahmet (ed.)

Oryantalistlerin Gözüyle İslam : yaklaşımlar - örnek metinler : Goldziher, Jeffery, Guillaume, Hourani, Coulson, Watt, Hick, Monteil, Hoebink 408p. İstanbul, 2003, 9756835931, Rağbet (45105) * 330

[İslam -- Study and teaching -- Orientalists]

6308

Yeşil, Ahmet

Terakkiperver Cumhuriyet Fırkası : Türkiye Cumhuriyeti'nde ilk teşkilâtlı muhalefet hareketi 525p. Ankara, 2002, 97573520105, Cedit Neşriyat (45193) * 1540

[Terakkiperver Cumhuriyet Fırkası (Turkey)-- Politics and government -- Opposition movements -- History -- 1918-1960]

6309

Yelocağı, Süleyman

Roman Ne Söyler? Osmanlı-Türk romanında ideolojik değişim. 555p, İstanbul, 2023, 9786258472547,

- Libra (42172) 6115 (41614) 4240
 [Turkey -- Turkish fiction -- History and criticism -- Ideology and literature -- Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918]
 6310
 Yemelianova, Galina M.
Turkism in Eurasia: Identity, Ideology and Politic 248p. 20,570
 London, 2025, 9780755650309, I.B. Tauris (44048)
 [Turkism as an idea which emphasizes the Turkic ethnic component in national identity is widely associated with Turks and Turkey. However, many millions of Turkic peoples with distinctive histories, cultures, social and political traditions live outside Turkey. This book discusses the origins and ethno-cultural and political evolution of Tatars, Bashkirs, Azerbaijanis, Uzbeks, Kazakhs and other Turkic peoples of post-Soviet Turkic Eurasia, examining the views of their national leaders and their attitudes towards Anatolian Turks and Turkey.]
 6311
 Yerasimos, Stephane
Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri : Ekim Devriminden Millî Mücadele ye. 660p. 古書 Istanbul, 1979 Gözlem (44710) * 440
 [Soviet Union --Foreign relations --Turkey -- 1918-1923]
 6312
 Yetkin, Suut Kemal
L'Architecture Turque en Turquie. (Histoire du Monde de l'Islam) 173p.+civ plates illus. 古書 Paris, 1962
 G.-P. Maisonneuve et Larose (45123) * 1800
 [Architecture -- Turkey -- History]
 6313
 Yıldırım, Serpil (haz.)
Sâ'ilî-i Şîrâzî ve Târîh-i Âl-i Osmânî'si (inceleme - metin - çeviri). (TTK, III-2.Dizi-Sa. 22) xv,449p facs. Ankara, 2024
 9789751758224, TTK (42333) * 2980
 [Turkey -- History -- Historical poetry -- 1288-1453 -- Early works to 1800
 Sâ'ilî-i Shîrâzî, active 16th century, author.]
 6314
 Yıldız, Aysel
Kenar Adamları ve Bendeleri: tirsinikli İsmail Ağa ve Alemdar Mustafa Paşa'nın Adamları: Manuk Mirzayan ve Köse Ahmed Efendi. 329p, Istanbul, 2018 9786051051864
 Kitapyayınevi (38018) 3240
 [Manuc Bei, 1769-1817 -- Alemdar Mustafa Pa,aa, 1765-1808 -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century]
 6315
 Yıldız, Aysel, Yannis Spyropoulos & M. Mert Sunar (ed.)
Payitaht Yeniçerileri: Padişahın Asi Kulları, 1700-1826. 427p, Istanbul, 2022 9786051052212 Kitapyayınevi (41614) 4240
 [Military History -- Soldiers -- Turkey -- 1700-1826]
 6316
 Yıldız, Esra
Şeyhülislamlığın Bürokratik Yapısı, Meşihat Arşivi Belgelerine Göre. 381p facs. photos. Ankara, 2022, 9786258031959, İlâhiyât (41846) * 9850
 ["Şeyhülislâmlığın Bürokratik Yapısı", "Şeyhülislamlığın Evrak Sistemi ve İlmiye Sınıfının Özlük İşleriyle İlgili Birimleri" ve "Şeyhülislamlık'ta Yeni Teşkil Edilen Birimler" olmak üzere üç ana başlıktan oluşmaktadır.]
 6317
 Yıldız, Esra
Osmanlı Devleti'nde Sağlık Çalışanlarının Terekeleri : Şeriiyye Sicillerinin Tıp Tarihi Açısından Önemi. 700p facs. Ankara, 2023, 9786256587328, İlahiyat (42388) 23600
 [Medical personnel -- Economic conditions -- Inheritance and succession -- Medicine -- Turkey -- History]
 6318
 Yıldız, Gültekin (ed.)
Osmanlı Askerî Tarihi: kara, deniz ve hava kuvvetleri 1792-1918. 400p photos. Istanbul, 2022(17), 9786050825800, Timaş (39657) 4400
 [Turkey -- History, Military -- 19th-20th century]
 6319
 Yıldız, Hasan
Medaris-i İlmiye Müfettişi Serezli Mehmet Esat Efendi ve Teftiş Raporları. (TTK, IV/A-2-2.4. Dizi-Sa. 26) xvi,319p facs. , Ankara, 2023, 9789751757173, TTK (42407) 2420
 [Islamic religious education -- Madrasahs -- Turkey -- History -- 20th century
 Mehmet Esat Efendi'nin hayatı, eserleri ve düşünce dünyası -- Medreselerde ilk ıslahat girişimi ve Medaris-i İlmiye müfettişliği --
 Medaris-i İlmiye Müfettişi Mehmet Esat Efendi'nin teftiş raporları]
 6320
 Yıldız, Kenan (ed.)
Terekeler Neyi Derler ? : Miras kayıtlarının izinde Osmanlı araştırmaları. 547p facs. illus. Istanbul, 2023, 9786256792654, Ketebe (42375) 5770
 [Inheritance and succession -- Legal documents -- Social conditions -- Ottoman empire -- History]
 6321
 Yıldız, Murat
Sarıca Paşa ve Umur Bey Vakfı: aile içi rekabetin odağında bir vakfı hikayesi 366p ills. Istanbul, 2022, 9786050845594, Timaş Akademi (41600) * 6340

[Family foundations -- Waqf -- History -- Turkey]

6322

Yıldız, Murat (haz.)

Celalzâde'nin Rodos Fetihnâmesi (inceleme - metin).

173p+65p(facs.) maps, İstanbul, 2013(10),

9786054326815, Libra (41277) 3220

[Rhodes (Greece : Island) -- Turkey -- History -- Siege, 1522 -- Süleyman I, 1520-1566]

6323

Yılmaz, Şenay Öztürk

H. 1105-1106 (M. 1693-1695) Tarihli Karaferiye Kazası

Şer'iyye Sicili (tanskripsiyon ve değerlendirme). 437p,

İstanbul, 2021, 9786257900898, Libra (41378) 4,000

[Veroia (Greece) -- History -- Turkey -- Ottoman Empire -- 17th century]

6324

Yılmaz, Ömer (ed.)

Osmanlı Devleti'nde Padişah-Sûfî İlişkileri xiv,413p,

Ankara, 2019, 9786053424796, Akçağ (42035) 5,500

[Sufism -- Islam and state -- Turkey -- History]

6325

Yılmaz, Özgür

Tanzimat Döneminde Trabzon. 575p, İstanbul, 2014,

9786059022088, Libra (41371) 4,640

[Trabzon (Turkey) -- Ethnic relations -- Economic conditions -- History -- 19th century]

6326

Yılmaz, Ahmet Yusuf

Osmanlı Hukukunda Modernleşme Süreci (1808-1920).

219p, Ankara, 2019, 9786055978716, Eskiye

Yayınları (42380) 2470

[Law -- Turkey -- History -- 19th-20th centuries]

6327

Yılmaz, Fahmi, Ahmet Cihan & Özlem Deniz Yılmaz (haz.)

Kırım Hanlığı Kadı Sicilleri Kataloğu. 382p facs. Ankara,

2021, 9786052249673, Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi

(40767) 8400

[Crimean Khanate -- Court records -- Catalogs -- History -- Sources

Kırım Hanlığı Kadı Sicilleri Kataloğu; St. Petersburg Rusya Millî Kütüphanesi El Yazma-ları Bölümü'nde Kırım Hanlığı Kadıasker Defterleri adıyla kayıtlı 121 cilt kadı sicili ile Yalta Tarih ve Edebiyat Müzesi'nde bulunan Karasu kazası kadılığına ait bir cilt sicilden oluşan toplam 122 cilt sicil koleksiyonunu tanıtmak amacıyla hazırlandı.]

6328

Yılmaz, Gülay & Fruma Zachs (ed.)

Children and Childhood in the Ottoman Empire: from the

15th to the 20th century. (Edinburgh Studies on the Ottoman

Empire) 424p ills. Edinburgh, 2023(21) 9781474455398

Edinburgh U.P. (40112)

Pap. 7258

[How did adults, religious institutions and the state view children during the Ottoman Empire? This volume gathers specialists in the social history of the Ottoman Empire as a whole – in regions ranging from Anatolia through the Arab provinces to the Balkans, and from the 15th to the early 20th century – to respond to recent theoretical calls to recognise children as active agents in history.]

6329

Yılmaz, Hüseyin

Caliphate Redefined: the mystical turn in Ottoman political thought. xiii,370p Princeton, 2019(18) 9780691197135

Princeton U.P. (36363)

Pap. * 4975

[The medieval theory of the caliphate, epitomized by the Abbasids (750–1258), was the construct of jurists who conceived it as a contractual leadership of the Muslim community in succession to the Prophet Muhammed's political authority. In this book, Yılmaz traces how a new conception of the caliphate emerged under the Ottomans, who redefined the caliph as at once a ruler, a spiritual guide, and a lawmaker corresponding to the prophet's three natures.]

6330

Yılmaz, Hacer

Osmanlı Topraklarında Kadın Olmak : Osmanlı Devleti'nde Kadının Sosyo-Ekonomik Konumu (1789-1850). 258p facs.

İstanbul, 2023, 9786258182514, Aktif (42381) * 4950

[Women -- Economic conditions -- Turkey -- 18th-19th centuries]

6331

Yılmaz, Hale

Becoming Turkish: nationalist reforms and cultural negotiations in early Republican Turkey (1923-1945).

(Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East)

xv,328p, Syracuse, 2016(13) 9780815634676 Syracuse

U.P. (30119)

Pap. * 5331

[Her wide-ranging examination of the social impact of Kemalist reforms shows that while people's responses ranged from enthusiastic approbation to intense hostility, most Turks found ways to adapt to state policies that aimed at transforming society.]

6332

Yılmaz Kolankaya, Banu

İstanbul Karaim Cemaati: tevatrat'ın kadim tekippçileri. 239p

photos. İstanbul, 2022, 9789750533587 İletişim (41537)

2,220

6333

Yolcu, Cengiz

İntibah - İbret - İntikam: Balkan savaşı'nda osmanlı

propaganda kitapları. ii,194p illus., İstanbul, 2020,
9789753333641, Tarih Vakfı Yurt (39479) 2,990
[Balkan Peninsula -- Foreign relations -- 1909-1918
Deals with the Balkan Wars and the war propaganda against
the domestic/foreign public, in comparison with Greek and
Bulgarian propaganda activities. The Ottoman war
propaganda, which was attempted to be made through the
visual and printed materials published during the Balkan
War-- particularly the three books titled Alam-i Islam:
Rumelian Atrocities and Bulgarian Atrocities and Red Black
Kitab, 1328 Fecâyii-- which were written within the
framework of this activity. It is discussed in comparison with
propaganda materials]

6334

Yüceer, Nâsir

**Birinci Dünya Savaşı'nda Osmanlı Ordusunun Azeraycan ve
Dağıstan Harekâtı : Azerbaycan ve Dağıstan'ın bağımsızlığını
kazanması, 1918.** xi,201p+maps, photos., Ankara, 1996,
9754090750 TC Genelkurmay Başkanlığı (42415) * 1430
[Turkey -- World War, 1914-1918 -- Campaigns -- Caucasus]

6335

Yücel, Yaşar

Timur'un Dış Politikasında Türkiye ve Yakın-Doğu 1394-1402.
130p. 古書 Ankara, 1980 Din ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakl.
(45253) * 350

6336

Yücel, Yaşar & M. Mehdi İlhan

Sultan Süleyman The Grand Turk. (TTK, VII.Dizi-Sa. 135)
xi,175p ills., Ankara, 1991, 975160415X, TTK (32236)
* 1430

[Turkey -- History -- Süleyman I. 1520-1566]

6337

Yücer, Hür Mahmut

Osmanlı Toplumunda Tasavvuf (19. yüzyıl). (İnsan Yayınları,
İrfan ve Tasavvuf Dizisi: 44) 1008p, İstanbul, 2021(03),
9789755743523, İnsan Yayınları (16854) 12830
[Sufism -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century]

6338

Yüksel, Hasan (haz.)

**Osmanlı Döneminde Keban-Ergani Madenleri:1776-1794
Tarihli Maden Emini Defteri.** xlv,138p, Sivas, 1997,
975961541x, Dilek Matbaası (2409) * 2800
[Mineral industries -- Turkey -- History -- Sources]

6339

Yurdakul, İlhami

**İktidarın Ruhu: Osmanlı'dan Cumhuriyet'e Kişizade
İmtiyazları (beşik uleması, siyaseten katl, müsadere).** 384p
illus. İstanbul, 2022, 9789750533280 İletişim (41473)

3,280

[Privileges and immunities -- Impunity -- Turkey -- History]
6340

Yurtseven, Yılmaz

**Meşrutiyet Osmanlı Kanun-ı Esasisi'nde Yasama ve
Yürütmenin Seyri.** xi,127p, İstanbul, 2023,
9786254324635, On İki Levha (41998) 3510
[Law -- Ottoman empire -- History]
6341

Yurtseven, Yılmaz

**Osmanlı Siyasal İktidarı] Meşruiyet, otorite ve ideoloji
üzerine bir deneme.** 310p. Ankara, 2019,
9786057867056, Savaş Yayınevi (42707) * 5100
[Turkey -- Ottoman empire -- Legitimacy -- History]
6342

Yusuf Has Hacib

**Kutadgu Bilig, A: Viyana nüshası (Wien, ÖNB, Cod A.F. 13),
B: Fergana nüshası, C: Kahire nüshası.** (T.D.K. 1163/A-B-C)
3 vols. facs. Ankara, 2023(15), 9789751631398, TDK
(35606) * 14725

[Yüsuf, khâss-hâjib, active 11th century -- Kutadgu bilig
3 Facsimiles editions in 3 volumes]

6343

Zarinebaf, Fariba

**Women on the Margins: gender, charity, and justice in the
early Modern Middle East.** (Analecta Isisiana CXXX) 134p
İstanbul, 2014, 9789754285178 Isis Press (40174) 4530
[The aim of this volume is to bring together several studies
carried out by the author on the legal, economic and social
status of women in the Middle east in the early modern
period based on archival as well as narrative sources. I also
introduce the readers to a sample of archival sources in
English translation from the Islamic court records (sicill), the
register of petitions to the imperial council (şikayet defterleri)
and the police records (cevdet zabtiye).]

6344

Zimmermann, J. J. Karolewski & R. Langer (ed.)

**Transmission Processes of Religious Knowledge and Ritual
Practice in Alevism between Innovation and Reconstruction.**
(History of Culture of the Modern Near and Middle East, v.
39) 290p, 9783631576755 Peter Lang (41195) 12,824
[This volume examines transmission processes of Alevi
religious knowledge and ritual practice in the last decades. It
assembles contributions by researchers from Germany, Great
Britain, and Turkey. They focus on the question how religious
knowledge and ritual practice are constantly (re-)negotiated
and (re-)distributed in Alevism and, as a comparison, in
Yezidism. T]

6345

Ziyâeddin, Türközâde Hafız Mehmed

Osmanlı Hukuk Sözlüğü: mükemmel ıstılâhât-ı kavânin yâhut mâlûmât-ı kanûniye hülâsası. haz. Fethi Gedikli & İbrahim

Enes Onat 269p photos. İstanbul, 2021 9786254320569

On İki Levha (41636) 5,530

6346

Zülfikar, Hamza

Söz Varlığı, Yazım ve Anlatım Açısından Türkçedeki

Gelişmeler (TDK, 1155) 563p, Ankara, 2018(15),

9789751631176, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları (40731) 1,700

[Turkish language -- Grammar -- Vocabulary]

6347

Zürcher, Erik

Turkey: a modern history. 3rd edition xiii,418p, London, 2005(1993), 9781860649585, I. B. Tauris (3202)

Pap. * 1,650

[This revised edition builds upon and updates its twin themes of Turkey's continuing incorporation into the capitalist world and the modernization of state and society.]